
FINE STAMPS AND COVERS OF CHINA AND HONG KONG



SPINK

20 JANUARY 2019
HONG KONG



FINE STAMPS AND COVERS OF CHINA AND HONG KONG

SPINK CHINA

4/F and 5/F, Hua Fu Commercial Building
111 Queen's Road West, Sheung Wan, Hong Kong
Tel: +852 3952 3000 Fax: +852 3952 3038

Sale Details | Sunday 20 January 2019 at 10.00 a.m.

In sending commission bids or making enquiries,
this sale should be referred to as **AIRMAIL - CSS37**

Viewing of Lots | At Spink London
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET
By appointment only in the Stamp Department
Up to and including 4 January 2019 until 4.00 p.m.

| At Spink China
4/F and 5/F, Hua Fu Commercial Building
111 Queen's Road West, Sheung Wan, Hong Kong
Tuesday 15 January 2019 10.00am - 6.00pm
Wednesday 16 January 2019 10.00am - 6.00pm
Thursday 17 January 2019 10.00am - 6.00pm
(limited viewing space)

Live platform | **SPINK**  **LIVE**

Your Specialists for this Sale



Neill Granger FRPSL
ngranger@spink.com
+44 (0)20 7563 4077
(available until 11 January 2019)



George Yue
gyue@spink.com
+852 3952 3000



Alan Ho
aho@spink.com
+852 3952 3004

Bids and Internet Bidding

Newton Tsang
china@spink.com
+852 3952 3032

Payment Enquiries

Sue Pui
spui@spink.com
+852 3952 3010

The Spink Environment Commitment: Paper from Sustainable Forests and Clean Ink

Spink has a long history of preserving not only collectables but our planet, too. We are proud to ensure that our policy of sustainability and conservation keeps up with Spink's growth, helping improve the environment for new generations of collectors.

We insist that our printers source all paper used in the production of Spink catalogues from FSC and/or PEFC suppliers and use non-hazardous inks. We also ask they hold the environmental standard ISO 14001.

Spink recycle all ecological material used on our premises and we encourage you to recycle your catalogue once you have finished with it.

Front Cover Illustration: 1786 Back Cover Illustrations: 1593

Inside Front Cover Illustrations: 1509, 1510, 1524, 1571, 1588, 1609, 1617, 2277, 1795, 1903 Inside Back Cover Illustrations: 1613 and 1787

SPINK

Group Chairman And CEO

Olivier D. Stocker

Directors

Tim Hirsch FRPSL Anthony Spink

Chief Financial Officer

Alison Bennet

Head of EMEA

Mira Adusei-Poku

mpoku@spink.com

Global Head of Stamps and Autographs

Fernando Martínez

fmartinez@spink.com

Specialists

Stamps

Tim Hirsch FRPSL

David Parsons

Nick Startup

Neill Granger FRPSL

Dominic Savastano

Josh Barber

Thomas Fell

Ian Shapiro (Consultant)

George Eveleth

Guido Craveri (Consultant)

George Yue (Consultant)

Alan Ho

Bonds & Shares

Mike Veissid (Consultant)

Stephen Goldsmith (Special Consultant)

Peter Christen (Consultant)

Client & Auction Management

Geoff Anandappa

Dora Szigeti

Nik Von Uexkull

Alzbeta Lanova

John Winchcombe

Viola Craveri

Amit Ramprashad

Kaitlyn Argila

Samantha Lanevi

Newton Tsang

Christina Kong

PR & Marketing

Rita Ariete

Elma Li

Chief Customer Officer

Rita Ariete

Head of Americas

Charles J Blane

cblane@spink.com

Global Head of Coins and Medals

Muriel Eymery

meymery@spink.com

Coins

Richard Bishop

Tim Robson

Gregory Edmund

Lawrence Sinclair (Consultant)

Barbara Mears

Ellie Boot

Greg Cole

Stephen Goldsmith (Special Consultant)

Kin Choi Cheung

Paul Pei Po Chow

Joseph Lam

Historical Documents

Neill Granger FRPSL

Ian Shapiro (Consultant)

Greg Cole

Stephen Goldsmith (Special Consultant)

Books

Emma Howard

Kate Bulford

Nik Von Uexkull

Finance

Alison Bennet

Sue Pui

Marco Fiori

Mina Bhagat

Dennis Muriu

Veronica Morris

Nicholas Waring

Amit Ramprashad

Representative For Australia

Peter Griffiths - pgriffiths@spink.com

Representative For Japan

日本での弊社オークションへの出品・参加に関してのお問い合わせ

Alan Ho - japan@spink.com

www.spink.com



@SpinkandSon



Spink Auctions



Spink_auctions



Spinkauctions



Spink_auctions



Chief Operating Officer

Mira Adusei-Poku

Head of Asia-Pacific

Sue Pui

spui@spink.com

Global Head of Banknotes and Bonds

Kelvin Cheung

kcheung@spink.com

Banknotes

Barnaby Faull

Elaine Fung

Robert Wilde-Evans

Arnas Savickas

Greg Cole

Stephen Goldsmith (Special Consultant)

Paul Pei Po Chow

Orders, Decorations & Medals

Marcus Budgen

Iain Goodman

Jack West-Sherring

Greg Cole

Wine & Spirits

Angie Ihlo Fung

Special Commissions

Ian Copson

Edward Hilary Davis

IT & Administration

Berdia Qamarauli

Michael Lewis

Liz Cones

Slawomir Kolsut

Tom Robinson

Newton Tsang

Christina Kong

Spink UK

69 Southampton Row

Bloomsbury

London

WC1B 4ET

Email:

conciierge@spink.com

Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4000

Fax: +44 (0)20 7563 4066

Spink USA

145 W. 57th St.

18th Floor

New York, NY

10019

Email:

usa@spink.com

Tel: +1 646 941 8664

Fax: +1 646 941 8686

Spink China

4/F and 5/F

Hua Fu Commercial

Building

111 Queen's Road West

Sheung Wan

Hong Kong

Email:

china@spink.com

Tel: +852 3952 3000

Fax: +852 3952 3038

Spink Asia

Registered at:

50 Raffles Place

#17-01 Singapore Land

Tower

Singapore 048623

Email:

singapore@spink.com

Spink Switzerland

Via Livio 8

6830 Chiasso

Switzerland

Email:

switzerland@spink.com

Tel: +41 91 911 62 00

Fax: +41 91 922 20 52

CHINESE
Title Page

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Dear Bidder,

We welcome you to our auction house. Please note the points below to assist you with the registration, bidding and payment at our auctions.

REGISTRATION FOR BIDDING:

If you are registering with us for the first time or have not bid successfully in the past, we require a deposit of HK\$50,000. If you intend to bid more than HK\$200,000 the deposit may be higher. The deposit will be deducted from your invoice should your bid be successful. If you are unsuccessful, your deposit will be returned by the same means by which it was paid. In addition we will ask for your bank and trade references.

We encourage new clients to register for bidding at least 48 hours prior to the commencement of the sale to allow sufficient time to process the registration.

Prior to the auction, some lots may be designated as "Premium Lots", which means a deposit may be required before placing a bid on the item for sale. Information will be posted on our website in such an event.

Spink have the right at our own discretion to refuse admission to our premises, attendance at an auction and decline submitted bids.

BIDDING METHODS:

In person

You will be given a registration form that you will need to fill in providing your up to date address and contact details. Please always have your photo ID with you and, if you are bidding on behalf of a company, your business registration. ID information is collected for registration purposes only and will be kept confidential.

Submitting a bid form by email/post/fax

Again please always provide your full up-to-date contact details together with the lot numbers and the amounts up to which you would like us to bid on your behalf exclusive of Buyer's Premium/tax/postage. Should you not receive our email confirmation of your bids having been received please call our office to make sure they have been received and processed.

Submitting bids via our website

To submit bids via our website www.spink.com you need to be registered and logged in. You can leave bids via this method up to 3 hours before the commencement of the sale.

Bidding live on Spink Live

You must be registered and logged into either our website www.spink.com or the Spink Live App that can be downloaded from the App Store. On our website access the sale via Spink Live button on the home page or through Auctions – Auction Calendar page. In the Spink Live App select the sale from the list. The live bidding platforms are available from one week prior to the sale and made active for live bidding shortly before the commencement of the sale. Please check that you are approved for bidding. During the live feed you will be able to see and hear the auctioneer.

Telephone bidding

We reserve this service for bidding on lots of value exceeding HK\$10,000.

Bidding via agent

Your agent has to inform us prior to the sale that he or she will be bidding on your behalf, and the usual sale registration has to take place. He or she has to provide a letter of authorisation signed by you.

Please place your bids following our usual bidding increments published in the Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Please note that commission and telephone bids are undertaken subject to other commitments at the time of the sale, and the conduct of the auction may be such that we are unable to bid as requested. Since this is undertaken as free service we cannot accept liability for failure to make a commission bid.

Buy bids and plus one bids will not be accepted.

Please make yourself aware of any Saleroom notices published on lots you are interested in bidding on.

If your bid is successful the Purchase Price will be the sum of the final bid and Buyer's Premium as a percentage of final bid, also a shipping postage charge if applicable and a fee for paying by card. Buyer's Premium rate is 12.5% of the hammer price. This will be reduced to 10% if the full invoice total is paid within 7 days after the date of the sale.

EXTENSIONS (STAMPS ONLY):

Prospective buyers, who wish to obtain an expert opinion on any lot other than a mixed lot or lot containing un-described stamps, are requested to notify Spink in writing no less than 48 hours before the commencement of the sale. Reason why such opinion is required must be stated together with the identity of an expert for Spink to consider such a request.

Extensions requested on account of condition will not be accepted for expert opinions.

PAYMENT METHODS:

Payments should be made by the registered buyer and not by third parties, unless it has been agreed upon at the time of registration that you are acting as an agent on behalf of a third party.

Payments are due within seven days after the date of the sale unless it has been confirmed to you in writing since July 2013 that you are an approved credit client. If payment is not received by Day 35, the sale will be cancelled. If you are also a vendor in the sale, please note offsets are not available.

Payment may be made by one of the following methods:

Direct bank transfer to the following account, quoting invoice and client number as reference. All bank charges should be met by you.

Account Name: Spink China Limited

Bank: HSBC Hong Kong

Account No.: 652-438458-838

SWIFT code: HSBCHKHCHK

Bank address: 1 Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong

Credit card (VISA, Mastercard and CUP): A 3% surcharge will be applied.

American Express: A 4% surcharge will be applied. The amount will be converted into Pound Sterling and processed in Spink London office.

For all card payments there are limits to the amounts we will accept depending on the type of card being used and whether the cardholder is present or paying over the telephone. To make a payment by card please call our office at +852 3952 3000 or email china@spink.com.

Hong Kong cheque drawn on HK branch of bank: Cheques should be made payable to Spink China Limited and must have cleared before your purchases can be collected or sent to you.

Bankers draft/cashier's cheque: If you provide suitable proof of identity and we are able to make checks that satisfy ourselves as to the genuineness of the draft or cheque then you may collect your purchases immediately.

Cash: You may pay for lots purchased by cash in the currency of the sale. We may accept small amounts in GBP, US\$ and EUR.

COLLECTION OF LOTS AND SHIPPING:

All lots have to be paid for in full before they can be collected or shipped. If an invoice is partly paid no lots will be released from that invoice.

It is the responsibility of the buyer to be aware of any import duties or import restrictions in the final destination. Spink will not accept return of any package in order to avoid these duties.

Please be aware that your purchased lots will be at your risk in all respects from the time of collection or the expiry of seven days from the date of sale, whichever is sooner.

If you require sending your lots to an address different from the address on the invoice, this will be carried out at the discretion of Spink.

FOR ANY FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT OUR AUCTION TEAM AT +852 3952 3000 or china@spink.com.

SPINK

CHINA

2019 - 2020 Philatelic Highlights

THE LAM MAN YIN COLLECTION OF SMALL DRAGONS, DOWAGERS & SURCHARGES

18 JANUARY 2019 | HONG KONG



►1896 (16 Dec.) envelope to the French Legation in Peking bearing France Peace and Commerce 25c. tied by Fourmies despatch c.d.s. All mail used before the official opening of the Imperial Post Office and the introduction of the new currency stamps are extremely rare with only about fifteen covers or fronts so far recorded.

►10c. on 9ca. dull green variety, surcharge inverted. A magnificent example of this legendary stamp, considered the rarest and most sought-after Dowager surcharge. Many of the finest collections were without an example of this stamp.



►The 'Red Ruby', 30c. on 24ca. rose-carmine. A superb example of this, one of the key stamps of the 1897 surcharges.



►1897 (4 Mar.) commercial envelope to London bearing 2ca. rose-red. A fabulous and rare cover, believed to be the only combination of Local Post, Imperial Post and Foreign Post Office adhesive. This is also the latest recorded use of Chungking stamps. handstamped E.E.H. Harpenden on the reverse.

►15ca. De la Rue artist's essay of the same design in ultramarine, black and Chinese white on card (115x90mm) marked 'A' and 'Oct. 4th 94'; extremely fresh and fine. A stunning and desirable essay.



FORTUNE WANG "THE SHANGHAI POSTAL SYSTEM: THE TREATY PORTS STAMPS AND POSTAL HISTORY"

2019-2020 | HONG KONG



關注斯賓克
更多拍賣資訊
盡在掌握

官方微信號
Spink-auctions



#SPINK_AUCTIONS

@SPINKAUCTIONS

@SPINKANDSON

Spink China | 4/F 111 Queen's Road West | Hong Kong

Tel: +852 3952 3000 Fax: +852 3952 3038

Email: china@spink.com

www.spink.com

Extensions

Prospective buyers who wish to obtain an expert opinion on any lot (other than a mixed lot or lot containing undescribed stamps) are requested to notify Spink in writing not less than forty-eight hours before the time fixed for the commencement of the first session of the sale. If accepted by Spink, such request shall have the same effect as notice of an intention to question the authenticity of the lot for the purposes of Condition 3.4 of our Terms and Conditions for Buyers.

Notice of a request for an expert opinion must give the reason why such is required and specify the identity of the expert which will be subject to the agreement of Spink. All lots for which Certificates of Authenticity are desired must be submitted by Spink to the Expert Committee for choice.

Buyers are reminded that any lot(s) purchased “on extension” are subject to payment in accordance with our normal Terms & Conditions of Business. Settlement of any lots on extension should be made at the time of invoice payment. Overdue accounts are subject to interest charges.

Extensions requested on account of condition will not be accepted for expert opinions. Any Lot described as having faults or defects may not be returned should a certificate cite other faults or defects not included in the catalogue description.

Should Spink accept a request for an extension under the foregoing provisions of this paragraph, the fact may be stated by the Auctioneer from the rostrum prior to the sale of the lot.

It should be noted that any stamp accompanied by a Certificate of Authenticity is sold on the basis of that Certificate only and not on the basis of any other. No request for an extension will be accepted on such a stamp and the return of such a stamp will not be accepted.

Notes Concerning Descriptions

GUM: Original gum should be expected on unused stamps where appropriate, unless stated otherwise in the description:

mint	unused with original gum showing slight disturbance caused by previous hinge, which may be present in part or entirely removed
part original gum	unused with original gum significantly disturbed or heavily hinged
unmounted mint	original gum as issued
unused	without gum

COVERS: Should be expected to have minor nicks and tears usually from opening. Folded letters or covers normally have one or two file folds. These are not described unless of an exceptional nature and are not grounds for return.

entire letter	complete as sent with comments still attached to the outer address portion
wrapper	the outer portion of a folded letter but without contents
cover	an envelope

Symbols and Abbreviations

⊛	unmounted mint	d.s.	datestamp
★	unused	h.s.	handstamp
○	used	Ⓐ	air mail
⊞	block of four	Ⓢ	specimen
⊞	block larger than four	Ⓒ	cancelled
⊞	used on cover, entire letter, etc.	Ⓔ	essay
△	on piece	Ⓟ	proof
var.	variety, varieties	F	forgery
cat.	catalogue, catalogue value	R	reprint
c.d.s.	circular datestamp		

References

Catalogue values and numbers are those taken from the latest available edition.

The use of Gibbons Specialised catalogues in Great Britain sales is clearly indicated. Where other catalogues are used they are mentioned by name.

Buyers are reminded that payment must be made within seven days from the date of sale (condition 5.2.1), and interest will be added for overdue accounts (condition 5.5.1.1).

Please note charges for credit card payments (condition 5.2.3(iii)).

Buyers are reminded that if they default on a successful bid that details relating to such default may be shared with other auction houses and live bidding platforms (condition 5.7).

Order of Sale

CHINA

Municipal Posts	1502-1505
Postal History	1506-1508
Large Dragons	1509-1570
Small Dragons	1571-1577
1894 Dowager Empress	1578-1586
1897 New Currency Surcharges	1587-1608
1897 Revenue Surcharges	1609-1613
Imperial Post Office	1614-1616
Republic	1617-1767
1913 London Print	1620-1657
1914-19 First Peking Print	1658-1715
1923-33 Second Peking Print	1716-1738
Provincial Issues	
Manchuria	1768-1770
Manchukuo	1771
Sinkiang	1772-1782
Yunnan	1783-1784
Liberated Areas	1785-1855
Red and Soviet Post	1785-1786
North China	1787
East China	1788-1797
Central and South China	1798-1824
South China	1825-1829
North-West China	1830-1831
North-East China	1832-1853
People's Republic of China	1856-1917
Japanese Occupation	1918-1920
Postal Stationery	1921-1928
Covers and Cancellations	1929-2223
Airmails	1929-2126
Postmarks	2127-2202
Collections and Ranges	2224-2227
Foreign Post Offices	2228-2245

KOREA

2246-2261

MONGOLIA

2262-2264

TAIWAN

2265-2268

JAPAN

2269

TIBET

2270-2271

HONG KONG

2272-2342

Treaty Ports

2243-2346

INTRODUCING **SPINK** **LIVE**

THE NEW AND IMPROVED ONLINE BIDDING PLATFORM

'Spink Live' is now running on a new and improved bidding platform.

Accessible online through www.spink.com and also as an App for mobiles and tablets.

Bidding on 'Spink Live' remains **free of charge**.

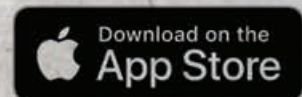
Online Platform

- 1 If not already registered, please create your "My Spink" account at www.spink.com. You will receive an email confirmation along with your Client ID. You will need this to log in.
- 2 Before the sale, log in to the www.spink.com, click on Spink Live to access the list of live sales, select the sale you are interested in and click on the "Click to bid on Spink Live" button. You can also access the live bidding platform via Auctions page.
- 3 Upon having been approved you can proceed to bidding live.
- 4 You can also place autobids and let the software bid on your behalf during the sale.
- 5 If you would like to just follow the sale click on "Click to view on Spink Live" button.
- 6 You will hear and see the auctioneer via the audio/video feed and feel the buzz in the auction

Mobile Platform

- 1 To bid via a mobile device or tablet, please download the Spink Live App from Apple's App Store or Google's Play store.
- 2 Log in with the same log in details as used on www.spink.com.
- 3 New clients can register and create a Spink account in the App. Please fill in your details and you will receive an email confirmation with your Client ID.
- 4 Log in and select the sale you are interested in.
- 5 Upon having been approved you can proceed to bidding live.
- 6 The bid button is activated by a slide motion to prevent accidental bidding.
- 7 You can also place autobids and let the software bid on your behalf during the sale.

Available now on iOS and Android.



For any enquiries or further assistance please contact:

Tel: +852 3952 3000 | Email: china@spink.com



SPINK

Note: All buyers must read the notes concerning requests for Extensions printed on page 6 of this catalogue.

The Rate of Buyer's Premium is 12.5% of the final Hammer Price of each lot. A reduction of 2.5% will be applied on the Buyer's Premium if the full amount on your invoice is settled within 7 days after the date of the sale.

The Terms of that notice must be complied with fully under all circumstances.

Please note that 'Spink Live' is now running on a new and improved on-line bidding platform, which is accessible through www.spink.com and also as a SpinkLive app available for download from the App Store.

You can continue bidding online free of charge.

SUNDAY 20 JANUARY 2019

Commencing at 10.00 a.m.

MUNICIPAL POSTS

SHANGHAI



1502

1502 ★

1873-75 1ca. in red on 16c. green, unused without gum; a short stamp, possibly reperforated at top. A great rarity nevertheless, one of the rarest stamps of Shanghai. F.I.A.P. Certificate (2018). Chan LS76; S.G. 49, £48,000. Photo

1873-75上海工部小龍紅色加蓋一分銀蓋於一錢六分銀，綠色，新票無膠，票身較短，頂部齒孔有修補，附2018 F.I.A.P. 證書。陳目 LS76; S.G. 49

HK\$150,000-180,000

Postal Stationery

1503 ☒

Letter Cards: 1893 1c. greenish blue card in a bundle of twenty five with the original binding wrapper, Good to fine. Livingston LC1

HK\$1,500-2,000

Municipal Posts - *contd.*



1504

1504 ★ 国

CHEFOO

1893 2c. grey-blue variety **imperforate between vertical pair**, two pairs in a right margin block of eight with full original gum; there is a vertical crease which affects the right pair. A very scarce variety. S.G. 3a. Photo

1893年烟台二分, 灰藍色, 帶右邊紙八方連, 內含兩直雙連中縫漏齒變體, 原背膠, 右邊一對票有垂直皺痕, 十分少見的變體票. S.G.3a

HK\$8,000-10,000

WEI-HAI-WEI



1505

1505 ★

1899 5c. emerald variety **imperforate between horizontal pair** and imperforate between stamp and margin, unused and showing some colour suffusion through to the reverse. A fine and a splendid example of this rare variety. Livingston 4b; S.G. 4a. Photo

1899年翠綠色橫雙連五分新票, 中縫漏齒及邊紙漏齒變體, 有輕微顏色滲透至背面, 少見.

HK\$30,000-35,000

CHINA

POSTAL HISTORY



1506

Incoming Mail

1506 ☒

1865 (16 Sept.) entire letter to Shanghai "*pr Messageries Imperiales*" bearing G.B. 1865-67 4d. plate 7 with 1/- green plate 4 (watermark emblems) tied by London E.C. duplex with "PD" in oval and French transit alongside and, on the reverse, French Post Office Shanghai arrival c.d.s. (6.11); a couple of folding creases, a scarce franking. Photo

1865年9月16日英國寄上海入口封, 貼英國郵資, 銷倫敦E.C.戳及橢圓"PD"戳, 旁有法國中轉戳, 封背蓋11月6日上海法國客郵局到達戳日戳, 封有摺痕, 保存良好。

HK\$2,000-2,500



1507

1507 ☒

1881 (15 Sept.) envelope to Shanghai bearing German 20pf. franking tied by Eisenach c.d.s. and, on the reverse, Boulogne (17.9), Naples (18.9), Hong Kong (24.10) and Customs Shanghai (30.10) c.d.s.; part of the address has been bleached out. A good cover which had not required Chinese stamps for delivery. Photo

1881年9月15日德國艾森納赫(Eisenach)寄上海入口封, 貼德國票20芬尼, 銷艾森納赫日戳, 封背蓋9月17日Boulogne日戳, 9月18日那不勒斯日戳, 10月24日香港中轉戳, 於10月30日蓋上海海關到達戳; 部份收件地址脫了色, 在中國境遞送時, 並沒有被要求加貼中國郵票。少見, 保存良好。

HK\$8,000-10,000



1508

1508 ☒

1894 (12 Aug.) 20r. stationery newspaper wrapper from Brazil to Shanghai cancelled by Pernambuco c.d.s. with Customs Shanghai arrival (16.11) at left with a second strike on the reverse. Fine and unusual. Photo

HK\$1,500-2,000

China - *contd.*

LARGE DRAGONS



1509



1510

Imperforate Proofs with Extra Circle

1509 ②

1ca. yellowish green [16] with left margin, without gum; fresh and fine. A very desirable example of this proof. Photo

壹分銀, 黃綠色[16]帶左邊紙, 無背膠; 顏色鮮明, 難得的大龍樣票。

HK\$40,000-45,000

PROVENANCE:

Sir Percival David, July 1970 (in a block of four)

源流: 1970年7月Sir Percival David 壹分銀, (在四方連內)

1510 ②

5ca. yellow-ochre [11] with left sheet margin, without gum; there is a light horizontal crease at top, nevertheless and impressive example of this proof. Photo

伍分銀樣票, 土黃色[11], 帶左邊紙, 無背膠; 票頂部有微弱皺痕, 但完全不影響這枚樣票的重要性。

HK\$50,000-60,000

PROVENANCE:

Sir Percival David, October 1967 (in a block of four)

源流: 1967年10月Sir Percival David 伍分銀(在四方連內)



1511

Imperforate Proofs with Extra Circle Removed

1511 ②

1ca. to 5ca. set of three with lower corner margins. 1ca. bluish green [21] with lower left corner margins, large part original gum showing the line break above the right hand value; Peter Holcombe number on the reverse. 3ca. pale brown-red [12] from setting III with lower right corner margins showing the characteristic white patch near the lower corner. 5ca. ochre-yellow [25] with lower right corner margins and showing the weak side to the right value tablet, large part original gum. A remarkable and highly desirable set. Photo

壹分銀至伍分銀, 全套三枚, 帶下角位邊紙。壹分銀, 藍綠色[21]帶左下角位邊紙, 保留大部分原膠, 右邊票值上線框有破, 票背有Peter Holcombe記號; 叁分銀, 淡棕紅色[12]來自第三版式帶右下角位邊紙, 近下角位有白色小塊; 伍分銀, 赭黃色[25]帶右下角位邊紙, 右票值位有點薄, 保留大部分原膠; 全套整體保存完好, 值得注意。

HK\$250,000-280,000

PROVENANCE:

1ca. H.B.R. Clarke, April 1958

3ca. Philip Ireland, May 1989

5ca. Sir Percival David, October 1967 and Philip Ireland, May 1989

源流: 1958年4月H.B.R. Clarke 壹分銀; 1989年5月Philip Ireland 叁分銀; 1967年10月Sir Percival David 及 1989年5月Philip Ireland 伍分銀。



1512



1513

1878 Thin Paper

1512 ○

1ca. deep green showing broken perforation pin variety, there is a missing perf. pin at each side of this stamp; cancelled by part Ichang seal. Photo

壹分銀, 深綠色, 舊票, 帶破齒孔變體, 每邊都有漏齒, 銷宜昌橢圓戳。

HK\$5,000-8,000

1882 Wide Setting

1513 ○

1ca. to 5ca. set of three, 1ca. pale bright green with Shanghai seal, 3ca. dull red [19] with broken claw and with blue seal cancellation, 5ca yellow-ochre with Shanghai seal. A good set. Photo

壹分銀至伍分銀, 寬邊全套舊票三枚; 壹分銀, 淺明綠色, 蓋上海戳; 叁分銀, 暗紅色[19], 龍爪破版, 蓋藍色郵戳; 伍分銀, 赭黃色, 蓋上海戳。整體品相中上。

HK\$12,000-15,000



1514

1514 ○

1ca. to 5ca. set of three with 1ca. pale bright green [8] with faint Tientsin seal and part 1882 overseas c.d.s. in red (London?), 3ca. brownish red with light Customs Newchwang c.d.s. dated 1882 (1 Nov.) and a fragment of red c.d.s. across upper corner, 5ca. bright orange-yellow [22] (reinforced paper split) cancelled by Tientsin seal and part European arrival c.d.s. (29.3). A stunning colour for this stamp. Photo

壹分銀至伍分銀, 寬邊全套舊票三枚; 壹分銀, 淺明綠色[8], 銷天津戳及只有部份的紅色外國(倫敦?)日戳; 叁分銀, 棕紅色, 銷1882年11月1日牛莊海關日戳及一小部份紅色日戳在上角位; 伍分銀, 明橙黃色[22](票有修), 銷天津戳及部分3月29日歐洲到達日戳。

HK\$10,000-12,000

China, Large Dragons, 1882 Wide Setting - *contd.*



1515



1516



1517



1518

1515 ○

1ca. light sage-green in a vertical strip of three with top margin [11/16/3] neatly cancelled by Shanghai seal; the top two stamp showing the distinctive positional frame breaks of these clichés. Well centred and extremely fresh. A stunning positional strip. Photo

壹分銀, 淡綠色, 三直連帶上邊紙[11/16/3], 銷清晰上海橢圓戳, 上兩枚票的框位破版。圖案居中及品相極佳, 難得的三連票。

HK\$40,000-50,000

PROVENANCE:

Warren G. Kauder, November 1971

Meiso Mizuhara, January 2016

源流: 1971年11月Warren G. Kauder; 2016年1月Meiso Mizuhara.

1516 ○

1ca. bright green, vertical pair [8/7] cancelled by an indistinct strike of Customs Shanghai c.d.s. in reddish with an 1882 date. Fresh and fine, a beautiful multiple from this popular setting. Photo

壹分銀, 明綠色, 直雙連舊票一對[8/7], 銷較模糊顏色1882年上海海關日戳, 顏色鮮艷, 難得的大龍直雙連票。

HK\$35,000-40,000

1517 ○

3ca. brownish red [11-3] horizontal pair cancelled by a full strike of Customs Chinkiang c.d.s. dated 1885 (11 Aug.); a few toned perfs. at foot. The right stamp showing the characteristic broken frame in right value tablet. An attractive pair. Photo

叁分銀, 棕紅色, 橫雙連舊票一對[11-3], 銷鎮江1885年8月11日海關日戳, 票腳齒孔位微損, 右枚票右票值位框有破。品相中上。

HK\$20,000-25,000

1518 ○田

3ca. brownish red, two pairs rejoiner in block of four [23-13/5-4] cancelled by Peking seal in blue. An attractive and desirable multiple. Photo

1882年闊邊大龍票, 叁分銀, 棕紅色, 兩對雙連票重組為一四方連[23-13/5-4], 舊票, 銷藍色北京中文戳, 相當吸引的重組方連票, 保存完好。

HK\$20,000-30,000



1519

1519 ○

3ca. brown-red, a reconstruction of the setting with fifteen single stamps, three with top margin, one with part Customs Wuhu double oval, and one very neatly cancelled by Customs Chinkiang c.d.s. dated 1884 (Jan.). A good reconstruction. (15). Photo

叁分銀, 棕紅色, 十五枚單票重組全格, 當中三枚帶上邊紙, 一枚銷蕪湖海關雙橢圓戳, 另一枚銷完整1884年1月鎮江海關日戳。品相中上。

HK\$40,000-45,000



1520

1883 Thicker Paper, Clean Cut Perforations

1520 ★

1ca. bright green [22], 3ca. pale red and 5ca. chrome-yellow, part original gum; a few perf. imperfections. Photo

厚紙光齒大龍票壹分銀, 明綠色 [22]; 叁分銀, 淺紅色; 伍分銀, 鎳黃色各一枚, 帶大部份原膠, 有數處齒孔缺陷。

HK\$12,000-15,000

China, Large Dragons, 1883 Thicker Paper, Clean Cut Perforations - *contd.*



1521

1521 ○田

1ca. to 5ca. set of three in used blocks of four. 1ca. light green [18-12/6-19] of Setting VII (repaired tear and other imperfections); 3ca. vermilion [23-20/9-6], this arrangement is not recorded so is from an unknown setting and 5ca. chrome-yellow [10-21/7-15] from Setting V. Each block with neat Peking seal cancellation in blue. An attractive set with some good setting blocks. Photo

壹分銀至伍分銀, 全套三枚四方連舊票。壹分銀淡綠色[18-12/6-19], 來自版式VII(曾修繕裂位及其他缺陷); 叁分銀, 朱紅色[23-20/9-6]因此組票未見記錄, 故未知來自何版式; 伍分銀, 鎔黃色[10-21/7-15], 來自版式V; 每件四方連票都銷蓋色北京橢圓戳, 十分吸引的一套四方連票。

HK\$140,000-180,000



1522



1523

1522 ○

1ca. light green [20] showing a printing mark above the left value tablet which appears as an "M", a light, part strike of seal cancellation. Unusual. Photo

壹分銀, 舊票, 淡綠色[20], 左票值位帶有印色痕, 像似"M"字, 蓋較淡色的郵戳, 少見, 品相中上。

HK\$5,000-6,000

1523 ○

3ca. deep Venetian red [10] showing an over inking variety which shows inked-in features around the dragon's head; with a very light strike of Customs Chinkiang 1884 (5 Sept.) c.d.s. Fresh and very fine in this delightful shade. Photo

叁分銀, 舊票, 深紅色[10], 油墨過多變體, 於票內龍頭位周圍有溢出印墨痕; 銷淡色1884年9月5日鎮江海關日戳, 保存良好, 上品。

HK\$3,000-4,000

The Rare Imperforate Between Pair



1524

1524 ○

3ca. dark vermilion, variety **imperforate between vertical pair** [24/14] from an unknown setting and cancelled by a central strike of an indistinct seal cancellation in black; there is a light fold in the margin between the stamps.

This is one of the most important varieties of the Large Dragon issue with only three verified pairs known (a fourth pair has been reported). These examples originate from two different sheets. S.G. 8d, £150,000. Photo

1883厚紙光齒大龍票; 叁分銀, 深朱紅色, 直雙連中縫漏齒變體舊票[24/14], 版式不明, 銷較模糊的居中黑色戳; 在兩票與邊紙之間有輕微摺痕。前存世只有三對中縫漏齒變體票(第四對新近被發現), 而這些變體票均來自兩張全版票。S.G. 8d, 150,000. 英鎊。

HK\$900,000-1,000,000

PROVENANCE:

Sir Percival David, October 1970

Beckerman Collection, November 1996

Huang Ming Fang, June 2003

The other examples are [15/10] from setting XII, Warren Kauder and Meiso Mizuhara collections

From an unknown setting (as above)

[26/8?] Ferrary, Hind and James Starr collection (this pair is defective at top)

源流: 1970年10月Sir Percival David, 1996年11月Beckerman Collection, 2003年6月黃明芳; 其餘記錄: Warren Kauder 藏集, [15/10]版式第十二; 水原明窗藏集, 版式不明(即上項拍品); Hind and James Starr 藏集, [26/8?](這對票上部有缺陷)


China, Large Dragons, 1883 Thicker Paper, Clean Cut Perforations - *contd.*



1525




1526

1525 ○

5ca. chrome-yellow in a vertical block of eight from Setting V, [4-5/18-6/22 (with broken frame)-9/1-8] cancelled by neat Peking seal in blue; fresh and fine. Photo

伍分銀, 銘黃色, 厚紙, 直排八方連舊票, 來自版式V, [4-5/18-6/22(框有破)-9/1-8], 銷藍色完整北京中文戳, 票色鮮明, 上品.

HK\$80,000-90,000

1526 ○

5ca. chrome-yellow in a block of six [5-3/6-12/9-15] of setting V, cancelled by Peking seal in blue; there is a tiny paper split in the lower left stamp. A fresh and highly attractive multiple. Photo

伍分銀, 舊票, 銘黃色六方連[5-3/6-12/9-15], 來自版式V, 銷藍色北京橢圓戳, 左下枚票有微小裂痕, 非常難得的大龍六方連舊票.

HK\$45,000-50,000

PROVENANCE:

James Whang, November 1994

源流: 1994年11月James Whang.



1527

1883 Thicker Paper, Rough Perforations

1527 ○田

1ca. to 5ca. set of three in fine used blocks of four. 1ca. deep bright green [4-1/13-23] from Setting VII cancelled by Shanghai seal in black with Customs Shanghai 1885 (17 Dec.) c.d.s., fine; 3ca. vermilion with four upright strikes of Peking seal in blue, fine; 5ca. chrome-yellow [24-8/1-9] of setting VI with two strikes of Tientsin seal in black. An attractive and rare set. Photo

壹分銀至伍分銀，全套三枚四方連舊票。壹分銀深綠色[4-1/13-23]，來自版式VII，銷上海戳及1885年12月17日上海海關戳；叁分銀，朱紅色，銷四枚藍色北京郵戳；伍分銀，格黃色[24-8/1-9]，來自版式VI，銷兩枚黑色天津戳；整體品相良好，罕見。

HK\$220,000-250,000



1528



1529



1530

1528 ★

3ca. pale red [4] showing semi-circle next to the left value tablet, with some gum; well centred and of good appearance. A good example of this sought-after positional variety. Photo

叁分銀，淡紅色[4]，左下票值位多一半月形變體，保留部份背膠，圖案居中，保存完好，是此項變體大龍票的最佳代表。

HK\$20,000-24,000

1529 ○

3ca. bright vermilion [4] showing semi-circle on the inner frame line, with a neat strike of Peking seal in blue; weak corner perf but still a very appealing example of this popular positional variety. Photo

叁分銀，鮮朱紅色[4]，舊票，下左票值框多一半月形線，銷完整藍色北京中文戳；票角齒位雖有些微破損，但不會減低這枚著名變體票的收藏價值。

HK\$3,000-4,000

1530 ○

3ca. pale red [8] showing broken "A" of "CHINA" and broken lower right value tablet, used with a part strike of Tientsin seal. Fresh and attractive. Photo

叁分銀，舊票，淡紅色[8]，"CHINA"中"A"字破版變體，銷天津郵戳，品相中上。

HK\$3,000-4,000

China - contd.

Postmarks



1531



1532



1533

Chefoo

- 1531 ○ 1879 (21 Jan.) a very fine strike on thin paper 5ca. dull orange, well centred; a few clipped perfs. An early date for this postmark. Photo

薄紙伍分銀，暗橙色，圖案居中，銷清晰1879年1日21日烟台戳，齒位有些修剪，是這郵戳的早期使用例。

HK\$6,000-8,000

- 1532 ○ 1879 (6 Jan.) 5ca. yellow-ochre cancelled by a fine and central strike of Customs Chefoo c.d.s.; an early date. A couple of small perf. faults. Photo

Chinkiang

- 1533 ○ 1879 (5 Apr.) 3ca. brown-red bearing a central strike of the Customs c.d.s.; a couple of perf. faults and a little soiled. The second earliest example of this datestamp (the earliest is 1st April). Photo

叁分銀，棕紅色，齒位有些缺失及少許污染，銷1879年4月5日海關日戳，是蓋此郵戳的第二最早使用例(最早是4月1日)。

HK\$4,000-6,000

- 1534 ○ 1879-86, 1ca. to 5ca. sets of three, each cancelled by Customs Chinkiang c.d.s. for each year; there are a couple with perf. faults but generally fine to very fine; all with readable cancellations, most being well centred. An interesting set which would be difficult to replicate. (24). Photo

壹分銀至伍分銀，全套三枚，共八套二十四枚票，每套蓋1879至1886年的不同年份鎮江海關日戳；有些齒位有缺，但整體品相中上，所有郵戳皆可辨讀，大部份蓋於票中央位置，非常難求的組合大龍舊票，有緣者得，值得注意。

HK\$80,000-90,000



1535

- 1535 ○ 1880 (26 Apr.) 3ca. brown-red [19] with broken claw, cancelled by a central and neat strike of Customs Chinkiang c.d.s.; good to fine. Photo

HK\$1,500-2,000

- 1536 ○ 1880 (Jan. to Dec.) 3ca. shades, each bearing a central strike of Customs Chinkiang c.d.s. representing each month; there are a couple of imperfections but all very readable and central strikes. An appealing set. (12). Photo

一組十二枚叁分銀舊票，每枚蓋1880年一月至十二月的不同月份鎮江海關日戳，雖然有些少缺陷，但所有郵戳都很清晰，辨讀性高，多為蓋於票中央位置。品相中上，難得。

HK\$40,000-50,000



1534



1536

China, Postmarks, Chinkiang - *contd.*



1537

1537 ○

1881, 3ca. in a group with fine and central strikes of Customs Chinkiang c.d.s. for January, February, March, June, July, August, November and December; there are a couple of stamps with imperfections, otherwise fine to very fine with the postmarks upright. (8). Photo

一組八枚叁分銀舊票，分別蓋1881年1月，2月，3月，6月，7月，8月，11月及12月鎮江海關日戳，有數枚票有些少缺陷，但郵戳皆沒大斜蓋。整體品相中上。

HK\$30,000-35,000



1538



1539



1540

Hankow

1538 ○

1ca. to 5ca. set of three on thicker paper cancelled by Customs Hankow c.d.s. in red; part strikes, a scarce set. Photo

壹分銀至伍分銀，薄紙，全套三枚，銷紅色漢口海關日戳，少見。

HK\$30,000-35,000

Kiukiang

1539 ○

1881 (28 Nov.) 3ca. brown-red cancelled by a central strike of Customs Kiukiang c.d.s. in black; small pin hole in the right margin. Believed to be the latest example of this postmark struck in black. Photo

叁分銀，棕紅色，銷位處票中1881年11月28日黑色九江海關日戳，右邊紙有小針孔，相信這枚使用黑色的郵戳是九江海關戳最晚使用例。

HK\$40,000-45,000

1540 ○

1882 (25 Jan.) 3ca. brown-red bearing a central strike of Customs Kiukiang c.d.s. in indigo-blue; a very readable and upright strike; fine. The earliest recorded example of this postmark in blue and rare in this colour which was soon changed to red. Photo

叁分銀，棕紅色，銷1882年1月25日靛藍色九江海關日戳，郵戳非常清晰及沒傾斜，是使用藍色郵戳的最早記錄，更少見的是這種靛藍色，不久之後，戳印色就變為紅色了。

HK\$60,000-65,000



1541

Newchwang

- 1541 ○ 1878 (28 Dec.) 5ca. yellow [3] bearing a fine and central strike of Customs Newchwang c.d.s.; there is some light horizontal creasing at the foot of the stamp. A fine and desirable 1878 date. B.P.A. Certificate (2018) which also states that the stamp is soiled, though barely so. Photo
1878年薄紙大龍伍分銀票, 銷清楚牛莊海關1878年12月28日戳, 票尾有輕微橫折, 附2018 B.P.A. 證書. HK\$25,000-30,000



1542



1543

- 1542 ○ 1889 (12 July) 5ca. yellow-orange with a neat and central strike of Customs Newchwang c.d.s.; fine. Photo HK\$1,500-2,000
- 1543 ○ 1879 5ca. yellow [1] with left margin cancelled by a part strike of Customs Newchwang c.d.s.; light paper bend. Photo HK\$1,200-2,000

China, Postmarks, Newchwang - *contd.*



1544

1544 ○

1879-84 1ca. to 5ca. sets of three, each cancelled by Customs Newchwang c.d.s. representing each year; most strikes are easy to read, 1884 1ca. is dated 1882 but does show a distinctive printing dot above the left value tablet. Mixed shades and printings, generally good to fine. (18). Photo

壹分銀至伍分銀，全套三枚，共六套十八枚票，每套蓋1879至1884年的不同年份牛莊海關日戳；大部份郵戳皆可辨讀，蓋1884年戳的壹分銀票，年份為1882年，而於左票值位上有多一點；色調不同，整體品相中至上。

HK\$65,000-70,000



— 1545 —

1545 ○

1879 3ca. vermilion dated (20 Dec.) and 5ca. yellow dated (11 Jan.); good to fine. (2). Photo

1879年大龍舊票兩枚：叁分銀，朱紅色，銷12月20日戳；伍分銀，黃色，銷1月11日戳。品相中上。

HK\$3,000-4,000



1546

1546 ○

1ca. to 5ca. on thick paper, cancelled by Customs Newchwang c.d.s. without yeardate, with 1ca. yellow-green dated (2 Jan.), 3ca. pale vermilion [15] dated (31 Mar.) and 5ca. chrome-yellow also dated (31 Mar.) (corner crease and a few clipped perfs.); an attractive set. Photo

壹分銀至伍分銀, 厚紙, 壹分銀黃綠色, 銷1月2日牛莊海關日戳; 叁分銀, 淡朱紅色[15], 銷3月31日戳; 伍分銀, 鎔黃色(角位有皺), 同樣銷3月31日戳; 整體品相良好

HK\$8,000-10,000



1547

1547 ○

3ca. in a selection of shades, each cancelled by Customs Newchwang c.d.s. without yeardate, each with readable dates representing each month of the year; one is thinned, most with central strikes with many upright making a very attractive set. (12). Photo

一組十二枚叁分銀不同色調舊票, 每枚均銷全年的不同月份, 但無年份牛莊海關日戳; 郵戳大部份居中且少傾斜, 吸引力強, 難得的一組大龍叁分舊票。

HK\$35,000-40,000

China, Postmarks, Newchwang - *contd.*



1548

1548 ○

5ca. in a selection of shades, each cancelled by Customs Newchwang c.d.s. without yeardate representing each month of the year, most are very readable dates; an attractive and rare set. (12). Photo

一組十二枚伍分銀不同色調舊票，每枚均銷全年的不同月份，但無年份牛莊海關日戳；郵戳大部份辨識性高；少見的一組大龍伍分舊票。

HK\$50,000-60,000



1549

1550

1551

Ningpo

1549 ○

1ca., 3ca. and 5ca. cancelled by central but light strikes of the Customs Ningpo c.d.s. in bluish, the dates are difficult to read, 5ca. is 1888 (19 July). A scarce set. Photo

壹分銀，叁分銀及伍分銀，舊票一套三枚，均銷居中較淺色寧波海關日戳，日期難以辨識，只伍分銀票僅可認到是1888年7月19日。難得的一套大龍舊票。

HK\$15,000-20,000

1550 ○

1888 (2 Sept.) 3ca. vermilion red with a fine and central strike of the Customs Ningpo c.d.s. in greenish black; paper hinge remainder which needs to be washed off. Scarce. Photo

HK\$1,500-2,000

1551 ○

1889 (7 June) 3ca. red cancelled by a central strike of Customs Ningpo in blue-green, the **latest recorded date**. A central and fairly upright strike which is from postal use, not c.t.o. but the yeardate is a little blurred. Fine and rare. Photo

叁分銀，紅色，舊票，銷1889年6月7日藍綠色寧波海關戳，位置居中並沒傾斜，是海關戳的最晚期使用例，這是郵政實寄所蓋，並非請求蓋銷票。少見及品相中上。

HK\$25,000-30,000



1552

1553

Peking

1552 ○

1ca. to 5ca. cancelled by I.G. of Customs Peking c.d.s. in blue with 1ca. sage-green [13] with a full and central strike dated 1880 (4 Dec.), 3ca. vermilion-red [26] (rough perfs.) with a part strike dated 1885 (9 Oct.) and 5ca. chrome-yellow [7] with a part strike dated 1885 (Oct.). A very scarce set, the 1ca. is particularly desirable. Photo

壹分銀至伍分銀, 均銷藍色北京海關I.G.日戳。壹分銀, 灰綠色, 銷完整1880年12月4日戳; 叁分銀, 朱紅色[26](毛齒), 銷不完整1885年10月9日戳; 伍分銀, 銘黃色[7], 銷不完整1885年10月戳。整套非常罕見, 尤以壹分銀票更是點睛所在。

HK\$40,000-45,000

1553 ○

1885 (2 Dec.) 3ca. vermilion [2], rough perforations, cancelled by a fine and central strike of I.G. of Customs Peking in blue. Fresh and fine and the latest recorded example of this postmark in blue. Photo

叁分銀, 朱紅色[2], 毛齒, 銷居中藍色1885年12月2日北京海關I.G.日戳, 是這藍色海關I.G.戳的最後期使用例。保存良好, 品相中上。

HK\$30,000-35,000



1554

Shanghai

1554 ○

1880, 1ca. to 5ca. set of three cancelled by Customs Shanghai c.d.s. in black; 1ca. deep green [16] dated (16 Jan.), 3ca. brownish red [7] dated (4 Feb.) and 5ca. yellow-ochre (discoloured and pin hole) dated (24 Jan.). Photo

壹分銀至伍分銀, 全套三枚, 均銷黑色1880年上海海關日戳; 壹分銀, 深綠色[16], 銷1月16日戳; 叁分銀, 棕紅色[7], 銷2月4日戳; 伍分銀, 赭黃色(有變色及針孔), 銷1月24日戳。

HK\$6,000-8,000

China, Postmarks, Shanghai - *contd.*



1555

1555 ○

1880, 3ca. shades each cancelled by the Customs Shanghai c.d.s. representing each month of the year (except November which is January 1882); good to fine. (12). Photo

叁分銀, 不同色調紅色十二枚, 分蓋1880年全年不同月份上海海關日戳(除11月份, 它銷1882年1月戳); 整體品相中上。

HK\$40,000-50,000



1556



1557



1556 ○

1881 (6 Sept.) 3ca. red-brown cancelled by a light and central strike of the Customs Shanghai c.d.s. in black. Photo

叁分銀, 紅棕色, 銷居中黑色1881年9月6日上海海關日戳。

HK\$2,500-3,000

1557 ○

1882, 1ca. to 5ca. set of three with 1ca. bright green, wide setting dated (Nov.), 3ca. pale red, wide setting [19] with broken claw and 5ca. yellow-orange [13] dated (18 Nov.), each cancelled by Shanghai Customs datestamp in red. A scarce set. Photo

1882年: 壹分銀至伍分銀, 全套三枚, 皆蓋紅色上海海關日戳; 壹分銀, 明綠色, 寬邊, 11月戳; 叁分銀, 淡紅色, 寬闊 [19], 龍爪有破; 伍分銀, 黃橙色[13], 11月18日戳。少見的一套大龍寬邊舊票。

HK\$12,000-15,000



1558

1559

Tientsin

- 1558 ○ Seal Type A: 1ca. to 5ca. set of three, each with a part strike of this small seal cancellation. A good set. Photo
天津A型戳: 壹分銀至伍分銀, 全套三枚, 均蓋這種小型戳的部份。品相中上。 HK\$6,000-8,000
- 1559 ○ Seal Type B: 1ca. to 5ca. set of three each bearing a part strike of this large seal cancellation; 3ca. blunt corner perf. Photo
天津B型戳: 壹分銀至伍分銀, 全套三枚, 均蓋這種大型戳的部份; 叁分銀票角齒孔較平滑。 HK\$5,000-6,000



1560

1561

- 1560 ○ Seal Type E: 1ca. to 5ca. set of three on thicker paper, each bearing a part strike of this distinctive cancellation, 1ca. [25] is in black, 3ca. and 5ca. [8] in blue. Photo
天津E型戳: 壹分銀至伍分銀, 厚紙全套三枚, 均蓋這種獨特郵戳的部份。壹分銀[25]蓋黑色戳, 叁分銀及伍分銀[8]蓋藍色戳。 HK\$7,000-9,000
- 1561 ○ 1884 (17 Nov.) 5ca. yellow, thin paper pair cancelled by Customs Tientsin c.d.s. in black; light corner crease. A scarce postmark on stamps. Photo
伍分銀連票一件, 黃色, 薄紙, 銷1884年11月17日黑色天津海關日戳, 票角有很輕微摺痕。蓋天津海關日戳較少見。 HK\$25,000-30,000

China, Postmarks - *contd.*



1562



1563



1564

Wuhu

- 1562 ○ Customs House: 3ca. red, wide setting cancelled by a part, light strike of the large double-oval. Fine and very scarce on the wide setting stamps and an unusually bright colour. Photo
海關戳: 叁分銀, 紅色, 寬邊, 銷部份大雙圈橢圓蕪湖海關戳, 此戳蓋於寬邊大龍票非常罕見. 票色鮮明, 保存良好. HK\$6,000-8,000
- 1563 ○ Customs House: 3ca. reddish brown on thicker paper bearing a very fine, part strike of the large double-oval. Fine and attractive. Photo
海關戳: 叁分銀, 紅棕色, 厚紙, 銷清晰部份大雙圈橢圓蕪湖海關戳. 保存良好, 具吸引力. HK\$5,000-6,000
- 1564 ○ Wuhu Customs: 1889 (2 Dec.) a fine and central strike on thin paper 5ca. yellow [16], type C datestamp with the four figure yeardate; a very early date for this type. Photo
蕪湖海關: 1889年12月2日薄紙大龍伍分銀, 黃色 [16], C 型日期印年份為四位數字, 為較早期使用此款郵戳 HK\$5,000-6,000



1565



1566

- 1565 ○ Paid: Thin paper 5ca. yellow bearing a large part strike of the boxed "PAID" in blue with a faint strike of French c.d.s. Clean and fine. Photo HK\$1,500-2,000
- 1566 N.C.H. perfin: 1ca. deep green with part "NCH" perfin (North China Herald) at left, cancelled by part seal in black. These perfins are scarce. Photo
N.C.H. 鑿孔票: 壹分銀, 深藍色, 票左有NCH (North China Herald) 的部分打孔, 銷黑色郵, 此類鑿孔票甚少見. HK\$3,000-4,000



1567

1568

Mixed Printings

1567 ○

1ca. light green [8] with Customs Newchwang c.d.s. without yeardate, 3ca. pale red with a good strike of Customs Kiukiang 1884 (12 July) in red and 5ca. yellow-ochre with a good strike of Customs Shanghai 1879 (10 Dec.). A good set. Photo

大龍票全套三枚舊票: 壹分銀, 淺綠色, 蓋無年日牛莊海關日戳; 叁分銀, 淡紅色, 蓋清晰1884年6月12日紅色九江海關日戳; 伍分銀, 黃赭色, 蓋清晰1879年12月10日上海海關戳。整體品相中上。

HK\$4,000-5,000

1568 ○

1ca. bright sage-green [18] with part Chinkiang Customs c.d.s., 3ca. dull red, wide setting [13] cancelled by Newchwang 1883 (20 Jan.) c.d.s. and 5ca. yellow-orange [22] cancelled by Newchwang c.d.s. A good set. Photo

壹分銀, 灰綠色[18]帶部份鎮江海關日戳; 叁分銀, 暗紅色[13]銷牛莊1883年1月20日日戳; 伍分銀, 黃橙色, 銷牛莊日戳, 品相良好的一套大龍舊票。

HK\$6,000-8,000



Ex 1569

1569 ○

3ca. a selection showing better postmarks including seals of Chefoo and Ichang, Taku Customs (defective) and part Wuhu Customs House. (5). Photo

一組五枚叁分銀舊票; 銷不同郵戳, 包括煙台, 宜昌, 大沽海關日戳及銷部份蕪湖海關關名戳等。整體品相中上。

HK\$5,000-6,000



1570

1570 ○

5ca. group which includes Customs c.d.s. of Kiukiang in red, Newchwang without yeardate and faint Chinkiang; also thicker paper with part German transit cancellation. (4). Photo

伍分大龍舊票四枚, 包括蓋紅色九江海關日戳, 牛莊無年日戳及較模糊鎮江戳, 另外厚紙大龍蓋局部德國中轉戳。品相中上。

HK\$4,000-6,000

China - *contd.*

1885-88 SMALL DRAGONS



1571

Proofs

1571 ㊦

Imperforate on Thin, Vertically Lined Paper: 1ca. dull green in a lower margin block of four from an unknown setting (lower left stamp cliché 11), heavy inking. There are a couple of light tone spots in the generous lower margin. Photo

1885-88年小龍無齒薄紋紙試樣票: 壹分銀, 暗綠色, 帶下邊紙四方連, 版式不明(左下一枚是子模11), 油墨印色濃, 有些微小斑點在下邊紙上. 難得的小龍方連試樣票.

HK\$120,000-150,000



1572

1572 ㊦

Plate Proofs on Watermarked Paper: 3ca. mauve in an upper right corner block of eight, with watermark inverted; apparently from setting VIII. Light even ageing of the paper with a couple of faint tone spots. Photo

1885-88年小龍帶水印試樣票: 叁分銀, 紫色, 上右角位八方連一件, 倒水印; 來自第八版式, 有輕微老化及有些少斑點痕, 品相中上.

HK\$100,000-120,000



1573



1574

Perf.12½

1573 ○

3ca. mauve variety **imperforate left margin**, with central Shanghai seal postmark. Fresh. Photo

叁分銀, 紫紅色, 齒孔十二度半, 左邊紙漏齒孔變體, 銷上海中文戳, 品相中上。

HK\$2,500-3,000

Perf.11½

1574 ○

1ca. to 5ca. set of three, each cancelled by Customs c.d.s. in red; some light ageing, a good set with this colour postmark. Photo

壹分銀至伍分銀, 齒孔十一度半, 全套舊票三枚, 均銷紅色海關日戳, 難得都蓋紅色海關戳, 品相中上

HK\$1,800-2,000



1575

Postmarks

1575 △

Amoy Mail Matter: Piece bearing 1ca. bright green and 3ca. mauve **imperforate left margin** cancelled by a central strike of the double-oval "AMOY CUSTOMS/MAIL/MATTER" handstamp in red with a part strike at left. Attractive. Zweilina handstamp on the reverse. Photo

剪片貼壹分銀票, 亮綠色; 叁分銀, 紫紅色邊紙漏齒變體, 銷紅色橢圓形廈門海關公文戳, 品相佳

HK\$8,000-10,000



— 1576 —

1576

Hangchow boxed cancellation on horizontal pair of 3ca. and Wuchow bilingual c.d.s. 1899 (21 June) tying 5ca. on piece (an early date) with part Hong Kong transit alongside. Photo

HK\$2,500-3,000

Ranges

1577

A small selection with 1ca. unused plus others used including Newchwang seal (2), 1ca. bearing a faint strike of a large double oval and 3ca. bearing part Customs double oval datestamp in violet. (11)

HK\$2,000-3,000

China - *contd.*

1894 DOWAGER EMPRESS



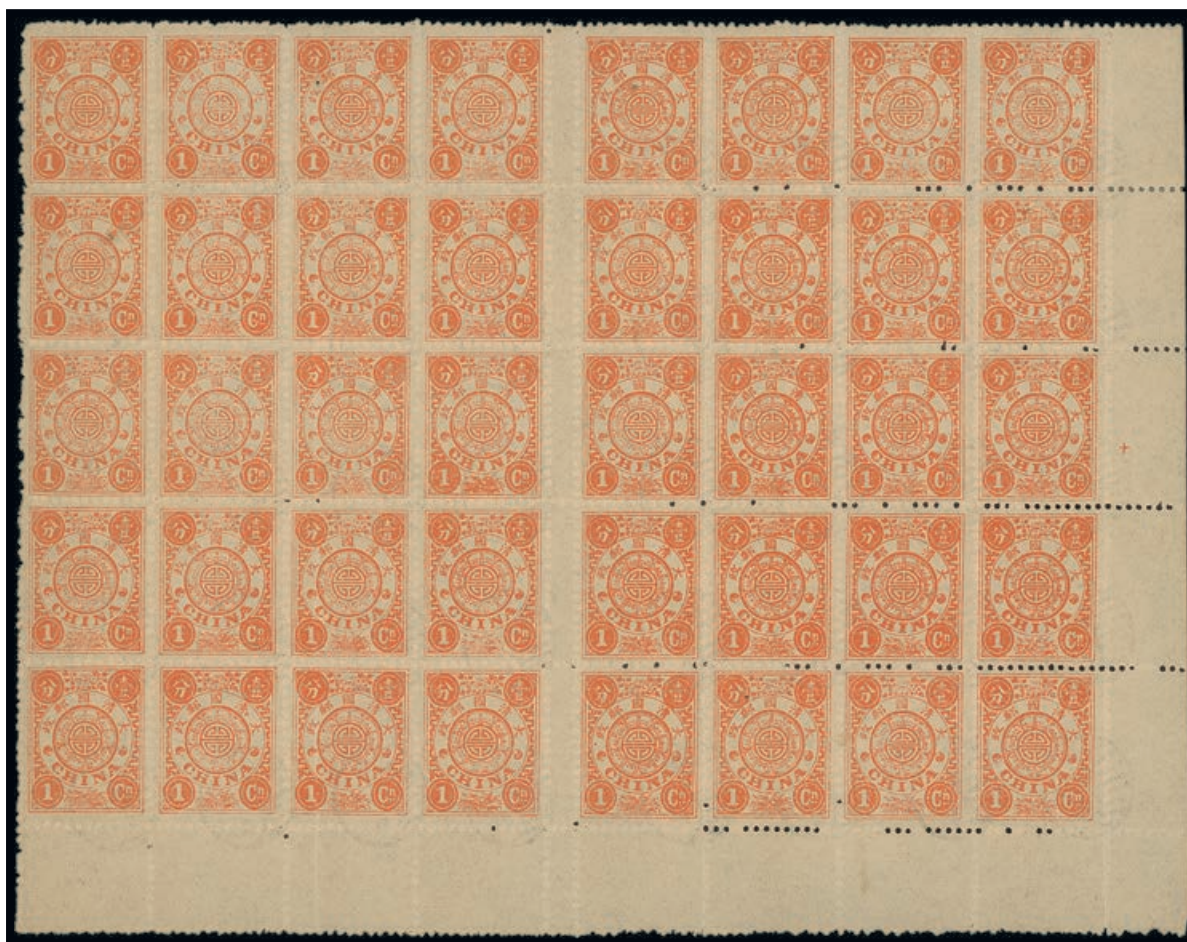
Ex 1578

1578 ○

1ca. to 24ca. set of nine cancelled by Customs Shanghai 1894 (19 Nov.) c.d.s., generally considered to be the first day of issue, neatly cancelled by favour. A scarce and desirable set. Photo

慈壽壹分至貳錢肆分, 全套九枚, 銷1894年11月19日上海海關日戳, 應是發行首日所蓋, 郵戳清晰, 稀見美品。

HK\$25,000-30,000



1579

1579 ★ ㊦

1ca. reddish orange in a complete sheet of forty, panes 7 and 8 with the cross in the right margin; with full original gum. A fine sheet which shows the watermark slanting at a slight angle across the sheet. Photo

慈壽壹分, 紅橙色, 全版四十枚, 第七及第八格右邊紙上有“十”字記號, 原背膠, 全版水印稍為傾斜, 保存良好。

HK\$30,000-40,000



1580



1581



1582



1583

- 1580 ★ 9ca. grey-green variety **tête-bêche** pair pane 2 [16/21], fresh with large part original gum. A good example of this variety. Chan 28g; S.G. 22d. Photo
慈壽玖分, 暗綠色, 直雙連對倒票, 第二格, 位置[16/21], 色彩鮮艷並帶大部分原膠. 陳目 28g; S.G. 22d HK\$8,000-10,000
- 1581 ★ 9ca. dull green variety **imperforate vertically**, a horizontal pair with left sheet margin, pane 5 [1-2] large part original gum; two vertical creases between the stamp and margin and in the margin at right, there is a pencil note on the margin at back, slight ageing but very good colour. A scarce variety unused. Chan 28f. Photo
慈壽玖分, 暗綠色, 帶左邊紙橫雙連中縫漏齒變體, 第五格[1-2], 保留大部份原膠, 票及右邊紙有輕微皺痕, 及邊紙背面有鉛筆手寫記號, 輕少老化, 票色仍保持艷麗, 少見變體新票. 陳目28f HK\$30,000-35,000

Second Printing

- 1582 ★ 5ca. yellow, part original gum; a fresh and appealing example of this stamp. Chan 26S; S.G. 29. Photo
伍分, 黃色, 帶部分原膠, 色彩鮮艷. 陳目 26S; S.G. 29 HK\$4,000-5,000
- 1583 ★ 5ca. yellow, large part original gum; fresh colour, there is a small thin spot in the lower margin. Signed by Livingston. Photo
伍分, 黃色, 帶大部分原膠, 色彩鮮艷, 下邊紙有細孔, 有Livingston簽署
PROVENANCE:
Lt. Cmdr. G.T. Baines, December 1961 HK\$4,000-5,000



1584

Postmarks

- 1584 ○ Kiukiang: A group cancelled by 1897 Customs Kiukiang c.d.s. in red with 2ca. horizontal pair (18 Jan.), 3ca. vertical pair (18 Jan.) and 9ca. (13 Feb.) (light vertical crease). A very attractive group. Photo
九江: 銷1897年紅色九江日戳的一小組慈壽票; 包括貳分橫雙連票(銷1月18日戳), 叁分直雙連票(銷1月18日戳), 玖分票(銷2月13日戳, 票有微皺). 保存完好, 十分吸引. HK\$6,000-8,000

China, 1894 Dowager Empress, Postmarks - *contd.*



Ex 1585

1585 ○

Wuhu: A group cancelled by 1895-96 Customs Wuhu c.d.s. in red with 3ca. (5) showing various dates and 9ca dated 1895 (13 Sept.); 9ca. blunt corner. Generally good to fine. (6). Photo

蕪湖: 銷1895-96年紅色蕪湖海關日戳的一小組共六枚慈壽票; 包括叁分票五枚, 各銷不同日期戳, 玖分票銷1895年9月13日, 票角位微鈍; 整體品相中上。

HK\$3,000-5,000



1586

Covers

1586 ☒

1905 (15 Feb.) large *Maus* envelope registered to Germany bearing 3ca. orange-yellow, 9ca. horizontal tête-bêche pair (pane 4 [20-21]) and 24ca. cancelled by Kiaochow lunar c.d.s. with Kiaochow 5pf. (4) and 10pf. (2) tied by Tsingtau c.d.s. with the Tsingtau registration label at foot; some ageing of the paper and a paper sheet affixed to the reverse. One of the eight tête-bêche covers on record, most of them are Maus. One of the two mixed frankings with 24ca. A good franking. Photo

1905年2月15日膠州寄德國掛號封, 貼叁分票一枚, 橙黃色; 玖分橫雙連對倒票一件(第四格[20-21])及貳錢肆分票一枚, 銷膠州干支日戳, 貼膠德國客郵五芬尼四枚及十芬尼兩枚, 銷青島日戳及貼青島掛號簽紙, 信封有些部份老化, 存世只有八件貼有對倒慈壽票的實寄封, 此為其中之一, 而只有兩信封才混貼有貳錢肆分票, 其罕見可知。

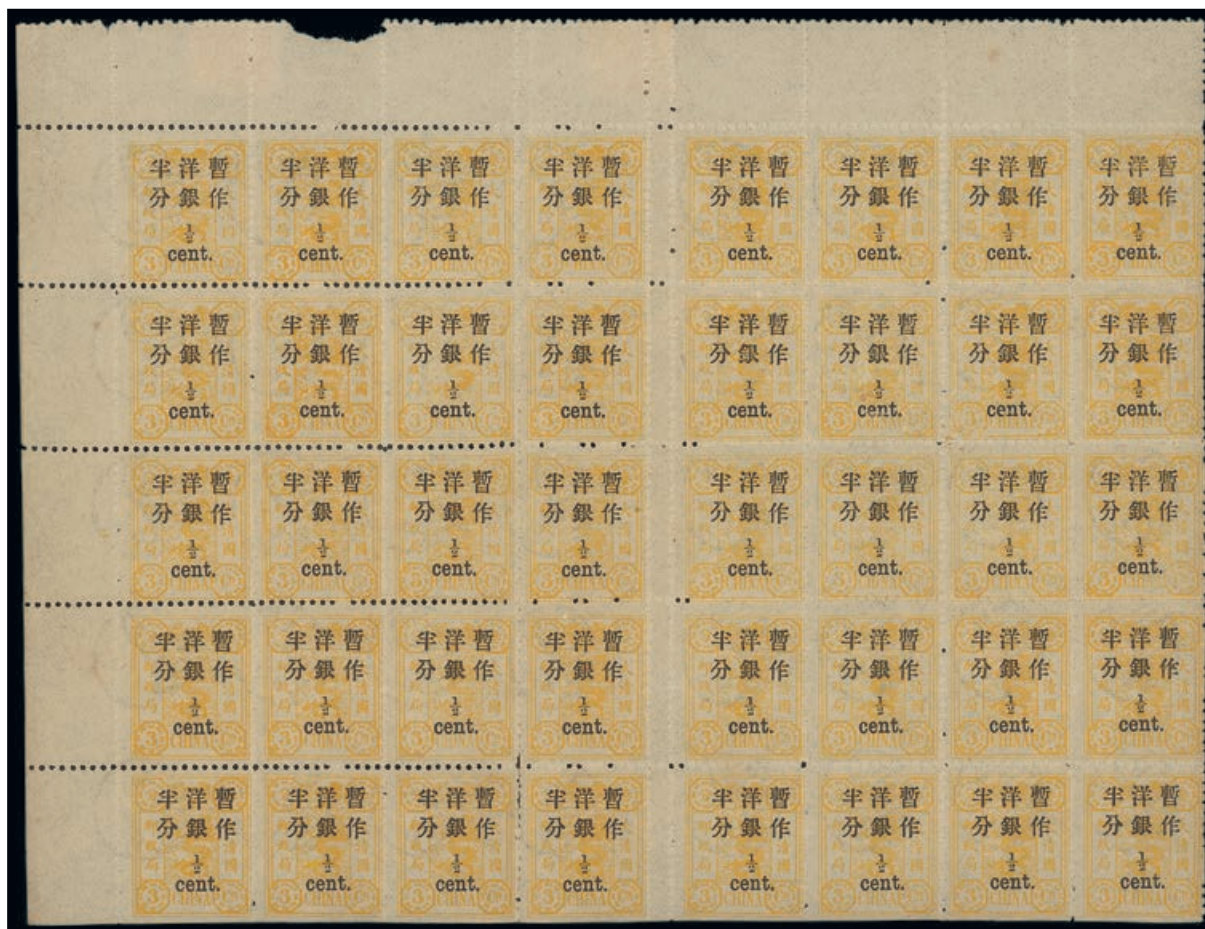
HK\$30,000-40,000

LITERATURE:

Covers and Cards of Empress Dowager Jubilee and its Surcharge Issues, Tony Kwan, 2011 (illustrated page 498)

著作: 2011年關道華著“慈禧壽辰票暨加蓋票信封圖鑑”(第498頁插圖)

1897 NEW CURRENCY SURCHARGES



1587

Small Figures

1587 ★ 国

½c. on 3ca. orange-yellow in a complete sheet of forty, setting C, panes 1 and 2, with full original gum. Usual straight edge at foot and small nick out of the top margin. A good sheet. Photo

洋銀半分蓋於叁分票，橙黃色，全版四十枚，C版式，第一及第二格，原背膠，版票票腳無齒，上邊紙有微小切口痕，整體保存良好。

HK\$8,000-12,000



1588

1588 ○

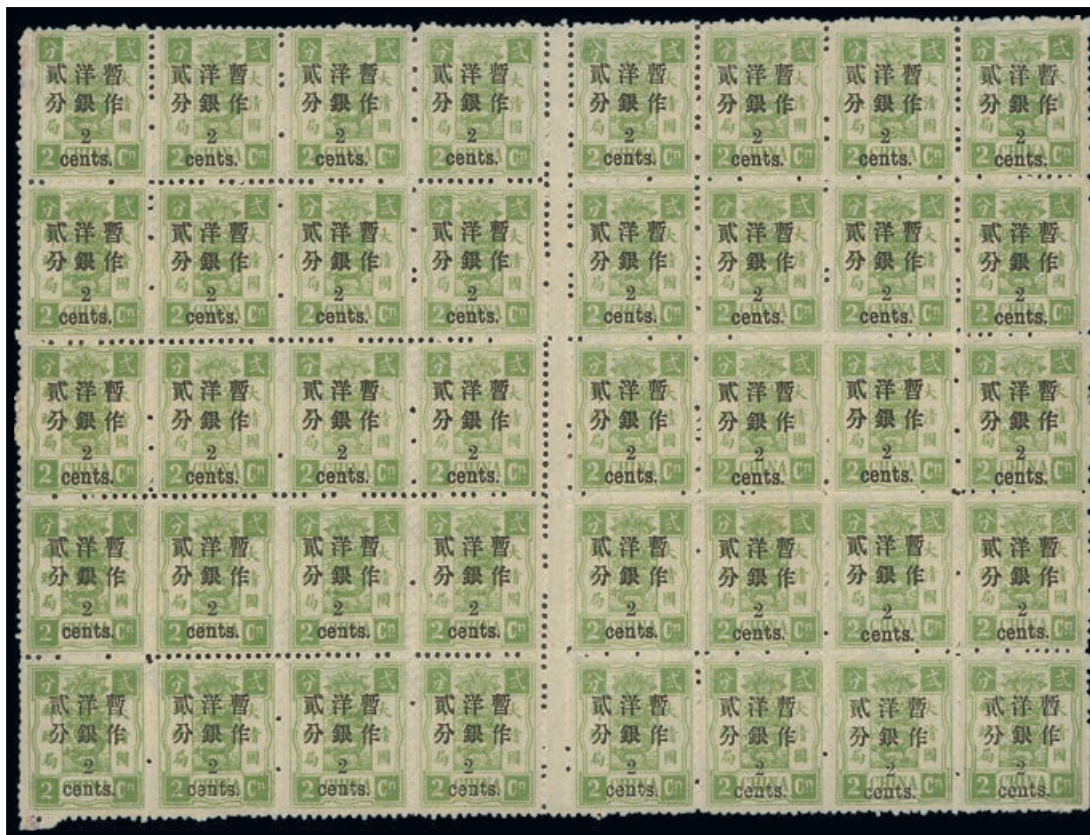
1c. on 1ca. pale vermilion variety **surchage inverted**, right pane [10] cancelled by a part strike of the Hankow Dollar dater; there is a light vertical bend. A good and attractive example of this variety. B.P.A. Certificate (1965). Photo

洋銀壹分蓋於壹分，淺硃紅色，倒蓋變體，右格第10，銷部分漢口大圓日戳，有輕微垂直折痕，附1965年B.P.A. 證書

HK\$30,000-35,000

Two sheets of this variety were released, most are used with Hankow postmarks. This example joins the example sold in the Theodore Victor de Grosse sale (PhilaChina 10)

China, 1897 New Currency Surcharges, Small Figures - *contd.*



1589

1589 ★ 國

2c. on 2ca. bright green sheet of forty, setting A, full original gum; without side margins. Clearly exhibits the positional varieties including wide space (R[15]). Rich colour and attractive. Photo

洋銀貳分蓋於貳分票，鮮綠色，全版四十枚，A版式，原背膠，無邊紙，包括一些特定位置變體票如長距(R[15])，全版顏色鮮艷，保存良好

HK\$12,000-15,000



1590

1590 ★

2c. on 2ca. green variety **imperforate between stamp and interpanneau margin**, a horizontal pair setting C, left pane [13-14], with full original gum; very fresh. Photo

洋銀貳分蓋於貳分橫雙連，C型，綠色，過橋中縫漏齒變體，左格第13及第14，帶原膠，保存完好。

HK\$12,000-15,000

1591 ○

30c. on 24ca. in a vertical strip of three cancelled by Customs Shanghai c.d.s. in blue dated 1897 (2 Jan.) the first day of release in Shanghai; fresh and fine. All first day cancellations are very popular and any multiple is very scarce. Photo

洋銀叁角蓋於貳錢肆分直三連票，銷上海海關1897年1月2日藍色戳，為首日於上海推行，所有首日蓋銷票皆極受歡迎而連票更為少見

HK\$4,000-6,000



1591

Small Figures on Small Dragons

- x1592 ★ 國 1c. on 1ca. bluish green, a pane of twenty from the right side of the sheet, from setting VI, clean cut perf.11½ and includes the surcharge variety 3.5mm space [15]; lightly mounted mint. There is a light vertical bend at left; fresh and a very desirable multiple. Photo
- 小龍加蓋小字: 洋銀壹分蓋於壹分, 藍綠色, 帶右邊紙的全格二十五枚, 來自版式VI.全張的右格, 光齒十一又四分三度, 包括一枚[15]3.5mm長距加蓋變體票; 原膠輕貼, 左邊有輕微摺痕, 難得整體保存良好. HK\$20,000-25,000

- 1593 ☒ 1899 (10 May) 1c. on 1ca. dull green used with Dowager Small Figures 1c. on 1ca. on green-coloured envelope to I.M. Customs, Wuchow, tied by Pakhoi pa-kua and Customs Pakhoi c.d.s. and, on the reverse, two strikes of the Wuchow bilingual c.d.s. (16.5). An interesting and colourful cover; very late use of these Pakhoi postmarks and early use of the Wuchow dater (earliest date recorded is 9th May). Pays the rate for under quarter of an ounce. Photo

1899年5月10日北海寄蕪湖海關美術封, 左上角貼小龍小字加蓋洋銀壹分蓋於壹分票, 暗綠色. 右上角貼慈壽小字加蓋洋銀壹分蓋於壹分票, 分別銷北海八卦戳及北海海關日戳, 封背蓋兩枚5月16日蕪湖雙語日戳, 色彩十分豐富的信封; 更具趣味性的北海郵戳是最晚期使用例, 而蕪湖日期戳却是屬於極早期(最早的日期是5月9日)使用, 保存良好的小龍及慈壽混貼實寄封.

HK\$30,000-35,000



1592



1593

China, 1897 New Currency Surcharges - *contd.*



Ex 1594

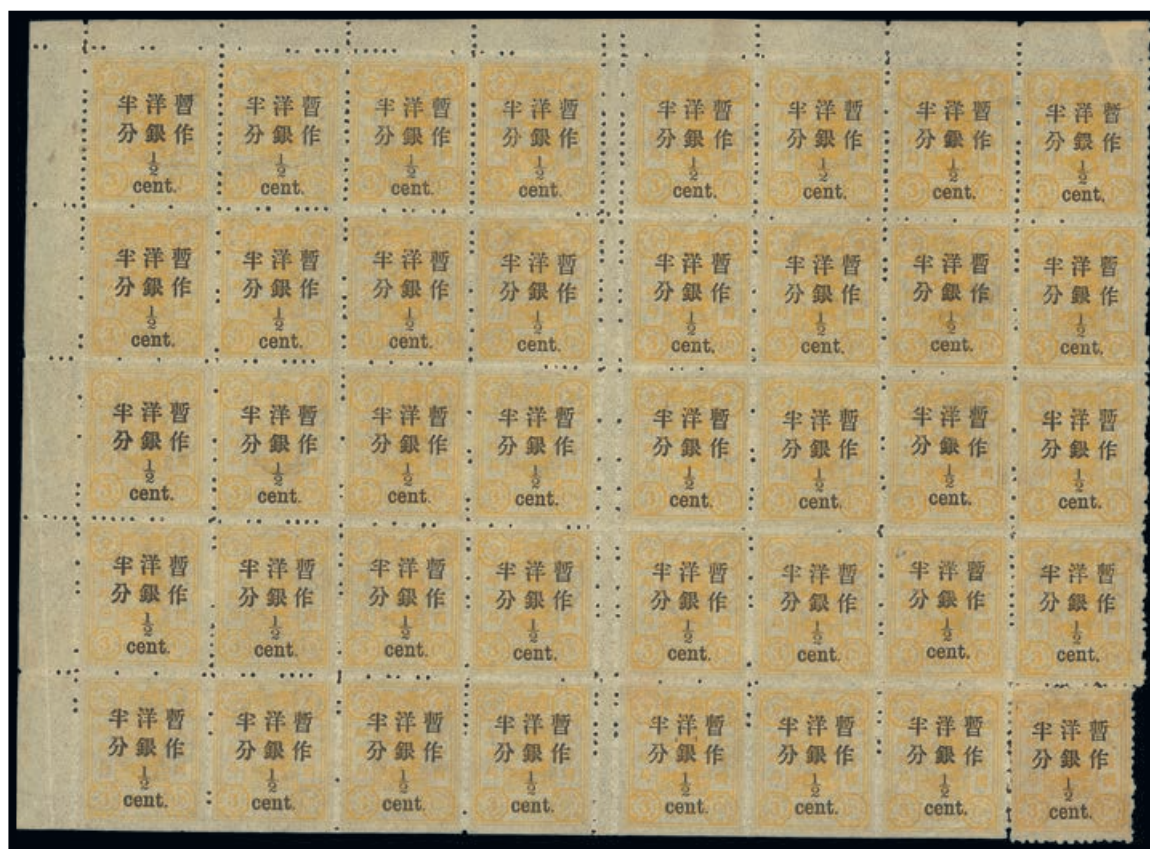
Large Figures, Wide Setting on Second Printing

1594 ★

½c. on 3ca. to 30c. on 24ca. set of nine, part to large part original gum; 10c. on 9ca. nick on dot of *yang*; fair to good. Chan 56-64; S.G. 57-65. Photo

一組九枚由洋銀半分蓋於叁分至洋銀叁角蓋於貳錢肆分，帶部分至大部分原膠；其中壹角蓋於玖分，洋凹點，品相中上。陳目 56-64; S.G. 57-65

HK\$8,000-10,000



1595

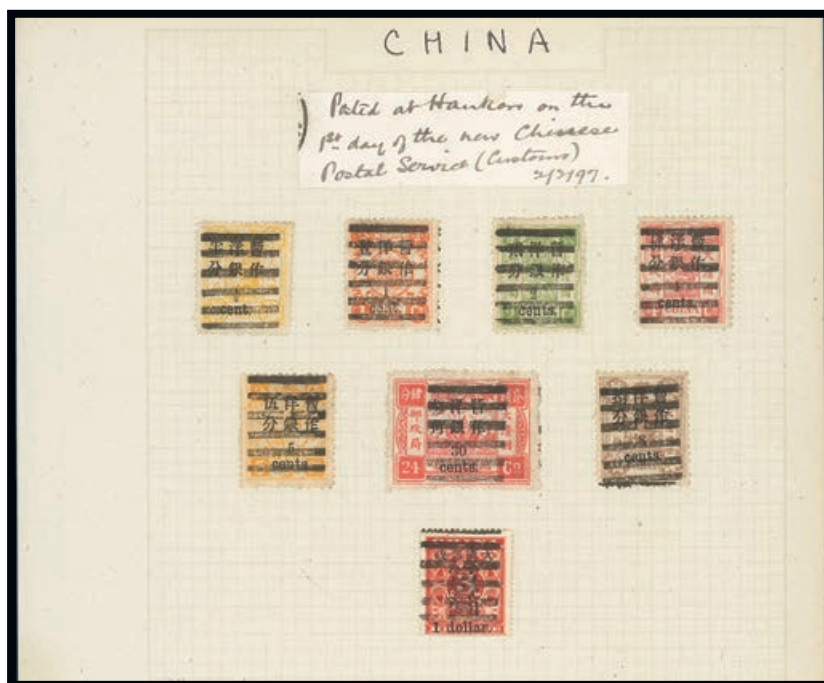
Large Figures, Nanow Setting on Third Printing

1595 ★ 国

½c. on 3ca. dull yellow in a sheet of forty (one stamp missing which has been substituted with another, reputedly from the correct position), with full original gum. Surcharge panes I and II showing the numerous positional varieties associated with this surcharge. The top left pair of stamps showing white patches from a paper wrinkling variety. Extremely rare variety in a complete pane. Photo

洋銀半分蓋於叁分票，暗黃色，全版四十枚(其中一枚缺失，被補上了另一枚相同位置的票)，原背膠，第一及第二格加蓋包括不少特定位置變體票，而左上一對票有摺白變體，罕見的全格版票。

HK\$15,000-20,000



1596

Postmarks

1596 ○

Pa-kua: Hankow; cancellation on Small Figures ½c. on 3ca., 1c. on 1ca., 2c. on 2ca., 4c. on 4ca., 5c. on 5ca., 8c. on 6ca. and 30c. on 24ca.; also Revenue Surcharge \$1 on 3ca. red [25] (sheet position [100] with straight edge at foot), each cancelled by very neat and upright strike of the Hankow pa-kua cancellation in black. Mounted on a page with handwritten note, "Posted at Hankow on the 1st day of the new Chinese Postal Service (Customs) 2/2/97". An unusual and very desirable group which must be offered on its merits. Photo

漢口八卦戳黑色蓋銷慈壽加蓋小字洋銀半分蓋於叁分，洋銀壹分蓋於壹分，洋銀貳分蓋於貳分，洋銀肆分蓋於肆分，洋銀伍分蓋於伍分，洋銀捌分蓋於陸分，洋銀叁角蓋於貳錢肆分及紅印花當壹圓票，均貼於頁面上並有手寫筆記，於新海關郵政2/2/97成立第一天於漢口投寄並蓋銷，非常難得的組合

HK\$10,000-15,000

1597 ○

Pa-kua: A display on leaves showing a selection of twenty seven different types of pa-kua including some multiples and better values; most are good strikes with some higher values. (35)

八卦戳：一份貼有三十五枚票，共蓋上二十七枚不同的八卦戳，包括有些連票及較好的票值；不少的清晰八卦戳蓋於高面值票上。

HK\$6,000-8,000



Ex 1598

1598 ○△

Tientsin: A group cancelled by Customs c.d.s. with Small Figures 10c. on 9ca. cancelled by type II datestamp in blue with four figure date, ½c. on 3ca. strip of four and 5c. on 5ca. cancelled by type I c.d.s. in blue with pa-kua in black; also Large Figures 2c. on 2ca. on piece tied by pa-kua with the type I c.d.s. alongside. Note that the 10c. and 5c. bear the same date but using different daters. (7). Photo

天津：一組七枚銷海關日戳的慈壽加蓋票；包括小字加蓋洋銀壹角蓋於玖分票，銷藍色第II型四數字日期戳，洋銀半分蓋於三分四連票和洋銀伍分蓋於伍份票，銷藍色第I型日戳及黑色八卦戳；另有洋銀貳分蓋於貳分票剪片，銷八卦戳和旁蓋第I型日戳，值得注意的是壹角及伍分票蓋在同一天但使用不同日期戳。

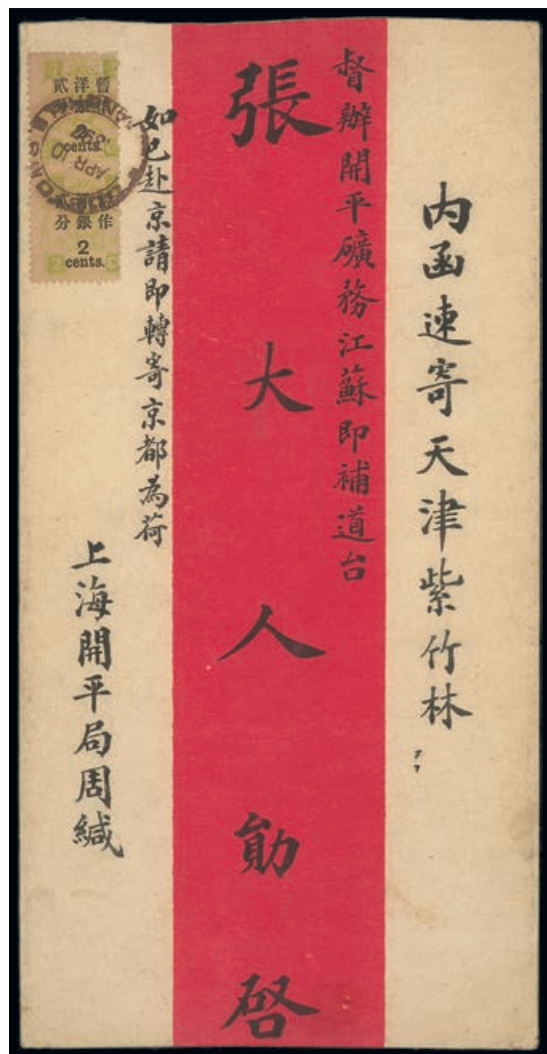
HK\$5,000-8,000

China, 1897 New Currency Surcharges - *contd.*



1599

Covers



1600

- 1599 ☒ 1897 (20 Feb.) envelope to Wuhu bearing ½c. on 3ca. (two pairs) tied by good strikes of the Amoy pa-kua in black with Customs Amoy c.d.s. in blue alongside and, on the reverse, good strikes of Customs Shanghai (26.2) and Wuhu (28.2). Much of the flap is missing from the envelope which does not detract from this important cover paying the 2c. rate for under ¼ ounce. There are a few minor faults but one stamp showing the wide gap between characters and value. This is an early example of the Amoy pa-kua and the earliest example of the Wuhu Customs dater. B.P.A. Certificate (2008). Photo 1897年2月20日廈門寄蕪湖封，貼洋銀半分蓋於三分兩對連票，銷清晰黑色廈門八卦戳及旁蓋藍色廈門海關日戳，封背蓋2月26日上海海關戳及2月28日蕪湖到達戳；雖然信封舌部份有缺失，但決不動搖這信封的重要性，它付洋銀兩分郵資作為信函不滿半安士重的平郵郵費，其中一票為加蓋長距；這信封的廈門八卦戳是早期使用例及蕪湖海關戳亦是最早期使用例。附2008年B.P.A.證書 HK\$25,000-30,000

LITERATURE:

Covers and Cards of Empress Dowager Jubilee and its Surcharge Issues, Tony Kwan, 2011 (illustrated page 542)

著作：2011年關道華著“慈禧壽辰票暨加蓋票信封圖鑑”（第542頁插圖）

- 1600 ☒ 1897 (10 Apr.) large red band envelope to Tientsin bearing Large Figures, Wide Setting 2c. on 2ca. second printing vertical pair tied by Customs Shanghai c.d.s. with indistinct Tientsin arrival on the reverse. The stamps are centred right and from the left side of the pane. A good cover paying 4c. for under ½ ounce. Photo 1897年4月10日上海寄天津大型紅條封，貼大字加蓋長距洋銀貳分蓋於第二版貳分票，直雙連票一件，銷上海海關日戳，封背蓋較模糊天津到達戳，郵票圖案右移，來自格的左邊，付洋銀四分郵資作為信函不滿半安士重的平郵郵費，信封保存良好。 HK\$15,000-20,000

LITERATURE:

Covers and Cards of Empress Dowager Jubilee and its Surcharge Issues, Tony Kwan, 2011 (illustrated page 616)

著作：2011年關道華著“慈禧壽辰票暨加蓋票信封圖鑑”（第616頁插圖）



1601

1601 ☒

1897 (14 Apr.) opened-out envelope to Germany bearing pair of Small Figures 4c. on 4ca. cancelled by Chefoo pa-kua and partly covered by France "Chine" 25c. tied by "SHANG-HAI/CHINE" c.d.s. and, on the reverse, good strikes of Customs Chefoo, Customs Shanghai (17.4) and Breslau arrival (27.5); one 4c. with clipped perfs. at foot. A good example of the scarce 7½c. rate. Photo

1897年4月14日上海寄德國破剖封，貼小字加蓋洋銀肆分蓋於肆分票一對，銷煙台八卦戳，並局部被法國"Chine"25仙票的蓋，銷"上海/中國"客郵戳，在封背蓋煙台海關戳及4月17日上海海關戳及5月27日Breslau到達戳；其中一枚票的票腳有修剪，少見七分半郵費的信封，保存良好。

HK\$40,000-50,000

LITERATURE:

Covers and Cards of Empress Dowager Jubilee and its Surcharge Issues, Tony Kwan, 2011 (illustrated page 625)

著作: 2011年關道華著"慈禧壽辰票暨加蓋票信封圖鑑" (第625頁插圖)



1602

1602 ☒

1897 (3 Aug.) long, locally used Soochow envelope bearing Small Figures ½c. on 3ca. blocks of ten (2, one on reverse) and six from setting B, left pane (two blocks of 10) tied by very fine strikes of Soochow Dollar dater. Philatelic but still a good cover. Photo

1897年8月3日蘇州寄本埠封，貼小字加蓋洋銀半分蓋於叁分十方連票兩件(其中一件貼於封背)，及六方連都來自B版式，左格(兩件十方連)，銷十分清晰蘇州大圓日戳，雖然是蓋銷郵品，仍是難得的慈禧封。

HK\$8,000-10,000

China, 1897 New Currency Surcharges, Covers - *contd.*

- 1603 ☒ 1897 (24 Aug.) *E.L. Mondon* envelope to Chinkiang bearing 2c. on 2ca. Large Figures, Narrow Setting tied by Shanghai Dollar dater in bluish with Chinkiang arrival (26.8) on the reverse; light soiling and horizontal fold which runs through the adhesive. Pays 2c. rate for under ¼ ounce. Photo

1897年8月24日上海寄鎮江封，貼大字短距洋銀貳分蓋於貳分票，銷上海大圖日戳，封背蓋8月26日鎮江到達日戳，封有摺痕及小許污染，付洋銀二分郵資作為不滿半安士重的平郵郵費。

HK\$8,000-10,000

LITERATURE:

Covers and Cards of Empress Dowager Jubilee and its Surcharge Issues, Tony Kwan, 2011 (illustrated page 904)

著作：2011年關道華著“慈禧壽辰票暨加蓋票信封圖鑑”（第904頁插圖）



1603

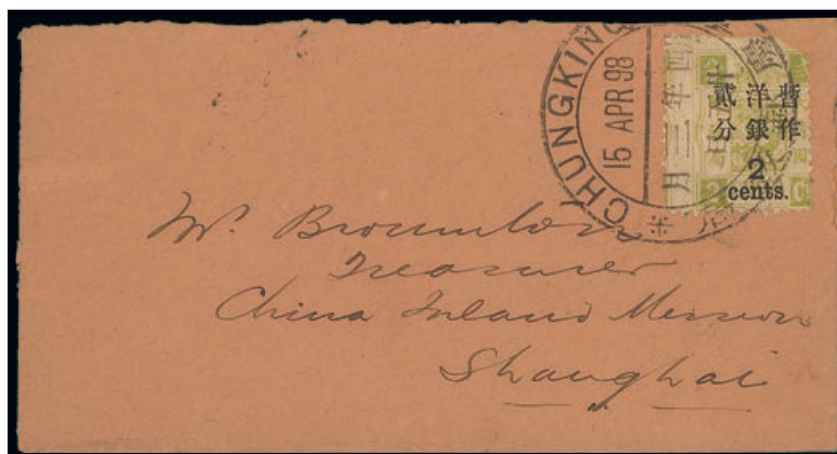


1604

- 1604 ☒ 1897 (2 Sept.) envelope registered to Soochow bearing Large Figures, Narrow Setting 2c. on 2ca. and 10c. on 12ca. tied by Shanghai Dollar dater in blue, large “R” in red alongside with the manuscript registration number written underneath and, on the reverse, Soochow arrival (3.9). The 10c. surcharge with broken top of *kun* variety (pane 2 [21]). A scarce franking paying double weight 8c. and registration 4c. Photo

1897年9月2日上海寄蘇州掛號封，貼大字加蓋短距洋銀貳分蓋於貳分及壹角蓋於壹角貳分票各一枚，銷藍色上海大圖日戳，旁有大型紅色“R”掛號印記，並有手寫掛號編號其下，信封背蓋9月3日蘇州到達戳，壹角加蓋票上破“銀”字變體（第2格[21]），罕見付雙倍重量郵資的八分郵費及掛號費四分實寄封，保存良好。

HK\$40,000-50,000



1605

1605 ☒

1898 (18 Apr.) small opened-out envelope to Shanghai bearing Large Figures, Wide Setting 2c. on 2ca. tied by a superb strike of Chungking Dollar dater. The stamp (defective top corner) is centred well to the left showing a portion of the adjacent design. Photo

1898年4月18日重慶上海小型破剖封, 貼大字加蓋長距洋銀貳分蓋於貳分票, 銷清晰重慶大圓日戳, 郵票(上角票位有缺)圖案左移。品相中上。

HK\$5,000-6,000



1606

1606 ☒

1898 (18 May) opened-out printed paper rate envelope to Shanghai bearing Small Figures 1c. on 1ca. tied by a good strike of Ichang Dollar dater with Shanghai Local Post (26.5) c.d.s. on the reverse. A very scarce postmark, even more important as it shows the intercalary month. B.P.A. Certificate (2010). Photo

1898年5月18日宜昌寄上海付報刊郵費破剖封, 貼小字加蓋洋銀壹分蓋於壹分票, 銷宜昌大圓日戳, 封背蓋5月26日上海工部日戳。帶閏月的郵戳非常罕見, 付2010年B.P.A.証書。

HK\$40,000-50,000

LITERATURE:

Covers and Cards of Empress Dowager Jubilee and its Surcharge Issues, Tony Kwan, 2011 (illustrated page 1212)

著作: 2011年關道華著“慈禧壽辰票暨加蓋票信封圖鑑”(第1212頁插圖)

China, 1897 New Currency Surcharges, Covers - *contd.*



1607

1607 ☒

1899 (12 Apr.) local Shanghai envelope bearing 1c. on 1ca. Large Figures, Wide Setting in combination with C.I.P. 1c. tied by Shanghai pa-kua and with Shanghai Local Post c.d.s. on the reverse; vertical folding crease away from the adhesives. Photo

1899年4月12日上海寄本埠封, 貼大字加蓋長距洋銀壹分蓋於壹分票, 加貼蟬龍票壹分, 銷上海八卦戳及封背蓋上海工部日戳. 信封上有摺痕. 品相中上.

HK\$10,000-12,000



1608

1608 ☒

1900 (17 May) illustrated envelope to Wuchow bearing 2c. on 2ca. Large Figures, Wide Setting tied by Kiaochow oval dater and Shanghai bilingual c.d.s. and, on the reverse, Canton (31.5) and Wuchow (3.6) bilingual c.d.s. Photo

1900年5月17日膠州寄梧州美術封, 貼大字加蓋長距洋銀貳分蓋於貳分票, 銷膠州橢圓戳及上海雙語日戳, 封背蓋5月31日廣州戳及6月3日梧州雙語到達日戳.

HK\$8,000-10,000

1897 REVENUE SURCHARGES



1609

Unsurcharged

1609 ★

3c. crimson-red, perf.14x14½ in a rich shade, part original gum with old hinge remainder on the reverse, extraordinarily well centred with even margins all round. This stamp is of outstanding freshness which few others achieve. A remarkable stamp of the highest calibre. Chan R1. Photo

紅印花原票，三分，齒孔十四度乘十四度半，顏色豐艷，圖案居中，齒孔齊整，保留大部份原膠，票背殘留有少許貼紙；這是一枚品相非凡及難得一遇之罕有紅印花原票。陳日R1。

HK\$650,000-750,000

In 1896 approval was granted to introduce revenue stamps. Waterlow and Sons were instructed to produce a suitable design for a 3c. stamp. However, strong public objection to the proposed new tax meant that it was abandoned and stamps that had already been printed and delivered were put into storage in the Shanghai Customs Statistical Department. Coincidentally, around the same time, the new Imperial Post Office was planning to offer new services, including the handling of parcels and postal remittances. Both of these services required high-value stamps, in particular, a supply of \$1 and \$5 stamps.

The decision to overprint stamps with a value higher than their original face value has to be carefully considered as such stamps provide an easy target to defraud the post office. The unused 3c. revenue was an ideal candidate for taking high value surcharges. Firstly, the printing quality was of a very high standard and, secondly, no stamps had been released to the public, making it impossible to produce a convincing fake.

The 'Revenue Surcharges China 1897', reference book illustrates 53 examples, and a few more have surfaced subsequent to its publication. As well as the two blocks of six recently discovered by Spink, approximately twenty examples have been discovered in China. All of the latter stamps are toned or in poor condition as a result of being stored in hiding during the Cultural Revolution. It is possible that other examples may be discovered, it is unlikely that, after all this time, new discoveries would exceed more than a few stamps

於1896年批准了把稅收郵票引進中國後，華路德父子公司就被委託製作三仙面值的稅收郵票設計。然而，由於公眾對擬議的新稅項抱著強烈反對態度，所以清庭被迫放棄了新稅項，但已經印製和交付完畢的稅票都已存放於上海海關統計部裏；巧合的是，在同一時間，新的大清郵政局正計畫提供新的服務，包括處理包裹和郵政匯款。這兩項服務都需要高面值郵票，特別是1元及5元郵票的提供，但如果要加蓋於普通郵票，而加蓋的面值是高於其郵票原本之面值的話，則必須要謹慎考慮了。在此他們注意到印好了而又未使用的三仙稅收(紅印花)郵票，應是最理想加蓋高面值而又容易令大清郵政局接受的。首先，因其印刷的品質標準是非常高，其次，還沒有發佈給公眾知道這項新稅收郵票的發行。故令人產生信服，這不可能是一個作假的郵品。“中國紅花加蓋票1897”——這參考書中列舉了53個帶插圖的例子，還有幾枚在該書出版之後被發現了。以及最近被斯賓克發現了二件六方連票，還有在中國又發現了大約二十枚，由於後來所發現的，大都在文革期間被隱藏着，所以此等紅印花票的色調或品相一般都很差；以後即使還會發現其他的紅印花原票，但卻不太可能有多少枚的品相能超越今次此枚。

China, 1897 Revenue Surcharges - *contd.*



1610

Small Figures

1610 ★

2c. on 3c. red variety **surchARGE inverted** [12], unused and regummed. Rich colour and of exceptionally fresh appearance. Photo

紅印花加蓋小字暫作洋銀貳分新票, 倒蓋變體, 返膠, 色彩鮮艷.

HK\$100,000-120,000



1611



1612

Large Figures

1611 ★

4c. on 3c. red [21-24] in a horizontal strip of four with the left sheet margin, large part original gum. With straight edge at foot which is often a feature of the bottom row, there are a couple of perf. reinforcements in the centre and some patches of dried gum. Well centred and with brilliant, rich colour, there is some offsetting of the black surcharge on the reverse. Photo

紅印花大字加蓋: 暫作洋銀肆分蓋於叁分, 帶左邊紙橫四連新票, 保留大部份原膠, 下齒位無齒, 通常最下行的票脚都無齒; 有些齒孔位有修繕加固, 背膠有些微處變乾; 票中圖案居中, 顏色鮮麗, 值得注意的是票背有些加蓋沾印.

HK\$40,000-45,000

1612 ★

4c. on 3c. red [23] part original gum with large hinge remainder; straight edge at foot has been given perforations. Good colour. Photo

紅印花加蓋大字暫作洋銀肆分票, 帶部分原膠及黏貼; 色彩鮮明.

HK\$4,000-5,000



1613

Covers

1613 ☒

1897 (7 May) envelope registered to Foochow bearing Large Figures 2c. on 3c. with Small Dragon 5c. on 5ca., Dowager Small Figures 4c. on 4ca., Large Figures (wide setting) 1c. on 1ca., 10c. on 9ca. and 30c. on 24ca. tied by Customs Shanghai c.d.s. and large "R" struck in red with the manuscript registration number alongside; flap missing on the reverse. An unusual and an early date for such a franking. B.P.A. Certificate (2016). Photo

1897年5月7日上海寄福州掛號封，貼慈壽大字加蓋洋銀貳分蓋於叁份票，小龍洋銀伍分蓋於伍份票，慈壽小字加蓋洋銀肆分蓋於肆分，大字長距洋銀壹分蓋於壹分，壹角蓋於玖分及叁角蓋於貳角肆份票各一枚，銷上海海關日戳及蓋大型紅色“R”掛號戳，並手寫掛號號碼於旁；封背的封舌缺失。少見，用於早期而貼如此郵資的實寄封，較少見。

HK\$80,000-100,000

China - *contd.*

1897 IMPERIAL CHINESE POST



1614

1614 ☒

1897 (Dec.) neat envelope to U.S.A. bearing 10c. deep green tied by a fine strike of Pagoda Anchorage Dollar dater partly covered by France "Chine" 25c. tied by "SHANGHAI/CHINE" c.d.s. (25.12) with a second strike alongside and, on the reverse, Shanghai Dollar dater (24.12), Yokohama, Vancouver and Armenia arrival (17.1); two hinge stains on the reverse. An attractive cover. Photo

1897年12月寄美國實寄封，貼暗綠色壹角蟬龍票銷羅星塔大圓日戳，部分被法國客郵廿五仙票覆蓋銷上海法國客郵戳 (25.12) 戳，背蓋上海大圓日戳 (24.12)，橫濱，溫哥華中轉戳及阿米尼亞到達戳，亦有兩處黏貼印痕

HK\$3,000-4,000

CHINESE IMPERIAL POST



1615

1615 ★

1906 Express Letter Stamp Second Issue; 10c. olive-green and pale green, with dragon's head facing down, complete with all four portions, fine unused serial number "6", very fine and scarce. Chan E2; S.G. E159. Photo

1906年第二次發行快信票，壹角，橄綠及淺綠色，龍頭向下，四節全，未使用，編號"6"，少見。

HK\$75,000-80,000



1616

1616 ☒

1909 Hsuan Tung, 1911 (3 May) registered cover to France, bearing 2c. (6), 3c. (2) and 7c. (2) tied by Lanchow c.d.s., paying 30c. rate; a little soiled. Photo

1909年宣統元年票; 1911年5月3日蘭州寄法國掛號封, 貼貳分票六枚, 叁分票兩枚及柒分兩枚, 銷蘭州日戳, 封只有少許污染, 中上品。

HK\$3,000-4,000

1912 PROVISIONAL NEUTRALITY



1617

Hankow, Nanking and Changsha

1617 ★

\$1 red and flesh with top margin [9], large part original gum. superb rich colour and a magnificent example of this stamp, there are very few stamps with margins. Only 156 issued. Signed by Peter Holcombe and Calves handstamp. S.G. 191. Photo

加蓋「中華民國臨時中立」壹圓票, 紅色帶上紙邊, 帶大部分原膠, 色彩鮮明, 此票少有帶紙邊, 只有156枚發行, 有 Peter Holcombe簽署及Calves 簽章。

HK\$22,000-25,000

PROVENANCE:

'Ming', September 1988

Jane and Dan Sten Olsson, July 2010

China - *contd.*

1912 REPUBLIC

London Print

1618 ★田

\$2 claret and yellow in a lower left corner block of four, large part original gum; shows the sheet number "53" in the margin. A fine and very desirable multiple. S.G. 231. Photo

倫敦版帆船貳圓票, 左下角四方連, 帶大部分原膠, 紙邊有版號"53"

HK\$10,000-12,000



1618



Ex 1619

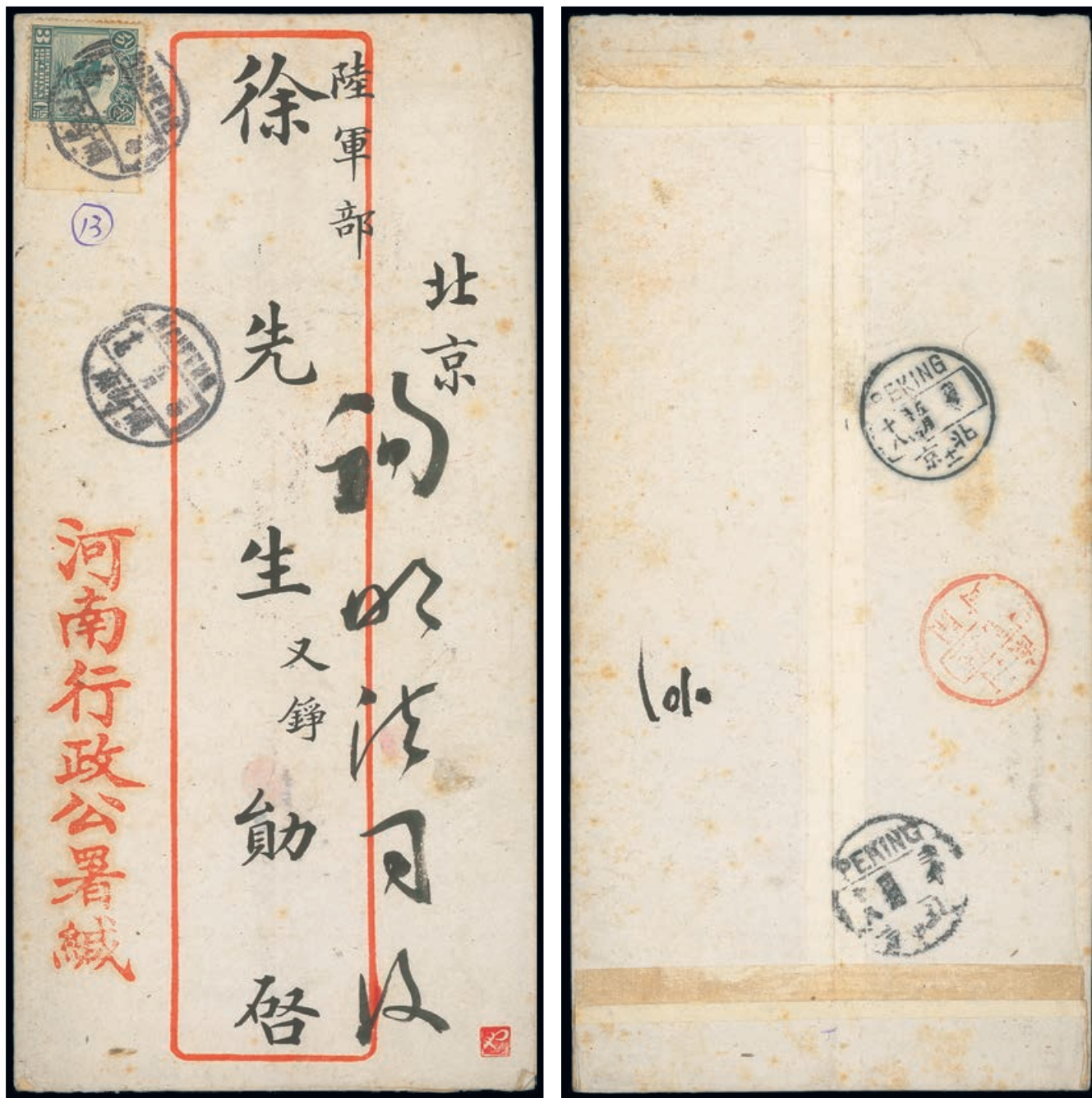
1619 ②

1912 Commemorating the Revolution and Commemorating the Republic, 1c. to \$5 each overprinted "SPECIMEN" in black and affixed in special presentation booklets by the Ministry of Communications; fine. Offered with the original "ON POSTAL SERVICE" envelope from the Inspector General of Posts to Chen En Tao, Director of the Chinese Bureau of Engraving and Printing (the printers of these issues); the envelope with a vertical crease at side. These sets are very scarce overprinted Specimen and these are particularly desirable in their original presentation booklet. Photo

1912年光復紀念及共和紀念票, 由壹分至伍圓票各一套, 每枚郵票上都以黑色加蓋"specimen", 所有郵票均收藏於交通部特別制作的展示紀念冊中, 另有一信封, 由當時郵政總長寄給中國雕版印刷公司陳某收, 封有些少皺痕, 這兩套加蓋"Specimen"票樣皆十分珍罕, 尤以珍藏於原本的收藏冊內, 更是可遇不可求之民初票的大珍品。

HK\$40,000-50,000

1913-33 JUNK ISSUE



1620

1913 London Print

1620 ☒

1913 (17 May) long envelope to Peking bearing 3c. deep blue-green (with right margin) tied by Kaifeng English/Chinese c.d.s. with a second strike alongside and, on the reverse, Kaifeng No.6 Letter Box postmark in red and two different Peking arrival c.d.s. (18.5); there are a few light age marks which are of little significance. This is the **earliest recorded date of use of the Junk Issue** which was released sometime in May 1913. A highly important cover from this issue. Photo

1913年5月17日開封寄北京長型封，貼帶右邊紙帆船叁分票，深藍綠色，銷開封中英文日戳，旁有另一相同日戳，封背蓋紅色開封六號信櫃戳，另有兩枚5月18日不同的北京到達戳，信封有些少老化的斑痕；因為帆船票發布於1913年5月的某日，故這封是有記錄以來最早貼用帆船票的最珍罕及重要之實寄封。

HK\$100,000-120,000

China, 1913-33 Junk Issue, London Print - *contd.*



1621

1621 ☒

1913 (8 Aug.) picture post card to Hankow bearing, on the pictures side, 1c. Junk tied by a very good strike of Shanghai English/Chinese c.d.s. with a second strike alongside and, on the address side, Shanghai bilingual c.d.s. and a very good strike of Hankow bilingual c.d.s. showing the scarce **Min-Guo year "2"**, and a good strike of the bilingual "UNCLAIMED" handstamp. A good example of this rare postmark. Photo

1913年8月8日上海寄漢口明信片，在片的圖畫面貼壹分帆船票，銷清晰上海中英文日戳，旁有另一相同日戳，在片正面蓋上海雙語日戳，及相當清晰的少見民國二年漢口雙語日戳，另有雙語"unclaimed"印記，帶民國二年帆船實寄片，少見。

HK\$20,000-25,000



1622

1622 ☒

1913 (13 Aug.) envelope registered to Tsingtau "Per First Steamer" bearing, on the reverse, 1c. Junk (2) and London print Republic 3c. (4) making the 14c. franking tied by Shanghai bilingual c.d.s. along with red wax seal and Tsingtau arrival (22.9), the registration handstamp is on the address side. A fine cover and early use of the Junk stamps. Photo

1913年8月13日上海寄青島掛號封，有"Per First Steamer"字樣，在封背貼帆船壹分票兩枚及倫敦版共和票叁分四枚，合共郵資十四分，銷上海雙語日戳，及有紅色火漆，另有9月22日青島到達戳，掛號手戳蓋在信封面，屬早期貼用帆船票之難得實寄封。

HK\$30,000-35,000



1623

1623 ☒

1913 (30 Sept.) picture post card to England bearing Junk 3c. with London print Republic 1c. tied by Ningpo bilingual c.d.s. with Shanghai bilingual and French c.d.s. (1.10) alongside. Fine. Photo

1913年9月30日寧波寄英國明信片，貼帆船叁分票及倫敦版共和票壹分票各一枚，銷寧波雙語日戳，另有10月1日上海雙語日戳及法國客郵戳。品相中上。

HK\$5,000-6,000

1624 ☒

1913 (30 Oct.) local Shanghai envelope bearing London print 1c. tied by Shanghai bilingual c.d.s. with Shanghai Local Post c.d.s. on the reverse. An early date of use and paying the 1c. rate

HK\$1,000-1,200



1625

1625 ☒

1913 (19 Nov.) local Shanghai envelope bearing 1c. Junk tied by Shanghai Local Post c.d.s. with a second strike alongside. The flap is missing but with original contents which includes a love poem. Photo

1913年11月19日上海本埠實寄封，貼帆船票壹分銷上海工部書信館日戳，封舌缺失並帶原信，內文有一首關於愛情的詩。

HK\$3,000-5,000

1626 ☒

1913 (21 Nov.) 1c. Republic postal stationery card, uprated Junk 3c. to U.S.A., cancelled by Hankow bilingual c.d.s., with large Shanghai bilingual and Shanghai I.J.P.O. c.d.s.; some ageing at edges. An early date for the Junk issue

HK\$1,000-1,200

1627 ☒

1913 two picture post cards to Tabor in Bohemia, one bearing Junk ½c., 1c., 2c. and Waterlow Republic 2c. tied by Shanghai second year datestamps (13 Sept.), the other bearing Junk 1c. and 3c. with Waterlow Republic ½c. and 2c. tied by Shanghai (14 Oct.) datestamp; early dates and a good destination. (2 cards)

HK\$1,500-2,000

China, 1913-33 Junk Issue, London Print - *contd.*

- | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| 1628 ☒ | 1914 (22 Jan.) illustrated envelope to Tientsin bearing, on the reverse, Junk 1c. with London print Republic 2c. tied by Chili c.d.s. with Tientsin bilingual arrival (24.1) and smudged c.d.s. Photo | HK\$3,000-4,000 |
| 1629 ☒ | 1914 (23 Jan.) red band envelope registered to Sian bearing, on the reverse, Junk 3c. with London print Republic 5c. tied by light Kuyuan c.d.s. with Sianfu arrival alongside; without registration handstamp. Photo
1914年1月23日曲陽寄西安掛號紅條封, 封背貼帆船叁分及倫敦版共和票伍分票各一, 銷曲陽日戳, 旁有西安府到達戳; 但無有掛號印記. | HK\$3,500-4,500 |
| 1630 ☒ | 1914 (31 Jan.) red band envelope to Tsingtau bearing, on the reverse, Junk 1c. (4) tied by Foochow City c.d.s. as well as Foochow and Tsingtau arrival (17.2). Pays the 4c. postage rate to Tsingtau. Photo
1914年1月31日寄青島紅條實寄封, 背貼帆船壹分票四枚銷福州市戳, 有青島到達戳. 寄青島付4分郵資. | HK\$2,000-2,500 |
| 1631 ☒ | 1914 (2 Feb.) printed paper wrapper to Ontario, Canada bearing Junk ½c. pair and 1c. tied by Chengtu bilingual c.d.s. with two characters at top. Some ageing but a good cover paying the international 2c. rate. Photo | HK\$2,500-3,000 |
| 1632 ☒ | 1914 (20 Feb.) small red band envelope to Shanghai bearing, on the reverse, Junk 1c. (2) and 3c. (2) tied by Hangchow c.d.s., the Shanghai arrival (21.2) is on the address side. Photo | HK\$1,500-2,000 |
| 1633 ☒ | 1914 (28 Feb.) envelope to Boston "Via Swatow" bearing Junk 3c. (3) and London print Republic 1c. tied by Ungkung c.d.s. with a further strike alongside and, on the reverse, a very fine strike of "SWATOW/I.J.P.O." c.d.s. (14.3). The cover has been slightly reduced at one side, a scarce Japanese post mark. Photo | HK\$2,500-3,000 |
| 1634 ☒ | 1914 (6 Mar.) Consular letter to Boston bearing Junk 10c. tied by boxed "American Legation/Peking - China" handstamp in blue with Washington duplex (2.4) alongside and handstruck "Received through Department of/State in Diplomatic Pouch" struck in purple. A very unusual set of markings. Photo
1914年3月6日寄波士頓外交信件, 貼壹角帆船票銷藍色駐北京美國公使館戳, 之上亦蓋有華盛頓戳, 旁蓋紫色郵戳意指郵件經外交郵務包寄送, 非常有趣的郵戳組合. | HK\$2,500-3,000 |
| 1635 ☒ | 1914 (20 Mar.) illustrated envelope to Sufu bearing Junk 3c. tied by Szechwan c.d.s. Photo | HK\$1,500-2,000 |



China, 1913-33 Junk Issue, London Print - *contd.*

- | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| 1636 ☒ | <p>1914 (6 Apr.) envelope to Ulm, Germany “<i>via Siberia</i>” bearing Junk 3c. with Republic 7c. tied by Jihartai, Inner Mongolia c.d.s. with a second strike alongside and, on the reverse, Kalgan (7.4) and Peking bilingual (8.4) c.d.s. along with an examiner’s handstamp. There is an arrival handstamp (23.4). A good cover from this post office. Photo</p> <p>1914年4月6日內蒙古經西伯利亞寄德國封, 貼帆船叁分及共和票七分, 銷內蒙古日戳, 封背有4月7日張家口戳, 4月8日北京雙語日戳, 旁有檢查員手戳, 另有4月23日德國到達戳. 少見外蒙寄德國封.</p> | HK\$3,500-4,500 |
| 1637 ☒ | <p>1914 (25 Apr.) large envelope registered to Toledo, bearing Junk 1c., 3c. (3) and 5c. (2) tied by Siccawei (near Shanghai) c.d.s. with a superb strike of the boxed Siccawei registered handstamp, the reverse with Chinese and Japanese Shanghai c.d.s., Seattle and Toledo (26.5) c.d.s. A good cover. Photo</p> | HK\$2,000-3,000 |
| 1638 ☒ | <p>1914 (11 May) mission envelope to Connecticut “<i>Via Vancouver Per S.S. ‘Empress of Russia’</i>” bearing Junk 4c. (2) and Republic 2c. tied by Wuhu bilingual c.d.s. and with a fair strike of “SHANGHAI/I.J.P.O.” c.d.s. (14.5) alongside and, on the reverse two different Shanghai bilingual c.d.s.; vertical folding crease. An unusual rate. Photo</p> | HK\$3,000-3,500 |
| 1639 ☒ | <p>1914 (18 May) picture post card to Belgium bearing Junk 4c. tied by Peking English/Chinese c.d.s. with French Post Office c.d.s. (19.5) alongside. Pays 4c. international post card rate. Photo</p> <p>1914年5月18日寄比利時明信片, 貼帆船肆分票銷北京英漢戳, 旁蓋法國客郵戳, 付4分國際明信片郵資.</p> | HK\$3,000-4,000 |
| 1640 ☒ | <p>1914 (12 June) envelope to Germany bearing, on the reverse, Junk 1c. and 3c. (3) tied by Mokanshan English/Chinese c.d.s. with Shanghai bilingual c.d.s. (14.6) alongside. Photo</p> | HK\$1,500-2,000 |
| 1641 ☒ | <p>1914 (24 June) envelope registered to Chicago bearing Junk 20c. franking tied by Hankow bilingual c.d.s. with a fine strike of the large, boxed Hankow registered handstamp in red alongside and Chicago arrival (28.7), several backstamps including Shanghai Japanese Post Office, Washington and Chicago c.d.s. Photo</p> | HK\$2,000-2,500 |
| 1642 ☒ | <p>1914 (6 July) picture post card of Grand Hotel des Wagons-Lits to Dairen bearing Junk ½c. and 1c. tied by Peking bilingual c.d.s. bearing Newchwang J.P.O. c.d.s. (14.7) and Dairen I.J.P.O. c.d.s. (14.7) struck in violet. Readdressed to Holland without additional stamps or postage due. Pays the correct post card rate to Japanese territory and a scarce Newchwang postmark. Photo</p> | HK\$2,500-3,000 |

1637

From Hu Bao Lu,
Nanyang College,
18 Siccawei Road,
Shanghai, China.



Quaker Stamp
1805 Adams
Toledo,
U.

41074

Registered **R** SICCawei
No. 81

American Church Mission
Hankow, China



The Rev. Dr. Samuel Hart
Middletown
Connecticut
Via Vancouver
Per U.S. Express of Russia
U.S.A.

1638

From
Esdr. Esfordt.
Pflugfeldt



Eingang. 23. APR. 14 POST I
Weiter an
Datuin
via Lilang.

1636

Union Postale Universelle
CARTE POSTALE

1639

17 mai 1914
Poussin. Made Jarm
Brombome and Harmonie du
Chemin de fer
Go Rue du Progrès
Brussels

King 6.7.1914.

L. Gayde Esq.

or Sir,

In reply to your letter of
1st I beg to inform you that
discount of \$8. (which
is \$11.7) should have been made
which money I shall send you to
address which kindly
let me have as it is too late

1642

POST CARD



R. L. Gayde Esquire
22 Fogland American
Hotel
Steamship Co.
Potterdam
HATTON



1640

REGISTERED

REGISTERED

R HANKOW, CHINA.
No. 2854

Messrs Montgomery Ward & Co
Chicago.

1641

China, 1913-33 Junk Issue, London Print - *contd.*

- | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| 1643 ☒ | 1914 (11 July) picture post card to Shanghai bearing Junk 1c. tied by Hong Kong Western Br c.d.s. with boxed "Paquebot" alongside and Shanghai bilingual arrival c.d.s. (16.7). A good paquebot card paying local postcard rate. Photo | HK\$2,500-3,000 |
| 1644 ☒ | 1914 (18 July) envelope to Switzerland " <i>Via Siberia</i> " bearing Junk 16c. tied by Peking bilingual c.d.s. with a second strike alongside and, on the reverse, French Post Office Peking c.d.s. and Chur arrival (31.8) plus red wax seal. A scarce franking for double weight and showing red lines across the corners of the adhesive to prevent bandits. Photo | HK\$2,500-3,000 |
| 1645 ☒ | 1914 (21 July) envelope registered to London bearing Junk 10c. pair tied by Tientsin bilingual c.d.s. with a good strike of the Tientsin boxed registered handstamp and, on the reverse, French Post Office Tientsin c.d.s. (21.7), London oval (18.8) and two good strikes of the boxed "Recd in good order./Tientsin." struck in black. Photo | HK\$2,000-2,500 |
| 1646 ☒ | 1914 (31 Aug.) red band envelope registered to Shanghai bearing, on the reverse, pairs of Junk 1c. and 3c. tied by Tungchow, Shensi c.d.s. with Mienchi transit (3.9) alongside and, on the address side, the handstruck boxed registered handstamp, Lungchowfu c.d.s. and Shanghai arrival (8.9); some light ageing. Photo

1914年8月31日寄上海實寄紅條封, 背貼帆船壹分及叁分雙連票銷同州戳, 旁蓋繩池中轉戳, 有手蓋掛號戳, 隴州府戳及上海到達戳, 輕微變黃. | HK\$3,000-4,000 |
| 1647 ☒ | 1914 (9 Sept.) envelope to France " <i>via Shanghai & Marseille</i> " bearing Junk 5c. pair tied by Kiatingfu English/Chinese c.d.s. with a further strike alongside, Hankow bilingual (26.9) c.d.s. showing min-guo year instead of western calendar and, on the reverse, Chungking and Shanghai (29.9) c.d.s. Scarce. Photo | HK\$2,500-3,000 |
| 1648 ☒ | 1914 (21 Sept.) envelope to England bearing Junk 10c. tied by Poning c.d.s. with a second strike alongside, Wanh sien bilingual c.d.s. (29.9) and London (21.11) c.d.s., the reverse bearing Hankow (6.10), Shanghai (9.10), Leamington Spa (20.11) and Bridgwater (21.10) c.d.s. Photo | HK\$2,000-2,500 |
| 1649 ☒ | 1914 (24 Nov.) picture post card to Illinois, U.S.A. bearing Junk 1c. and 3c. cancelled by Chefoo bilingual c.d.s. with "DAIREN/I.J.P.O." c.d.s. in purple alongside. Photo | HK\$1,500-2,000 |
| 1650 ☒ | 1916 (29 Feb.) envelope to Toledo, U.S.A. bearing 7c. with Peking print ½c. pair (on the reverse) and 2c. tied by Soochow bilingual c.d.s. with Shanghai bilingual transit (1.3) on the reverse | HK\$1,200-1,500 |



China, 1913-33 Junk Issue, London Print - *contd.*

- | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------|
| 1651 ☒ | 1916 (1 Aug.) printed envelope registered to New York bearing an interpanneau gutter pair of 2c. with Peking print 8c. pair tied by Peking English/Chinese c.d.s. with the boxed registered handstamp with other private handstamps and, on the reverse, Moukden (3.8) bilingual c.d.s., Seattle (24.8) and New York (29.8) datestamps. Attractive. Photo | HK\$2,000-2,500 |
| 1652 ☒ | 1920 (1 Mar.) local printed paper rate envelope bearing ½c. tied by Canton English/Chinese c.d.s. with further strikes alongside and on the reverse with Honglok arrival (2.3). A scarce ½c. rate cover. Photo | HK\$1,500-2,000 |
| 1653 ☒ | 1920 (24 Mar.) red band envelope registered to Yangchowfu bearing 5c. with Peking print 3c. tied by Shanghai English/Chinese c.d.s. with the boxed registered handstamp alongside plus Yangchowfu arrival (5.4). Pays 3c. plus registration 5c. Photo | HK\$1,200-1,500 |
| 1654 ☒ | 1923 (23 Apr.) picture post card to Isle of Wight, England bearing 6c. tied by Peking English/Chinese c.d.s. The 6c. international post card rate is quite scarce. Photo | HK\$1,500-2,000 |
| 1655 ☒ | 1923 (23 June) envelope registered to Tsinan bearing, on the reverse, 7c. with Peking print 3c. pair tied by Chaocheng English/Chinese c.d.s. with Tsinan arrival (25.6), the address side bearing the boxed registered handstamp; there are a few faint age marks. Photo | HK\$1,200-1,500 |
| 1656 ☒ | 1923 (19 Nov.) diplomatic <i>Waichiao Pu</i> , <i>Peking</i> envelope registered to Germany “Via Siberia” bearing pair of 10c. tied by English/Chinese c.d.s. with the registration label alongside and, on the reverse, Harbin and Berlin arrival (7.12) c.d.s. An attractive cover. Photo | HK\$1,200-1,500 |
| 1657 ☒ | 1924 (16 June) envelope registered to Peking bearing, on the reverse, 7c. with Peking print 1c. tied by Nanking English/Chinese c.d.s. with Peking arrival (18.6) and a fragment of the registration receipt and, on the address side, further despatch c.d.s. with a good strike of the boxed registered Nanking S-O.1 handstamp. Pays postage 3c. and registration 5c. Photo | HK\$1,200-1,500 |



China - *contd.*



1658

1914-19 First Peking Print

1658 ★

\$5 black and scarlet, lightly mounted mint; a couple of trivial shortish perforations. A good example of this stamp. S.G. 306. Photo

北京一版帆船伍圓票，黑及鮮紅，輕貼，有數處齒孔略短。

HK\$3,500-4,500



1659

1659 ☒

1914 (24 July) printed commercial envelope registered to Belgium bearing, on the reverse, pair of 1c. and with 3c. London print (6) tied by Peking bilingual c.d.s. The cover has been censored, redirected and returned to sender with an array of transit marks and handstamps including Moukden (26.7), returned from Cologne to Shanghai (23.1), Pukowku - Tientsin (30.1) and Peking - Moukden (31.1) mobile office daters London (15.2), another London c.d.s. (16.5) and transferred to Belgium, redirected to Schveningen in the Netherlands (20.5). A very colourful and much travelled cover. This is believed to be **the earliest example of a Peking print stamp**. Photo

1914年北京寄比利時商業掛號封，封背貼壹分票一對及叁分票六枚，銷北京雙語日戳，此信曾被檢查，並改收件地址及退回寄件人，所以蓋了不多的中轉戳及印記，包括7月26日奉天戳，由Cologne於1月23日遞返上海，再由浦口於1月30日到天津，及由北京於1月31日到奉天，2月15日倫敦汽車郵局戳，及5月16日其他倫敦日戳，之後轉遞到比利時，再次在5月20日轉往荷蘭的Schveningen。充滿歷程且色彩豐富的少見實寄封，相信是北京版帆船票的極早期使用例。

HK\$30,000-40,000



- 1660 ☒ 1914 (2 Sept.) 1c. postal stationery card uprated with 3c., addressed to Germany and cancelled by Peking (1) bilingual c.d.s. and Shanghai transit bilingual c.d.s. (5.9). Photo
 1914年9月2日北京寄德國壹分郵資片，加貼郵資叁分，銷北京雙語日戳及9月5日上海雙語日戳。保存完好。 HK\$8,000-10,000
- 1661 ☒ 1914 (14 Sept.) envelope from Shanghai Club to Holland “Via Siberia” bearing, on the reverse, 1c. (10) tied by Shanghai English/Chinese c.d.s., Tsin-Pu railway P.O. c.d.s., Tientsin (16.9) and Schiedam arrival (15.10). An attractive franking. Photo
 1914年9月14日上海經西伯利亞寄荷蘭封，封背貼帆船票壹分十枚，銷上海中英文戳，津浦鐵路郵局日戳；9月16日天津中轉戳及10月15日斯希丹(Schiedam)到達戳。品相中上。 HK\$8,000-10,000
- 1662 ☒ 1914 (21 Nov.) envelope registered to New York bearing ½c. (2), 1c. 2c. (7) and 10c. tied by Canton English/Chinese c.d.s. with the boxed registered handstamp and Canton bilingual c.d.s. alongside and, on the reverse (with three of the 2c.) the sender's envelope seal, Shanghai (20.11), Seattle and New York (31.12) datestamps. Unusual with all Peking print stamps. Pays double weight postage 16c. plus registration 10c. Photo HK\$2,500-3,000
- 1663 ☒ 1914 (26 Nov.) envelope to Yokohama bearing 1c. with London print 2c. tied by Shanghai bilingual c.d.s. with a further strike on the reverse. Carried to Japan on the ‘Myasaki-maru’ A good early use of the Peking stamp. Photo HK\$2,000-3,000

China, 1914-19 First Peking Print - *contd.*

1664 ☒	1915 (3 June) double registered envelope to Peking bearing, on the reverse, 5c. and 8c. tied by Liangkochwang English/Chinese c.d.s. with Tatung (5.6), Fenching (6.6) and Peking arrival c.d.s., the address side with superb strikes of the despatch c.d.s. boxed registered handstamp and boxed "A.R."; light soiling. Pays postage 3c. and double registration 10c. Photo	HK\$1,500-2,000
1665 ☒	1915 two covers to Japan from Hubei, the first (26 June) bearing 3c. franking with Shanghai and Nagasaki transit c.d.s.; the second (7 July) registered bearing 1c. (4) and 3c. (2) with Wusueh, Shanghai and Nagasaki transit c.d.s. Both with original contents. (2 covers)	HK\$1,200-1,500
1666 ☒	1915 (1 July) envelope to Shanghai bearing, on the reverse, 3c. tied by Kweiyang English/Chinese c.d.s. with Changteh (11.7) and Shanghai arrival (17.7) alongside. An unusual postal route. Photo	HK\$1,000-1,500
1667 ☒	1916 (28 Jan.) native envelope to Peking bearing, on the reverse, 3c. tied by fine Sianfu English/Chinese c.d.s. with Peking arrival (31.1). Photo	HK\$2,000-2,500
1668 ☒	1916 (2 Feb.) envelope to Germany " <i>direct steamer to Shanghai & via America</i> " bearing 10c. tied by Swatow bilingual c.d.s. with U.S. censor seal at side and German censor handstamp. Photo	HK\$1,500-2,000
1669 ☒	1916 (20 Feb.) pink red band cover to Shanghai bearing, on the reverse, 3c. tied by a fine strike of Chengtu English/Chinese c.d.s. with two different Shanghai arrival (7.3) with a further despatch c.d.s. on the address side. Fine. Photo	HK\$2,000-2,500
1670 ☒	1916 (8 May) French military envelope to Moukden bearing 3c. tied by "D/TIENTSIN" English/Chinese c.d.s. with the French military handstamp with Tientsin bilingual c.d.s. and Moukden arrival (9.5) on the reverse. An unusual Tientsin datestamp	HK\$1,000-1,500
1671 ☒	1916 (8 June) red band cover registered to Penkihi bearing, on the reverse, 1c. (2) and 3c. (2) tied by Shanghai English/Chinese c.d.s. with Moukden (11.6) and the arrival c.d.s. (12.6) alongside; the address side with a good strike of the unframed Shanghai registration handstamp. Fresh and fine	HK\$800-1,000
1672 ☒	1916 (10 July) envelope to Shanghai bearing 3c. tied by two strikes of Kaifeng bilingual c.d.s. with the arrival c.d.s. (14.7) on the reverse. An attractive cover and late use of this bilingual c.d.s. Photo	HK\$1,000-1,500
1673 ☒	1916 (10 Nov.) envelope registered to Tsinacheng bearing 1c. and 5c. (2) (one other adhesive missing) tied by Changtien English/Chinese c.d.s. with Tsinan (10.11) and an unusual, unframed registration handstamp, the reverse with Tsinan City c.d.s. (11.11)	HK\$800-1,000



China, 1914-19 First Peking Print - *contd.*



1674

1674 ☒

1916 (11 Dec.) envelope double registered to Portugal "Via Siberia" bearing 3c. (2) and 30c. tied by Peking English/Chinese c.d.s. with fine strikes of the boxed registered handstamp and boxed "A.R." and, on the reverse, Manchouli (15.12) and Lisbon arrival (16.6) with French censor seal and handstamp; some minor age marks. Pays double weight postage 16c. and double registration 20c. Photo

HK\$1,500-2,000

1675 ☒

1916-21 three local printed paper rate covers bearing ½c. frankings with 1916 used in Chengtu, 1918 used in Peking and 1921 used in Shanghai (window envelope) cancelled by Shanghai Local Post c.d.s. A good group. (3 covers)

HK\$1,200-1,500



1676

1676 ☒

1917 (10 Feb.) envelope registered to New York "via Kweichow, Moukden, Shanghai" bearing, on the reverse, 3c. (2) and 10c. (2) tied by Yunnanfu English/Chinese c.d.s. with the boxed registered handstamp. Chinese censor chop, Shanghai bilingual (9.3) and New York arrival 1920 (19.1) plus Nagasaki censor seal at side. An interesting cover which took three years to be delivered. Photo

1917年2月10日雲南寄紐約掛號封，封背貼叁分票兩枚及壹角票兩枚，銷雲南府中英文日戳，及方框型掛號戳，檢查戳，3月9日上海雙語中轉戳，1920年1月19日紐約到達戳，信封邊貼長崎檢查封紙，這封用了三年之久才送達收件人，充滿趣味性。

HK\$8,000-10,000

1677 ☒

1917 (2 Apr.) buff envelope registered to Peking bearing, on the reverse, 3c. and 5c. tied by Hankow English/Chinese c.d.s., the registration handstamp and Peking arrival (4.4), the address side bears a good strike of large “R”

HK\$1,200-1,500

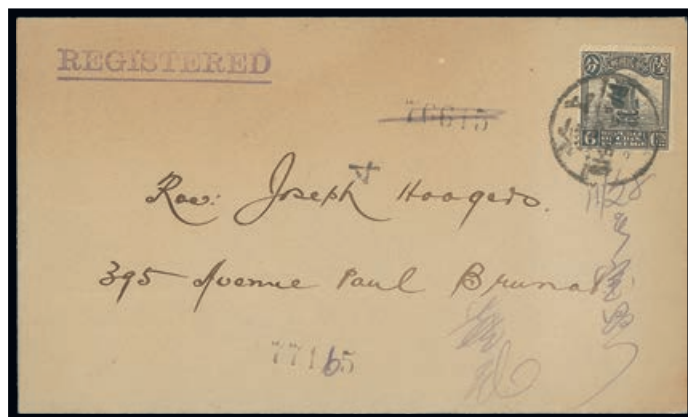


1678

1678 ☒

1917 (7 Aug.) double wright envelope to Virginia, U.S.A. “via Pacific” bearing 16c. tied by the large numbered Tientsin bilingual c.d.s. and, on the reverse, a different, three-character Tientsin bilingual c.d.s. Tientsin produced a wide selection of bilingual datestamps and this represents very early use of the three-character types. Photo

HK\$1,200-1,500



1679



1680

1679 ☒

1917 (3 Nov.) local registered cover bearing 6c. grey tied by Shanghai bilingual c.d.s. with arrival c.d.s. and fragment of registration receipt on the reverse. A scarce 6c. franking. Photo

HK\$1,500-2,000

1680 ☒

1917 (7 Nov.) picture post card to Sweden bearing 4c. tied by London (27.12) transit c.d.s. with faint “MOUKDEN/I.J.P.O.” despatch below and with Moukden postage due handstamp alongside. An unusual and desirable card. Photo

HK\$2,000-2,500

China, 1914-19 First Peking Print - *contd.*

- | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| 1681 ☒ | 1917 (14 Dec.) envelope registered to Holland "Via America" bearing, on the reverse, 5c. block of four tied by Peking (3) bilingual c.d.s. with Moukden (15.12), Seattle (6.1), New York (15.1) and Scheveningen arrival (28.2), with U.S. censor seal on one side and, on the address side, another strike of the scarce Peking (3) bilingual c.d.s. and the boxed registered handstamp. Photo | HK\$1,200-1,500 |
| 1682 ☒ | 1918 (17 Apr.) envelope to Boston bearing 10c. tied by Tientsin bilingual c.d.s. and with U.S. censor seal at the side; light vertical bend | HK\$800-1,000 |
| 1683 ☒ | 1918 (15 July) picture post card to Buffalo, U.S.A. bearing 4c. tied by Yenchow English/Chinese c.d.s. with large Shanghai bilingual c.d.s. (17.7) and a good strike of the rare "PASSED BY CENSOR/NAGASAKI" in red with the censor's handstamp in purple. Photo
1918年7月15日中國寄美國水牛城明信片，貼四分郵資，銷雙語日戳，7月17日大型上海雙語日戳，另蓋少見的紅色長崎檢查戳及檢查員紫色印記。 | |
| 1684 ☒ | 1918 (6 Dec.) envelope double registered to Paris bearing pair of 15c. tied by Shaohingfu English/Chinese c.d.s. with manuscript registration number below, Shanghai transit (7.12) on the reverse; self adhesive tape repair at top. A good franking | HK\$800-1,000 |
| 1685 ☒ | 1919 (18 Oct.) envelope to Hong Kong bearing 4c. tied by Pakhoi English/Chinese c.d.s. and, on the reverse, Hong Kong arrival (26.10). Pays the 4c. rate to Hong Kong and Macao. Photo | HK\$1,200-1,500 |
| 1686 ☒ | 1920 (17 Mar.) envelope double registered to Shanghai bearing 13c. tied by superb strikes of Sipa English/Chinese c.d.s., the boxed registration handstamp and large "A.R." and, on the reverse, 13c. tied by the despatch c.d.s., Chinkiang and Shanghai (1.3) c.d.s. and small boxed handstamp in violet. Pays postage 3c. and double registered 10c. A good single franking cover. Photo | HK\$1,000-1,200 |
| 1687 ☒ | 1920 (11 Oct.) envelope to Tientsin bearing, on the reverse, 3c. with London print 1c. tied by Hunglehsien English/Chinese c.d.s. with Tientsin bilingual (12.10) alongside | HK\$800-1,000 |
| 1688 ☒ | 1920 (23 Oct.) red band cover registered to Shanghai bearing 13c. tied by Nanning English/Chinese c.d.s. with Shanghai arrival (31.10) and large boxed registered handstamp. A good single-franking cover. | HK\$800-1,000 |
| 1689 ☒ | 1920 (8 Dec.) illustrated envelope express registered to Peking bearing, on the reverse, 13c. tied by Tsinan English/Chinese c.d.s. with Peking arrival (9.12) c.d.s.; some tone spotting and horizontal fold | HK\$1,000-1,200 |
| 1690 ☒ | 1920 (16 Dec.) envelope addressed locally bearing 1c. tied by Shanghai Local Post c.d.s., redirected to Yokohama with additional 1c. (2) added and tied by Shanghai bilingual c.d.s. (22.12) and, on the reverse, large Shanghai bilingual c.d.s. (24.12) and Yokohama (29.12) arrival machine postmark. A fine uprated cover. Photo | HK\$1,500-2,000 |



China, 1914-19 First Peking Print - *contd.*

- | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| 1691 ☒ | 1921 (16 July) express envelope to Peking bearing, on the reverse, 1c. and 3c. (3) tied by Kweihwa English/Chinese c.d.s. and Peking arrival (28.7) with a fragment of the express label; the address side with the registration number in pencil; reduced at foot, possibly with the loss of one adhesive. | HK\$1,000-1,200 |
| 1692 ☒ | 1922 (5 May) envelope double registered to Shanghai bearing, on the reverse, 1c. and 3c. (4) tied by superb Shwangkow Ku English/Chinese c.d.s. with faint Shanghai arrival (8.5) alongside, the address side with further despatch c.d.s. and a good strike of the boxed "RR" registration handstamp; a few minor age spots. Photo | HK\$1,200-1,500 |
| 1693 ☒ | 1922 (1 Sept.) red band cover double registered to Shanghai bearing, on the reverse, 13c. tied by Nanning English/Chinese c.d.s. with Shanghai arrival (12.9) and large "AR", the address side with further despatch and a fair strike of the boxed registered handstamp | HK\$1,000-1,200 |
| 1694 ☒ | <p>1922 (1 Nov.) envelope to Berlin bearing, on the reverse, ½c. (2), 1c. (3), 3c. and 8c. tied by Chengtu English/Chinese c.d.s. with large Shanghai bilingual c.d.s. (19.11). A delightful and important cover used on the first day of the short-lived 15c. international rate. Photo</p> <p>1922年11月1日成都寄柏林封, 封背貼半分兩枚, 壹分三枚, 叁分及捌分各一枚, 銷成都雙語日戳, 11月19日大型上海雙語日戳; 它為國際郵費定為一角五分的短暫特別期間之內, 首日寄出的重要實寄封。</p> <p><i>The rate for internatinal letters was increased to 15c. on 1st November 1922, lasting only two months it was reduced back to 10c. on 1st January 1923</i></p> <p>國際郵費曾於1922年11月1日加價為一角五分, 只兩個月後, 即1923年1月1日又將國際郵費回落為一角。</p> | HK\$4,000-6,000 |
| 1695 ☒ | 1922 (4 Nov.) unsealed envelope to U.S.A. bearing 1c. and 2c. tied by Tehchow English/Chinese c.d.s., readdressed on arrival and Holyoke machine postmark also cancels the stamp. A fine example of the short-lived 3c. international printed paper rate. Photo | HK\$2,000-2,500 |
| 1696 ☒ | <p>1922 (13 Nov.) 4c. Junk stationery card to Germany, uprated with 4c. tied by large Canton bilingual c.d.s.; fresh and fine. Used during the short-lived 8c. international postcard rate between 1st November 1922 and 1st January 1923. This rate was not repeated making this a very desirable card. Photo</p> <p>1922年11月13日廣州寄德國肆分郵資片, 加貼郵資四分, 銷大型廣州雙語日戳; 因寄國外明信片八分郵資只短暫用於1922年11月1日至1923年1月1日之間, 且沒有再延長及重覆, 故凸顯這明信片的特殊性, 為郵費史的良好素材。</p> | HK\$3,500-4,500 |
| 1697 ☒ | 1922 (15 Nov.) envelope to U.S.A. bearing 5c. and 10c. tied by Honglok c.d.s. with large Canton bilingual c.d.s. on the reverse. Used during the short-lived 15c. rate. Photo | HK\$2,000-2,500 |
| 1698 ☒ | 1922 (18 Nov.) small envelope to Fanshi bearing 1c. and 3c. tied by neat Kwangling Sha English/Chinese c.d.s., with boxed handstamp on the reverse. An attractive cover used during the short-lived 4c. rate. Photo | HK\$2,000-2,500 |
| 1699 ☒ | 1922 (19 Nov.) envelope from the Grand Hotel Peking bearing 5c. and 10c. tied by Peking English/Chinese c.d.s. A good cover used during the short-live 15c. postage rate. Photo | HK\$1,500-2,000 |



China, 1914-19 First Peking Print - *contd.*

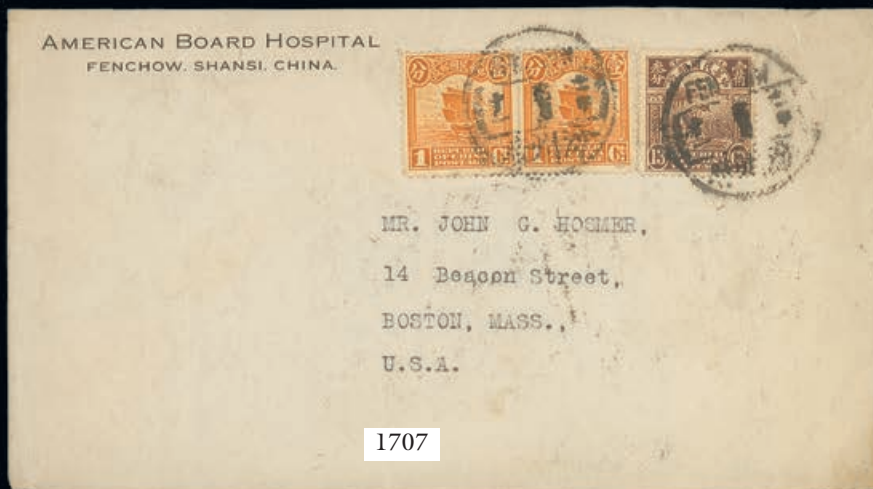
- | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| 1700 ☒ | 1922 (22 Nov.) printed registered express envelope to Shanghai bearing, on the reverse, 5c. block of four tied by good strikes of the large Hankow bilingual c.d.s. with small figure between characters, a fragment of the express label, the address side with the arrival c.d.s. (24.11). There is a split in the central seam on the reverse. A very good cover used during the short-live postage rates paying postage 4c. and express registered 16c. Photo | HK\$2,500-3,000 |
| 1701 ☒ | 1922 (23 Nov.) 1c. Junk stationery card to Taipei, Taiwan uprated with ½c. cancelled by Tsingtau bilingual c.d.s. Although the domestic postcard rate was raised to 2c. it remained 1½c. for Japan. The Tsingtau bilingual datestamp is scarce and this is a late date of use. Photo

1922年11月23日青島寄台北壹分郵資片, 加貼半分郵資, 銷雙語日戳, 雖然當時國內郵費已增至二分, 但寄日本仍維持一分半郵費, 天津雙語日期戳較罕見, 並屬於晚期使用例。 | HK\$7,000-9,000 |
| 1702 ☒ | 1922 (1 Dec.) 1c. Junk stationery card to Shakow, uprated with ½c. pair tied by the large Hankow bilingual c.d.s. with number between characters and circular examiner's mark. A fine cover used during the short-lived 2c. rate for postcards which was in use from 1st November 1922 to 1st January 1923. Photo | HK\$2,000-2,500 |
| 1703 ☒ | 1922 (1 Dec.) envelope registered to Paris bearing 1½c. (20 on both sides of the cover) tied by large Harbin 11 bilingual c.d.s. with Harbin registration handstamp and with Moukden (2.12) bilingual backstamp. Pays the short-lived postage 15c. and registration 15c. Photo | HK\$2,500-3,000 |
| 1704 ☒ | 1922 (2 Dec.) large envelope to Peking bearing, on the reverse, 1c. and 3c. tied by Tientsin 12 bilingual c.d.s. (cover 12A between characters) and with faint Peking arrival (3.12); some tone spotting. Used during the short-lived 4c. rate | HK\$1,500-2,000 |
| 1705 ☒ | 1922 (3 Dec.) picture post card to California bearing 2c. and 3c. (2) tied by large Peking English/Chinese c.d.s. A good card used during the 8c. post card rate. Photo | HK\$1,500-2,000 |



China, 1914-19 First Peking Print - *contd.*

1706 ☒	1922 (5 Dec.) picture post card to Switzerland bearing 8c. tied by Shanghai bilingual c.d.s. Used during the short-lived 8c. international post card rate. Photo	HK\$2,000-2,500
1707 ☒	1922 (11 Dec.) envelope from the American Board Hospital to Boston bearing 1c. (2) and 13c. tied by Fenchow English/Chinese c.d.s.; fine. Pays the short-lived 15c. international rate between 1st November 1922 to 1 January 1923. Photo	HK\$1,500-2,000
1708 ☒	1923 (11 May) printed envelope to Switzerland bearing 1c. and 3c. (13), mostly on the reverse, tied by Hankow bilingual c.d.s. with a fine strike of "HANKOW CHINA/EXPRESS, REG. NO....." with Shanghai transit (14.5) and Basel arrival (18.6) c.d.s. Pays postage 10c. and express registered 30c.	HK\$1,200-1,500
1709 ☒	1923 (6 June) envelope to Buenos Aires, Argentina bearing 1c. and 3c. (3) tied by Yunnan c.d.s. and, on the reverse, Laoyatan (7.6), Yunnanfu bilingual with non-standard letters (17.6), Haiphong (21.6) and Buenos Aires arrival (25.8); some wrinkling of the cover. A good route and destination. Photo	HK\$2,000-2,500
1710 ☒	1923 (29 June) illustrated envelope express registered to Peking bearing 13c. tied by Tsinan English/Chinese c.d.s. with faint Peking arrival (30.6) on the reverse; horizontal fold, a good single franking cover	HK\$1,000-1,200
1711 ☒	1923 (18 Sept.) red band cover registered to Harbin bearing, on the reverse, 1c. and 3c. (4) tied by Makiaoho English/Chinese c.d.s. and Harbin arrival (20.9), the address side bears a good strike of the boxed registered handstamp. Photo	HK\$1,200-1,500
1712 ☒	1923 (19 Sept.) envelope to Edinburgh " <i>Via Siberia</i> " bearing pair of 5c. tied by Xiaochang, Chihli c.d.s. and, on the reverse, Tientsin and Harbin transit c.d.s.	HK\$800-1,000
1713 ☒	1924 (12 Nov.) envelope registered to Philadelphia bearing, on the reverse, 6c. (3) with 1923 2c. on 3c. tied by Harbin bilingual c.d.s. with Moukden (13.11), Chicago (6.12) and Germantown arrival (8.12), the address side with Harbin registration label	HK\$1,200-1,500
1714 ☒	1925 (4 May) envelope double registered to Austria "via Siberia to Austria" bearing 30c. tied by Shanghai English/Chinese c.d.s. with a fine strike of boxed "R R", the Shanghai registration label and Harbin transit on the reverse	HK\$1,000-1,200
1715 ☒	1933 (3 Apr.) Value Declared envelope to Japan bearing 3c. with Second Peking 20c. tied by Tsintao English/Chinese c.d.s. with the red Valeur Declaree label, the reverse with green wax seals and the arrival c.d.s. (7.4). Pays postage 5c., registration 8c. and insurance 10c. Photo	HK\$1,500-2,000



China - contd.



— 1716 —

1923-33 Second Peking Print

1716 ★

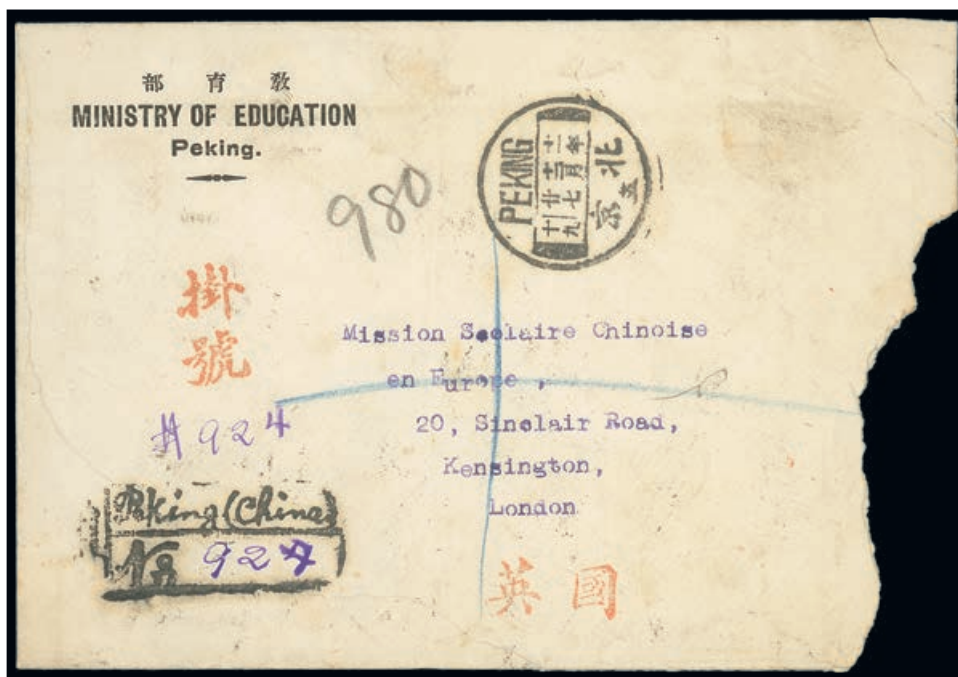
1926 Experimental Printing on German Paper: 1c. orange and 4c. olive-green, part original gum or unused without gum respectively. S.C. Yeen handstamps on the reverse. Chan 250E, 255E; CSS 325A-B. Photo

1926年北京二版帆船試印票, 赭黃色壹分票帶部分原膠及橄綠色肆分新票無膠各一枚。背有S.C. Yeen簽章。陳目 250E, 255E; CSS 325A-B

HK\$50,000-60,000

During the printing of the Second Peking Print, the 1c. and 4c. values were printed in very small quantities on a German paper watermarked lozenges. This was probably an experimental or test printing. They were never issued

於試印二版帆船票時, 少量壹分及肆分面值票印於德國帶水印紙上, 為試印票, 最終未被採用。



1717 (front)

1717 ☒

1922 (7 Dec.) envelope from the Ministry of Education registered to London bearing, on the reverse 4c. slate-grey (7) with first Peking print 1c. (2) tied by Peking English/Chinese c.d.s. with Moukden bilingual (29.12) and London arrival (3.2); the address side with another despatch c.d.s. and the Peking (China) boxed registered handstamp. Roughly opened at side and with vertical folding crease. Pays the short-lived rates of postage 15c. and registration 15c.

A highly valuable and important cover being the **earliest recorded date of use of the Second Printing stamps..** These are traditionally recorded as being issued in 1923. Photo

1922年12月7日北京寄倫敦的教育部掛號信封, 封背貼灰色肆分票七枚, 北京第一版壹分票兩枚, 銷北京中英文日戳, 12月29日奉天雙語戳, 及2月3日倫敦到達戳; 信封面有北京的同分發戳, 北京框型掛號手戳, 信封開口有些破及封身有皺痕。這封付了短暫期間的一角五分國際郵費及十五分掛號費; 這是貼用北京二版帆船票的最早期實寄例, 因二版帆船票傳統上說法是發行於1923年; 由此, 這是郵史上非常重要且價值極高的信封。

HK\$70,000-90,000



1717 (reverse)



1718

1718 ☒

1923 (31 Jan.) envelope registered to Paris bearing, on the reverse, 4c. slate-grey (5) tied by Tientsin English/Chinese c.d.s. with Moukden bilingual (1.2) and large Shanghai bilingual (5.2) c.d.s., the address side bears a good strike of the rubber Tientsin, China registration handstamp struck in purple. Early usage. Photo

HK\$2,500-3,000

1719 ☒

1923 (8 May) envelope sent express to Shanghai bearing, on the reverse, 1c. and 16c. tied by Tientsin English/Chinese c.d.s. with the Express label at the side, the arrival c.d.s. is on the address side. A little roughly opened at top. The 16c. is rarely found on cover and an interesting rate paying local postage 1c. plus registered express 16c.

HK\$1,000-1,200

China, 1923-33 Second Peking Print - *contd.*

- | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------|
| 1720 ☒ | 1924 (10 Sept.) envelope to Berlin “ <i>Germany via Siberia</i> ” bearing, on the reverse, 1c. (4) and 3c. (2) tied by Moukden bilingual c.d.s. with Harbin (11.9) and Berlin arrival (24.9) c.d.s. Photo | HK\$2,000-2,500 |
| 1721 ☒ | 1925 (16 Jan.) envelope to Switzerland “ <i>via Tientsin</i> ” bearing ½c. with London print 6c. and first Peking print 1c. and 2c. tied by Nanking 4 English/Chinese c.d.s. and, on the reverse, two different Nanking, Tientsin (22.1) and Horgen arrival (12.2) c.d.s. An unusual combination of printings | HK\$800-1,000 |
| 1722 ☒ | 1925 (23 Jan.) part of a large parcel wrapper bearing 5c. and 10c. tied by Shanghai English/Chinese c.d.s.; the 10c. stamp with margins above and below, taken from a booklet pane sheet | HK\$800-1,000 |
| 1723 ☒ | 1926 (Aug.) envelope to Wisconsin from Nodda, Hainan Island bearing 10c. tied by Nodda English/Chinese c.d.s. and, on the reverse, Kiungchow bilingual c.d.s. (13.8) and Shanghai arrival (21.8) Scarce Hainan mail and late use of this Kiungchow datestamp | HK\$1,000-1,200 |
| 1724 ☒ | 1926-33 a group of 10c. franked covers including local registered, domestic registered and international. An interesting selection. (6 covers) | HK\$1,200-1,500 |
| 1725 ☒ | 1927 (16 Dec.) local printed paper rate cover (Community Church Calendar) bearing ½c. tied by Shanghai English/Chinese c.d.s. with a second strike alongside and similar arrival (17.12) on the reverse | HK\$800-1,000 |
| 1726 △ | 1930 (1 Apr.) registered parcel tag bearing 3c., 6c. and 20c. tied by Shanghai English/Chinese c.d.s. with the label “Via Siberia/sample without value” and, on the reverse, the customs declaration label showing the weight as 350g. and bearing the Shanghai registration label. A delightful item paying the sample rate of 19c. for 350g. and registration 10c. Photo | HK\$1,200-1,500 |
| 1727 ☒ | 1930-35, three picture post cards to international destinations with 1930 (5 Dec.) bearing 4c. and 5c. paying the short-lived 9c. rate; 1931 (2 May) bearing pair of 6c. orange-red paying the first, short-lived 12c. rate; and 1935 (11 June) bearing pair of 6c. yellow-brown paying the short-lived second 12c. rate. A good trio of cards (3) | HK\$1,200-1,500 |
| 1728 △ | 1931 (5 Feb.) registered “Tea Sample” parcel tag to Hamburg via Siberia bearing, on the reverse, 1c. on 3c., 5c., 10c. and 20c. tied by Foochow English/Chinese c.d.s. with the company oval alongside; a couple of tone spots. Pays the sample rate of 16c. and registration 20c. Photo | HK\$1,200-1,500 |
| 1729 ☒ | 1931 (3 Mar.) envelope to New York bearing 3c. block of four (with central interpanneau margin from the sheets prepared for booklet panes) and 8c. tied by Shanghai Chinese/English c.d.s. Attractive and scarce. Photo

1931年3月3日寄紐約實寄封, 貼叁分四方連 (帶橋邊紙, 應為郵票小冊中郵票), 及捌分票銷上海中英戳, 少見. | HK\$3,000-4,000 |



- 1730 ☒ 1931 (6 Nov.) buff envelope registered to Berkeley bearing 20c. and 30c. tied by Shihfangyuan English/Chinese c.d.s. with unattributed registration label and Peking transit (7.11), on the reverse, Moukden (8.11) Seattle (22.11) and Berkeley (23.11) datestamps. Pays postage 25c. and registration 25c. HK\$1,000-1,200
- 1731 ☒ 1931 (21 Dec.) envelope to New York bearing 1c. (5) tied by Wuchang bilingual c.d.s. Pays 5c. printed paper rate HK\$1,000-1,200
- 1732 ☒ 1932 (3 Mar.) 2c. Junk stationery card to Hungary, uprated with 13c. cancelled by Tamin English/Chinese c.d.s. Pays the 15c. postcard rate HK\$800-1,000
- 1733 ☒ 1932 (15 May) envelope to Shehsien, Anhui bearing 1c. (2) and 4c. tied by Taihsien c.d.s. with Nanking and Wuhu transit datestamps, A good cover used during the short-lived 6c. letter rate between 1st May and 19th May 1932. Photo
1932年5月15日寄沙縣實寄封，貼壹分票兩枚及肆分票一枚，銷泰縣日戳，有南京及蕪湖中轉戳，陸分郵資實行時間非常短，只從1932年5月1日至同年5月19日。 HK\$2,500-3,000

China, 1923-33 Second Peking Print - *contd.*

1734 ☒	1934 (19 Mar.) local registered envelope bearing 7c. tied by English/Chinese c.d.s. with other c.d.s. on the reverse (20.3) with a fragment of the registration receipt; with boxed "LEFT" struck in purple. Some minor soiling. A scarce single 7c. franking paying local postage 2c. and registration 5c. Photo	HK\$1,500-2,000
1735 ☒	1935 (27 Nov.) envelope to New Jersey bearing 6c. (3) with Martyrs 1c. (2) tied by Sze-Kuo, c.d.s. and, on the reverse, further despatch and Canton (29.11) c.d.s. Pays the short-lived 20c. rate between 1st June 1935 and 31st January 1936. Photo	HK\$1,200-1,500
1736 ☒	1936 (30 June) envelope to London bearing 6c. (2) and 13c. tied by Shanghai Chinese/English c.d.s.; clean	HK\$800-1,000
1737 ☒	1937 (8 Jan.) envelope registered to England bearing 1½c. (2), 2c. and 15c. (3) tied by Shanghai English/Chinese c.d.s. with the registration label at foot, Frinton-on-Sea arrival datestamp (29.1) on the reverse. Flap missing, otherwise fine. A good cover used after this issue had been demonitised. Photo	HK\$1,500-2,000
1738 ☒	A selection of covers showing a wide range of frankings including express, overseas, one to Brazil, and others. Condition is mixed. (15 items)	HK\$2,500-3,000
Later Issues		
1739 △	1923 2c. on 3c.; 1926 (16 Jan.) tied on piece of Polish newspaper to Poland "via Siberia and London" by Harbin English/Chinese c.d.s.; very unusual. Photo	HK\$2,000-2,500
1740 ☒	1925-35 Surcharges: 1932 (7 Apr.) red band cover used in Anhui province bearing, on the reverse, Second Peking Print 3c. on 4c. (corner stamp from the sheet prepared for booklet panes) tied by Yuting, Anhui English/Chinese c.d.s. with Hsien (8.4) transit and the arrival c.d.s. on the address side. A scarce stamp on cover. Photo	HK\$2,000-2,500
1741 ☒	1925-35 Surcharges: 1935 (4 Nov.) envelope to Hangchow bearing 1c. in red on 3c. (5) tied by Shanghai dotted c.d.s. with Hangchow arrival (5.11) at foot; fresh	HK\$800-1,000



China - *contd.*



Part 1742

1742 ★ ㊦

1938-41 Perf.14 on watermarked paper, 5c. green in a complete sheet of two hundred with the error **sheet number missing**, this sheet also shows the stamps with extra wide margins along each side, particularly significant along the left margin, with full original gum; there are a couple of perf. reinforcements. A very unusual and interesting sheet. Chan 418. Photo

1938-41年大東版孫像有水印伍分，橄綠色，大全張二百枚，漏印張編號變體，及四邊都帶特寬邊紙，尤其是左邊紙，保留原背膠，另外有些齒孔位曾經修繕加固；是一張不平凡及趣味性强的全版票。陳目418

HK\$35,000-40,000

1743 ★ ㊦

1940 4c. on 5c. olive in a complete sheet of two hundred, with full original gum; some perf. reinforcements and gun toning. Chan 480

1940年大東版孫像肆分蓋於伍分，橄綠色，全張二百枚，保留原背膠，齒孔位曾經修繕加固及背膠有少許變色。陳目480

HK\$2,000-2,500

1744 ★ ㊦

1940-41 3c. Provincial Surcharges - East Szechwan; 3c. on 5c. first setting in a complete sheet of two hundred including small "3" variety [185] and [195]; large part original gum; some perf. reinforcements and typical light gum ageing. Chan 483, a; S.G.579b, bb

1940-41年東川加蓋票，叁分蓋於伍分，第一版式，全張版票二百枚，包括[185]及[195]小"3"字兩枚，保留大部份原背膠；部份齒孔位曾經修繕加固，背膠輕微老化。陳目483

HK\$3,000-4,000

1745 ★ ㊦

— Kiangsi; 3c. on 5c. green on watermarked paper, a complete sheet of two hundred which includes the variety *fun* instead of *tsu* [127], with full original gum. There are some perf. reinforcements and some gum toning. A scarce sheet. Chan 492, c

1940-41江西加蓋：孫像叁分蓋於伍分，綠色，有水印，大全張二百枚，包括有一枚[127]"分"及"作"字位置互換變體，保留原背膠，有些齒孔位曾經修繕加固及背膠有少許變色；少見的大全版。陳目492

HK\$4,000-5,000



1746

1746 ★ ㊦

— Kiangsu (Shanghai) 3c. on 5c. Chung Hwa without watermark, **line perf.** in a lower right corner block of fifty, with full original gum. The paper has become stained from some oil seepage into the paper, a scarce multiple nevertheless. Chan 493a. Photo

1940-41江西(上海)加蓋: 孫像叁分蓋於伍分, 綠色, 無水印, 帶右下角位邊紙五十方連, 保留原背膠, 票因油滲漏而有少許沾染, 雖然如此, 仍不失其稀有性。陳目493a

HK\$10,000-12,000

1747 ★ ㊦

1942-44 Central Trust 20c. greenish grey on native paper, perf.11 in a lower margin block of twenty one, unused; a few irregular perfs. as usual. Chan 564; CSS 683a

1942-44年中信版貳角, 灰綠色, 有條土紋紙印刷, 齒孔十一度, 帶下邊紙二十一方連新票, 有數處缺齒。陳目564; CSS 683a

HK\$1,800-2,500

1748 ★ 田

— 20c. greenish grey on native paper, perf.11 two blocks of four unused, one block [117/138] showing constant variety break in frame to left of Sun Yat Sen's tie

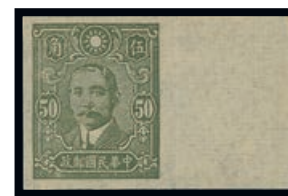
HK\$800-1,000



1749



1750



1751

1749 ⑩

— 30c. orange-red imperforate plate proof pair on white, woodfree paper; with left sheet margin; sharp printing. Fine and scarce. Photo

1942-44年中信版叁角, 無齒帶左紙邊橫雙連樣票, 橙紅色, 道林紙印刷, 印刷鮮明, 品相佳

HK\$10,000-15,000

1750 ⑩

— 50c. deep green in an imperforate plate proof pair on wood free paper; sharp printing; fine. Photo

1942-44年中信版伍角, 無齒橫雙連樣票, 深綠色, 道林紙印刷, 印刷鮮明, 品相佳

HK\$10,000-15,000

1751 ⑩

— 50c. yellow-green, an imperforate plate proof on native paper with lines, a single with right sheet margin. Fine and scarce. Photo

1942-44年中信版伍角, 無齒帶右紙邊樣票, 黃綠色, 有條土紋紙印刷, 印刷鮮明, 品相佳, 少見。

HK\$4,000-5,000

China - *contd.*



1752



1753

1752 ★田

1942-44 Central Trust 50c. green, perf.11x13 block of four on native paper, unused; fresh and fine. Chan 576a; CSS 687h. Photo

1942-44年中信版伍角, 混合齒孔11x13度四方連新票, 有條土紋紙印刷, 品相佳。陳目576a; CSS687h

HK\$2,000-2,500

1753 ★田

— 50c. dull green, compound perforations 13x11 or 13 in a lower margin block of eight with two vertical rows perf.13 and three perf.11; small reinforcement in lower margin, otherwise fine unused. A rare and desirable multiple. Photo

1942-44年中信版伍角, 混合齒孔11x13或13度帶下紙邊八方連新票, 下紙邊有輕微修補, 品相佳, 少見。

HK\$4,000-5,000



1754



1755

1754 ★

— \$1 brown-lake shades on Chinese wood free paper, perf.11x13; horizontal pair, unused. Fine. Chan 602b; CSS 688h. Photo

1942-44年中信版壹圓橫雙連新票, 紅棕色, 混合齒孔11x13度, 中國道林紙印刷, 上品。陳目602b; CSS688h.

HK\$1,500-2,000

1755 ⑩

— \$1.50 deep blue, an imperforate plate proof pair on wood free paper, large margins all round. Fine. Photo

1942-44年中信版壹圓伍角無齒橫雙連樣票, 深藍色, 道林紙印刷, 闊紙邊, 上品。

HK\$10,000-15,000



1756



1757

1756 ⑥

— \$2 grey-green imperforate plate proof on wood free paper, two horizontal pairs with left margin forming a block of four; small mark in margin, otherwise fine. Photo

1942-44年中信版貳圓帶左紙邊無齒橫雙連樣票兩對，灰綠色，組合成一四方連票，紙邊上有一小記號，整體品相佳。

HK\$15,000-20,000

1757 ⑥

— \$3 yellow imperforate plate proof on wood free paper, two horizontal pairs forming a block of four. Fine. Photo

1942-44年中信版參圓無齒橫雙連樣票兩對，黃色，組成一四方連票，道林紙印刷，品相佳。

HK\$15,000-20,000



1758



— Ex 1759 —

1758 ①田

1942 Domestic Postage Paid: Kansu:16c. olive-brown in a block of four with a central strike of Lanchow (Kaolan) c.d.s. dated 1942 (1 Nov.) the **day of issue**. A desirable multiple. Photo

1942年甘肅“國內平信附加已付”加蓋票，壹角陸分四方連，居中蓋有1942年11月1日蘭州(皋蘭)圓戳，為此加蓋票之實行日，非常難得之方連票。

HK\$2,000-2,500

1759 ★

1942 20c. Provincial Surcharges: A comprehensive collection of unused with East Szechwan (3), Fukien (5), Honan (7) including 20c. on 13c. with watermark fine and 20c. on 17c. New York print with gum, Hunan (9) including 20c. on 13c. Peking print, Hupeh (4), Kansu (7), Kiangsi (9) including 20c. on 13c. Peking print and 20c. on watermarked 28c., Kwangsi (7), Kwangtung (8) basic set, Kweichow (7), Shensi (4), West Szechwan (7) and Yunnan (5) plus additional surcharges on 21c. and 28c. Generally fine to very fine, a rare and desirable set, difficult to replicate. Chan 675-767. (84). Photo

1942 各省加蓋孫像改作貳角票一組新票共八十四枚：包括東川舊票三枚；福建五枚；河南七枚，包括貳角蓋於壹角三分有水印及美國版有背膠貳角蓋於壹角七分；湖南九枚，包括北京版貳角蓋於壹角三分；湖北四枚；甘肅七枚；江西九枚，包括北京版貳角蓋於壹角三分，及貳角蓋於有水印貳角捌分；廣西七枚，廣東八枚全套；貴州七枚；陝西四枚，西川七枚及雲南五枚，另加貳角一分和貳角捌分加蓋票，品相不一，絕大部份保存完好，十分難得。陳目675-767

HK\$60,000-70,000

China - contd.

- 1760 ★ 1943 50c. Provincial Surcharges: General Office (Chungking): 50c. on 16c. olive-brown perf.11 in blocks of four and six; unused without gum as issued. CSS 818 HK\$1,000-1,200
- 1761 — Hunan: 50c. on 16c. olive-brown, perf.10½x13 unused without gum as issued; and perf.10½ used; both stamps centred right. Scarce mixed perfs. HK\$1,000-1,200
- 1762 ○田 — Shensi: 50c. on 16c. olive-brown, perf.11 block of four cancelled by Siang c.d.s. and perf.10½ block of four cancelled by dotted circle datestamp; a few irregular perfs. Chan 652c; CSS 817 HK\$1,500-2,000
- 1763 ★ — 50c. on 16c. olive-brown, perf.13x11 in a left margin vertical pair, upper stamp showing tall "0"; without gum as issued. Also right margin block of nine, one stamp "5" omitted [99]. Chan 653f; CSS816A. HK\$800-1,000



1764



— Ex 1766 —

- 1764 ② 1944 War Refugees Relief Fund, colour proof in grey-green, large margins, without value tablet. Photo
1944年賑濟難民票: 灰綠色試樣票, 無票值, 帶寬闊邊紙. HK\$3,000-4,000

Gold Yuan

- 1765 ★ 1948-49 50c. on Martyr ½c. H.K. Martyr without watermark, variety **surcharge inverted**, unused without gum as issued. Chan G43d; S.G. 1079a.
1948-49年伍角蓋於半分烈士票, 倒蓋變體, 無水印, 無背膠; 敬請預覽. 陳目G43d HK\$800-1,000
- 1766 ★ 1949 Hankow Surcharge \$50 to \$5,000,000 set of eleven, unused without gum as issued. A fine and very scarce set. Chan G117-127; S.G. 1183-1193. Photo
1949年漢口加蓋金圓票一組十一枚, 由伍拾圓至伍佰萬圓, 新票無膠, 少見. 陳目 G117-127; S.G. 1183-1193 HK\$12,000-15,000

Military Field Post, Chungking

- 1767 ★ ⑧ 16c. olive-brown variety **thin "16"** in a corner imprint block of ten, unused without gum. Chan M8a; CSS MP1a.
重慶總局壹角陸分軍郵票, 橄棕色, 角位帶版銘邊紙無膠十方連新票, 小"16"變體. 陳目M8a; CSS MP1a HK\$2,000-2,500

PROVINCIAL ISSUES



1768



1769



1770

Manchuria

- 1768 ☒ 1927 (3 July) envelope double registered to Chanchung bearing 1927 1c. and 13c. tied by Tshunkan English/Chinese c.d.s. with the boxed registered handstamp alongside with Harbin (6.6) and Chanchung arrival (8.6). Early use of the overprinted stamps. Photo HK\$2,000-2,500
- 1769 ☒ 1929 (16 Jan.) envelope double registered to Peking bearing pair of 1927 7c. tied by Harbin Chinese c.d.s. and, on the reverse, Peiping arrival (21.1); file hole in centre and slightly reduced at top. Photo HK\$1,500-2,000
- 1770 ☒ 1932 (8 July) envelope registered to New York bearing, on the reverse, 1927 4c., 15c. (3) and 16c. tied by Harbin c.d.s. with Moukden (8.7) and New York (28.7) datestamps, the Harbin registration label is on the address side. Pays double weight postage 40c. and registration 15c. Photo
1932年7月8日哈爾濱寄紐約掛號封, 封背貼1927年肆分..., 壹角五分三枚, 銷哈爾濱日戳, 另有7月8日奉天戳及7月28日紐約到達戳, 信封面貼有掛號簽紙。付雙倍重量郵費四角另加掛號費一角五分。 HK\$3,000-4,000

Manchukuo

- 1771 ☒ A selection of covers addressed to Europe with a wide range of issues and frankings including registered and printed paper rate, includes a fine Yenki c.d.s. on 5f. printed matter rate to Austria, Harbin registration label, others with manuscript or handstruck registration; condition is a little mixed. Also picture post card from Norway to Yokohama with numerous delivery slips attached. (14 covers)
一組十四枚寄歐洲實寄封、片, 包含掛號或印刷品郵資, 其中有伍分郵資寄奧地利銷延吉戳, 哈爾濱掛號條, 其他亦有手寫或手蓋掛號戳, 品相不一。另一由挪威寄橫濱明信片, 貼有數枚寄遞簽條 HK\$3,000-5,000

China, Provincial Issues - *contd.*



1772

Sinkiang

1772 ☒

Russian Post Office - Kashgar: 1918 (4 June) printed commercial envelope to Tientsin bearing Arms 70k. and 5r. tied by fine strikes of the type Ka-2b c.d.s. with a further strike alongside, the despatch c.d.s. (14.6) is on the reverse, the five red wax seals have been removed from the back and the envelope slightly reduced at one side. The rate is 5r. 70. Photo

1918年6月4日寄天津商業封, 貼70戈比及5盧布郵資, 銷Ka-2b 型日戳, 背蓋6月14日分發戳, 另有五枚紅色火漆被移除, 封邊被輕微裁短。

HK\$7,000-9,000



1773

1773 ☒

1918 (30 June) envelope to Sochefu bearing 2c. (2) tied by Hotienchow despatch c.d.s., a third 2c. (defect at top when affixed to the cover) cancelled in transit by Shufu (Kashgar) c.d.s. (6.7) with a second strike alongside and the arrival datestamp on the reverse. It appears that one 2c. fell off in transit and was replaced in Kashgar. Unusual and interesting. Photo

1918年6月30日寄莎車府實寄封, 貼兩枚貳分票銷和闐戳, 另有一枚貳分票(票頂於貼上信封時損毀), 另銷疏附(喀什)戳。相信有一枚貳分票於寄遞時脫落並於喀什補上, 非常有趣及少見。

HK\$5,000-8,000



1774



1776

- 1774 ☒ 1925 (11 Feb.) envelope from Manass (Sulai) to Holland "via Tahcheng - Berlin" bearing 1c. and 6c. (4) tied by Tihwa (Urumsti) c.d.s. with a further strike on the reverse. An interesting card from the Catholic Mission paying double weight plus registration. Photo
 1925年2月11日瑪納斯(綏來)寄荷蘭實寄封，經塔城及柏林，貼壹分票一枚及陸分票四枚，銷迪化(烏魯木齊)戳，一枚有趣實寄封寄自天主堂，付雙倍郵資另加掛號費用
 HK\$5,000-8,000
- 1775 ☒ 1925 (4 Apr.) two philatelic envelopes to Suiting bearing Adoption of Constitution 1c. and 10c. or 3c. and 4c. respectively tied by Ningyuan Sin (Kuldja) c.d.s. with another strike alongside, the reverse with Suiting arrival c.d.s. (5.4). Fine. (2 covers)
 1925年兩枚自新疆寧遠市寄綏定集郵封，貼憲法紀念票加蓋，品相佳。
 HK\$1,500-2,000
- 1776 ☒ 1929 (4 May) small envelope to Sanchuanchen in Shensi province bearing, on the reverse, 1916-19 3c. (3) tied by Hami English/Chinese c.d.s. with Lanchow transit (20.5) and faint arrival c.d.s. (12.6). Light soiling. Photo
 1929年5月4日寄山西三泉鎮小型實寄封，背貼叁分票三枚銷哈密英漢日戳，有蘭州中轉戳及模糊到達戳
 HK\$1,000-1,500
- 1777 ★ 1932-38 London Printing (double circle) \$1 sepia and red-brown in a complete sheet of fifty with wide margin at foot showing the cutting lines, with gum but quite heavily toned. Chan PS87
 1932-38年倫敦版(雙圈)孫像限新省貼用，壹圓，褐及紅棕色，帶全邊紙全版五十枚，下邊紙特寬帶色標定位十字，背膠變黃。陳目PS87
 HK\$10,000-12,000
- 1778 ★ 1932-39 Second Printing: Shanghai overprint, 25c. ultramarine in a complete sheet of two hundred, with full original gum; a few perf. reinforcements. Rare as a complete sheet. Chan PS112
 1932-39二版孫像：上海加蓋限新省貼用，貳角伍分，全張二百枚，保留原背膠，有些齒孔位曾經修繕加固，保留全張二百枚，十分罕少。陳目PS112
 HK\$15,000-18,000
- 1779 ★ 1943 type I overprint 50c. olive-green, perf.11½, unused in an irregular block of five, on native paper. Chan PS198a; CSS SK210b
 HK\$1,000-1,200

1780 ★ B

1944年壹角貳分中信版“限新省貼用”加蓋改值六方連新票，無背膠，其中一枚郵票漏蓋改值變體，少見。陳目 PS246b; CSS SK2714b.

HK\$2,000-2,500



1780



1781



1782

1781

1925年陸分“限新省發寄”郵資片：1928年1月13日寄德國漢堡，經西伯利亞並加貼壹分半票，銷吐魯藩戳，有迪化中轉戳，保存完好，寄自斯文赫定探險隊隊員，少見。

HK\$30,000-35,000

1782 

1927年壹分“限新省發寄”郵資片；1928年4月24日寄德國漢堡，經西伯利亞並加貼半分票一枚、壹分半票三枚，銷迪化戳，保存完好。寄自斯文赫定探險隊隊員。

HK\$20,000-25,000

Yunnan

1783

HK\$1,000-1,500

1784

There are several other Yunnan covers throughout this sale including lots 1709, 2006, 2021, 2199, 2210

HK\$800-1,000

LIBERATED AREAS

Chinese Red Posts



1785

1912 Hunan - Kiangsi Revolutionary Base

1785 ★

1c. greyish turquoise, type A, large to very large margins, especially at top and left, unused without gum as issued. A good example of this scarce stamp.

Yang and S.G. RP12; JPS CY7. Photo

湘贛邊省壹分新票一枚, 灰地藍色, 邊紙寬闊, 尤以上及左邊紙更甚, 無背膠; 罕見, 品相良好. S.G. RP12.

HK\$20,000-25,000

There are four different clichés used on these stamps which were fixed into a block of four. Type A shows a dot in the left side of the lower right character as well as the the upper surface of the left side of the star which tilts down toward the centre

壹分票四方連票內的四枚一分票, 都是逐枚手繪, 所以票內圖案細部都不盡相同, 例如A型票內有右下文字左則多一點, 又式圖中五角星左角低指向中央等.

Soviet Post



1786

1786 ★

1932 Redrawn Designs; 3c. green, imperf. with large margins from the top of the sheet, unused. Irregular margin at foot shows a trace of the design below. A very good example of this stamp. Yang SP6a; S.G. SR13. Photo

1932年蘇區: 叁分, 綠色, 無齒, 來自整張版票的上部, 帶寬大邊紙, 下邊紙呈不規則狀. 保存良好, 上品

HK\$80,000-100,000

North China



1787

Chin-Ki-Cha Border Area (Shansi-Chahar-Hopeh)

1787 ☒

1946 Victory Over China (First Issue): 1946 (10 July) envelope to Tientsin bearing, on the reverse, \$4 strip of three tied by fine strike of the smaller circular, three-section Town/Village Box postmark of Ningho with Swatow (6.7), Tientsin (12.7) c.d.s.; there are a few minor imperfections. An important and attractive cover. Photo

1946年抗戰勝利票(第一版): 1946年7月10日寄天津封, 封背貼肆圓三連票, 銷小圓形, 三格式甯河鄉村信櫃郵戳, 7月6日汕頭日戳, 7月12日天津日戳; 雖然信封有些微缺陷, 但仍為重要及難得之邊區實寄封

HK\$35,000-40,000

East China



1788



— 1789 —

Shantung - Anti-Japanese War Base

1788 ★

1945-47 Surcharges: \$1 on 5c. deep blue, unused; large to very large margins. Fine. Yang EC17; S.G. EC39, £2000. Photo

1945-47 年鉛字機蓋“暫作”於第二版戰時郵政, 壹圓蓋於伍份新票, 深藍色, 闊邊, 品相佳. 楊目 EC17; SG.G. EC39

HK\$3,000-4,000

1789 ○

1945-49 Surcharges on Chu Teh: imperforate \$5 on 5c. blue with large margins all round, cancelled by a large part strike of Shantung c.d.s.; vertical crease in the left margin. Also \$10 on 10c. green used; good to large margins, fine. Yang EC69-70; S.G. EC56A-57A. Photo

HK\$1,000-1,200



1790

Hwai Nan (Huainan) Area

1790 ★

1942 Five Pointed Star issues, 20c. pale green, imperf. unused, very fine. Yang EC209. Photo

華東區: 華中郵政, 1942年五角星圖新票, 貳拾分, 淡綠色, 無齒, 品相甚佳. 楊目EC209

HK\$7,000-10,000

Su-Wan Border Area

1791 ★

1946 Train Issue: Perf.11 25c. to \$1 set of three, unused. Yang EC329-331; S.G. EC277B-279B, £520

HK\$800-1,000



1792

1792 ★

— Perf.11 25c. to \$1 set of three variety **imperf** between stamp and top margin, also 50c. variety imperf between stamp and bottom margin, unused. Photo

1946年蘇皖邊區火車圖票一組, 齒孔十一度, 由貳角伍分至壹圓一套三枚新票, 均有上邊紙間漏齒變體, 另伍角票有下邊紙間漏齒變體, 品相佳.

HK\$2,000-2,500

1793 ○

— Perf.11 25c. to \$1 used, with additional 25c. lower margin pair and imperf set of three (25c. vertical pair); a few rough perforations. (9).

1946年蘇皖邊區火車圖票一組九枚, 齒孔十一度, 由貳角伍分至壹圓一套三枚舊票, 另加貳角伍分雙連漏齒票三對, 品相中上

HK\$1,500-2,000



1794

1794 ★

1949 Su-Peh Machine Surcharges: \$50 on \$10 red-brown perf.11 variety **imperf** between horizontal pair, unused. Fine. Yang EC337b. Photo

HK\$1,000-1,500

China Liberated Areas, East China - *contd.*



— 1795 —

Hwa Chung First District

1795 ★

1949 Mimeographed; \$50 to \$500 set of five with \$50, \$100 and \$200 type A and \$300 and \$500 type B, all fine unused. A rare set. Yang EC357-361; S.G. EC295-299; JPS HC14-18. Photo

1949年華中一分區油印票；一套五枚由\$50至\$500，其中\$50、\$100及\$200為A型；\$300及\$500為B型，新票，保存完好。楊目 EC357-361; S.G. EC295-299; JPS HC14-18

HK\$200,000-240,000



— Ex 1796 —



1797

North Anhwei

1796

1949 imperf. a group of tête-bêche pairs with \$2, \$3, \$5 (2 pairs and block of four) plus \$5 used with Hwaining c.d.s. (14). Photo

1949年皖北江淮解放紀念票及郵票一組十四枚連票，無齒，包括貳圓及叁圓雙連票，伍圓(兩對雙連票及一枚四方連)，另有一枚伍圓雙連票銷懷寧戳。

HK\$3,000-4,000

1797 ★



1949 Hopei Surcharges: \$30 on \$2 deep rose-red, **perf. 8½x8, tête-bêche pair**, unused; wide margin at top, red line on the reverse. Yang EC479a; S.G. EC318ba, £1200. Photo

1949年合肥加蓋“改作”改值票，貳圓改作叁拾圓帶上闊邊紙對倒新票，深玫紅色，背有紅線。


HK\$3,000-4,000

Central and South China

Central Plains Postal Administration

- 1798 ★  1949 Mao, New China Book Co. \$175 blue, perf.9 in a complete sheet of fifty, sheet number "00069", unused without gum. A good sheet. Yang CC26; S.G. CC32A HK\$2,000-3,000
- 1799 A collection on leaves with 1948 Lushan Print unused \$2 and \$2.50 and used \$2.50 and \$5; 1948 Chungchow Postal Administration set of six unused with some used values with duplication, 1949 Mao perf.9 set of seven with some used and multiples including \$10 small size in a lower margin block of four variety imperforate between stamp and lower margin, \$10 block of four used (one small size) variety imperf. between stamp and right margin, \$30 block of four (2); imperforate set of seven including \$10 small size, \$300 block of four and \$300 used; 1949 surcharge set of three in singles and multiples; Kaifeng print including \$50 printed both sides, one double; duplicated later surcharges including \$20 on \$30 in a used vertical pair **imperforate horizontally**. A good collection. (173)
- 解放區郵集冊頁約一百七十三枚: 包括1948年魯山印刷貳圓及貳圓伍角新票, 貳圓伍角及伍圓舊票; 1948年中州郵政一套六枚新票及一些舊票, 1949年毛像一套七枚有齒新票, 另有舊票及一些連票, 包括窄幅拾圓中縫漏齒變體帶下邊紙四方連, 拾圓四方連舊票(其一為窄幅票)中縫漏齒變體帶下邊紙; 兩件叁拾圓四方連; 七套無齒票, 包括拾圓窄幅票, 叁佰圓四方連舊票; 1949年加蓋一套三枚, 有單枚及連票; 開封印伍拾圓雙面印; 加蓋改值貳拾圓蓋於叁拾圓直雙連橫縫漏齒舊票等等。品相不一, 敬請預覽。 HK\$7,500-10,000
- 1800  A group of 1949 covers with (4 June) double registered to Tientsin bearing pair of \$100 Indian red (2) tied by Chenghsien c.d.s.; (22 June) envelope registered to Beijing bearing perf. and imperf. \$50 deep blue-green with \$25 on \$34 tied by Kaifeng c.d.s.; (28 June) envelope to Tientsin bearing imperf. \$50 deep dull green tied by Chenghsien Chinese/English c.d.s. and (9 Aug.) envelope express registered to Tientsin bearing perf. \$5 violet (2) with imperf. \$50 dull blue-green and \$100 Indian red tied by Kaifeng c.d.s. An interesting and diverse group. (4 covers)
- 一組四件1949年解放區實寄封; 第一封6月4日寄天津掛號封, 貼壹佰圓票兩枚; 第二封6月22日開封寄北京掛號封, 貼有齒及無齒伍拾圓票和叁拾肆圓改值貳拾伍圓票, 銷開封日戳; 第三封6月28日寄天津封, 貼無齒伍拾圓票, 銷雙語日戳; 第四封8月9日開封寄天津特快掛號封, 貼有齒伍圓兩枚, 無齒伍拾圓及壹佰圓票, 銷開封日戳。整體品相中上。 HK\$3,000-4,000

Honan People's Post

- 1801 1949 Surcharges on Sun Yat Sen; a collection on leaves with the basic sets showing thin bar and thick bars at foot, multiples, some varieties of position of the surcharge, perf. and others, used and covers (2). Yang CC47-62 HK\$1,200-1,500
- 1802 ★  1949 Peasant and Soldier; Dah Mint \$30 yellowish green variety **imperforate between vertical pair**, four pairs in a top right corner block of sixteen, sheet "050", unused without gum. A fine and desirable block. Yang CC68A var. Photo
- 1949年農兵圖: 大明版叁拾圓, 黃綠色, 含直雙連中縫漏齒變體四對右上角十六方連, 票號"050", 新票, 無背膠, 品相良好的方連票。楊目CC68A var. HK\$4,000-6,000
- 1803 1949 Peasant and Soldier; a collection on leaves with the basic set mint in singles and blocks of four, a group of \$10 in lower right corner blocks of four showing different marginal inscriptions, plus used and a few others. Yang CC63-69 HK\$1,200-1,500



1802

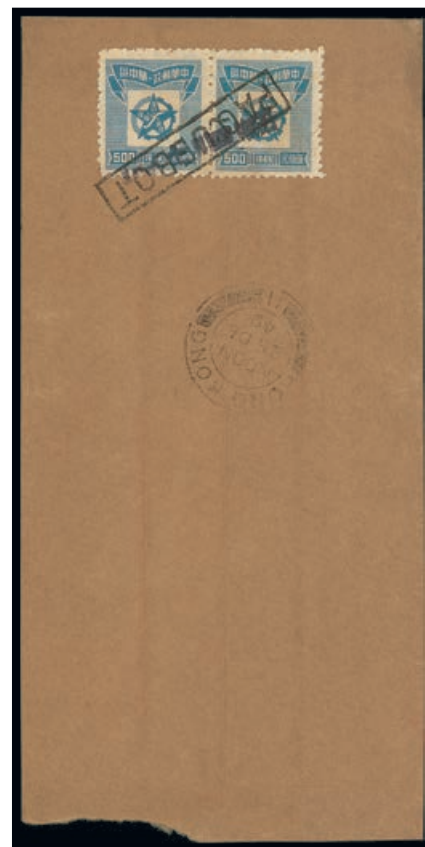
China Liberated Areas, Central and South China, Honan People's Post - *contd.*



1805



1806



1808

- | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| 1804 ☒ | 1949 Peasant and Soldier; A small group of covers bearing \$70 (foreign printed paper rate), \$100 and \$240 frankings. The \$70 franking includes the \$50 violet. (3 covers) | HK\$1,500-2,000 |
| 1805 ☒ | 1949 Five Pointed Star; 1949 (26 Sept.) envelope registered to Peking bearing \$370 blue tied by Hankow dotted English/Chinese c.d.s., a fine strike of handstruck registration handstamp with manuscript number and date (3.10) and two Peking c.d.s. (2-3.10). Pays postage \$70, registration \$200 and reduced certified fee of £100. A good cover. Photo | HK\$1,200-1,500 |
| 1806 ☒ | — 1949 (14 Nov.) opened-out envelope sent express registered to Shanghai bearing \$500 blue die I (with dot) tied by Nanchang Chinese/English dotted c.d.s. with the small black on red express label and Shanghai arrival on the reverse. Some light ageing. Pays \$200 for double weight letter, and \$300 for express registered. Photo | HK\$2,000-2,500 |
| 1807 ☒ | — 1949 (25 Dec.) opened-out local Canton cover bearing, on the reverse pair of \$200 orange tied by Canton c.d.s. and "T" in inverted triangle, further Canton (27.12) and large "T" alongside, the address side with boxed Postage Due handstamp with manuscript "400" for a further \$400. The recipient has written "We owe 400 u.m.p on this". A good postage due cover | HK\$1,000-1,500 |
| 1808 ☒ | — 1949 (Dec.) envelope to Hong Kong bearing, on the reverse, pair of \$500 blue, die II tied by Hong Kong boxed "PAQUEBOT" and with Hong Kong arrival c.d.s. (25.12). Unusual. Photo | HK\$1,000-1,500 |



1810



1811

- 1809 ☒ — 1950 (23 Mar.) printed envelope registered to Hong Kong bearing, on the reverse, \$500 (2) and \$1000 (3), all die II, tied by Canton Chinese/English dotted c.d.s. with a different strike alongside with another on the address side along with the registration label; roughly opened at side. Pays postage \$1000 and registration \$3000 HK\$1,200-1,500
- 1810 ☒ — 1950 (3 May) brown envelope to Birmingham bearing, on the reverse, \$200, \$220 (3) and \$1000 (2) tied by Wusueh Chinese/English dotted c.d.s. with Nanchang (5.5) and Canton (8.5) transit c.d.s. Pays international postage \$3100. Photo HK\$1,200-1,500
- 1811 ㊦☒ — 1950 (7 July) envelope sent air mail to U.S.A. bearing \$5000 and \$10,000 used with North-East China \$800 tied by Kuling, Kiangsi dotted c.d.s., redirected on arrival and bears Philadelphia slogan postmark on the reverse. Pays international postage \$3100 and air mail \$12,700. A good franking, these high values are scarce on cover. Photo
1949年五角星票: 1950年7月7日江西牯嶺寄美國航空封, 貼伍仟圓及壹萬圓, 再貼東北捌佰圓票, 銷江西牯嶺點圖日戳, 到達後再轉遞, 封背蓋宣傳句語郵戳, 付三千一百圓普通郵費及空郵費一萬二千七百圓, 少見解放區高值票實寄封。 HK\$3,000-4,000
- 1812 — A collection on leaves with the set mint including blocks of four with \$500 die II (2) and both dies of \$1000, imperf. \$110 and \$130 blocks of four, \$130 variety imperforate between stamp and lower margin, the set used including \$500 on commercial cover plus 1949 Parcel Post set of four in singles and blocks of four HK\$2,500-3,000
- 1813 ☒ — 1949-50 a selection of covers which includes registered, international and others bearing frankings of \$70, \$220, \$400, \$500 (3, air mail to U.S.A. and later letter rate), \$900 (foreign printed paper rate), \$1000 (2), \$1.150 (express to Hong Kong), \$1,700 (Registered and insured); a good variety through this inflation period. (11 covers)
1949年五角星票: 1949-50年特選實寄封共十一件, 包括有掛號及寄海外等, 分別貼郵資七十圓, 二百二十圓, 四百圓, 五百圓(三件, 空郵寄美國, 及後期郵費), 九百圓(寄外國印刷品郵費), 一千圓(兩件), 一千一百五十圓(特快寄香港), 一千七百圓(掛號及保險費)等; 提供研究新中國建立前後的郵費良好素材。 HK\$10,000-15,000

China Liberated Areas, Central and South China, Honan People's Post - *contd.*

- | | | |
|----------|---|-----------------|
| 1814 | 1949 Liberation of Hankow, a collection on leaves with perf. set mint (2) and used, 1949 (24 Aug.) cover sent express registered from Hankow to Shanghai with \$70 block of four with \$10 Star making \$290 franking, 1949 (21 Dec.) \$1000 on cover from Shunde to Hong Kong paying the letter rate; imperforate set in mint pairs and used plus 1950 (18 Mar.) cover from Changde to Changsha bearing pair of \$370 with Star \$130 pair paying \$1000 letter rate | HK\$2,500-3,000 |
| 1815 | 1949 Surcharges; a collection of stamp on leaves with the basic set of twenty unused with several duplicates plus some blocks of four and some used. Yang CC98-117. (82) | HK\$1,200-1,500 |
| 1816 ☒ | — a group of covers, 1950 January to June with \$800 (2), \$1000 and \$1200 frankings using the basic \$300 on \$80, some in combination with other issues. (4 covers) | HK\$2,000-2,500 |
| 1817 | No lot | |
| 1818 ★ ☒ | A selection of complete sheets of one hundred with Peasant and Soldier \$10 (2), \$30 and \$70, Five Pointed Star \$290 and \$5000 on \$370 (6 sheets) | HK\$2,000-2,500 |



Ex 1819

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 1819 | 1949 Surcharges on Mao: 1949 (14 Oct.) envelope express registered to Tientsin bearing, on the reverse, \$290 on \$30 bright yellow-green tied by Shanghai Station English/Chinese c.d.s. with Tientsin arrival (14.10) alongside and another despatch c.d.s. on the address side. Also \$290 on \$30 and \$370 on \$30 unused and used. Yang CC121-122. Photo | HK\$2,000-3,000 |
|------|--|-----------------|



1820

- 1820 ✉ — 1949 (15 Dec.) envelope to Tientsin bearing, on the reverse, \$290 on \$30 bright yellow-green with Soldier and Peasant \$10 tied by Honan Zhoujiakou c.d.s. with Tientsin arrival (19.12) with further despatch and arrival c.d.s. on the address side. Photo HK\$2,000-2,500
- 1821 A collection of surcharges and overprints with surcharges on Soldier and Peasant set of three in singles and multiples, a selection of Honan Province overprint on Soldier and Peasant with a few better values, on Liberation of Hankow set perf. and imperf. plus the imperf. set in blocks of four HK\$1,500-2,000
- Local Posts**
- 1822 Kiangsi: A collection on leaves with first Nanchang Surcharge set of sixteen unused, a few blocks including large *min* character, and some used; a group of five covers bearing \$30, \$70 (2), \$80 and \$140 frankings; Kiukiang surcharge set of fifteen unused to \$300 on \$50,000 on \$20,000; Second Nanchang Surcharge set of ten unused including \$5000 on \$1 olive-green. Yang CC151-176, LCC39-51
 江西南昌加蓋票集郵冊頁, 內有第一次南昌加蓋票全套十六枚新票, 一些方連票包括大“民”字, 另一些舊票; 一組五件實寄封, 分別貼三十圓, 七十圓(兩件), 八十圓及一百四十圓郵資, 九江加蓋一套十五枚新票; 第二次南昌加蓋票全套十枚新票, 包括, 伍件蓋於壹圓橫綠色。楊目CC151-176, LCC39-51 HK\$4,000-5,000
- 1823 ★ A group with Hupeh Yun-Meng \$50 on \$10 on \$30 (Yang LCC15); Kiangsi Yu-kiang on \$2000 on \$300 (some clipped perfs.) and on \$5000, on \$5 on \$1000 and \$15 on \$300 (Yang LCC27-30), unused (5) HK\$2,500-3,000

China Liberated Areas, Central and South China, Local Posts - *contd.*



1824

1824 ★

Kiangsi: 1949 Ki-An hand surcharge; \$3 on \$500, \$5 on \$1,000 and \$30 on \$5,000, unused. Very scarce. Yang LCC52, 54, 55. Photo

江西: 1949年吉安加蓋改值票三種; 叁圓蓋於伍佰圓, 伍圓蓋於壹仟圓及叁拾圓蓋於伍仟圓, 新票, 非常稀見。楊目 LCC52, 54, 55

HK\$30,000-40,000

South China



1825

Liberation of Canton

1825 ②

\$10 to \$100 set of five, a composite trial die proof in black on glazed paper (188x132mm); a few minor tone spots. Photo

HK\$2,000-2,500

1826

A collection on leaves which includes \$10 reverse proof in turquoise, dramatic paper fold variety, central sheet blocks, used and covers (4) with \$500, \$800 (2) and \$1000 frankings. Yang SC1-5

HK\$2,000-2,500

1949 Surcharges

1827

A collection on leaves with the set of five unused, \$33, \$500 and \$800 surcharge inverted, \$1000 surcharge misplaced with value at foot, a selection of used with some multiples and showing a good variety of postmarks. Yang SC6-10

HK\$1,000-1,200

1828 ☒

An interesting group of covers showing different rates including 1950 envelope from Hainan to Hong Kong and 1950 (4 Feb.) air mail envelope to U.S.A. bearing \$10,800 franking. (11 covers)

一組十一件趣味性的實寄封, 貼不同郵資, 包括1950年夏威夷寄香港封, 1950年2月4日航空寄美國封, 貼一萬零八百圓郵資等。整體品相中上, 歡迎預覽。

HK\$6,000-8,000

Swatow

1829

A collection on leaves with 1949 Liberation set of three unused, the set of three with additional characters, on Unit stamps set of four and others plus some used. A good lot (24)

HK\$2,500-3,000

North-West China



Ex 1830

South Shensi Area

1830 ○

1949 Chairman Mao rouletted, \$5 yellow, \$50 orange, \$70 lake and \$300 dull rose, used; faults. Yang NW62, 65, 66, 68. Photo

1949年陝南毛主席像票, 點線齒孔 舊票四種: 伍圓, 黃色; 伍拾圓, 橙色; 柒拾圓, 胭脂紅色; 及叁佰圓暗玫瑰紅色; 品相中上。楊目NW62, 65, 66及68

HK\$20,000-30,000



— Ex 1831 —

Yili Area

1831 ★

1945 stamps of Sinkiang with lozenge handstamp in red, 25c., 40c., \$1 and \$1.50, unused without gum; a couple of age marks on the reverse. Three with dealer's handstamp on the reverse. S.G. NW2-5, £700; JPS SX116-119. Photo

HK\$1,000-1,500

North-East China

People's Post

1832 ★ ㊦

1950 Tien An Men (RN2) Northeast Province \$2,500 orange-yellow in a full sheet (70) with imprint margin, without gum; a couple of faint tones and light soiling in margin. Yang NE176

1950年, 天安門(RN2)東北貼用, 二千五百圓, 橙黃色, 帶邊紙整版七十枚全, 無背膠, 有皺及水漬痕, 齒孔左移。

HK\$1,500-2,000

Covers

1833 ㊦

1949 a selection of covers, most represent the \$1500 letter rate bearing different commemorative stamps and includes (6 June) double registered cover from Shanhaiguan to Peking bearing International Labour Day \$6500 single franking, (21 Aug.) bearing Mao \$500 for the printed paper rate, plus two philatelic post cards bearing commemorative cancellation. (8 covers)

精選1949年實寄封八件; 主票都貼一千五百圓郵資, 及各種不同的紀念票, 包括6月6日山海關寄北京雙掛號封, 貼國際勞動節票六千五百圓郵資; 8月21日印刷品, 貼毛像五百圓郵票, 及二件明信片蓋紀念戳等等, 整體品相中上。

HK\$4,000-6,000

1834 ㊦

1950 a group of covers paying the \$5000 letter rate including (20 Jan.) envelope sent express from Nanshan to Shanghai bearing pair of \$5000 and (23 Aug.) envelope from Pootsing to Changchun bearing \$2500 yellow paying the special half letter rate. (4 covers)

HK\$2,000-2,500

China Liberated Areas, North-East China, Covers - *contd.*



1835



1836

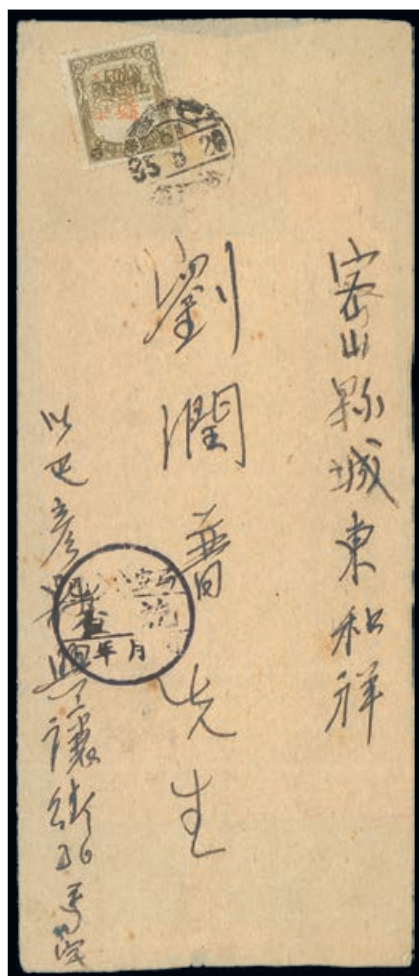


1838

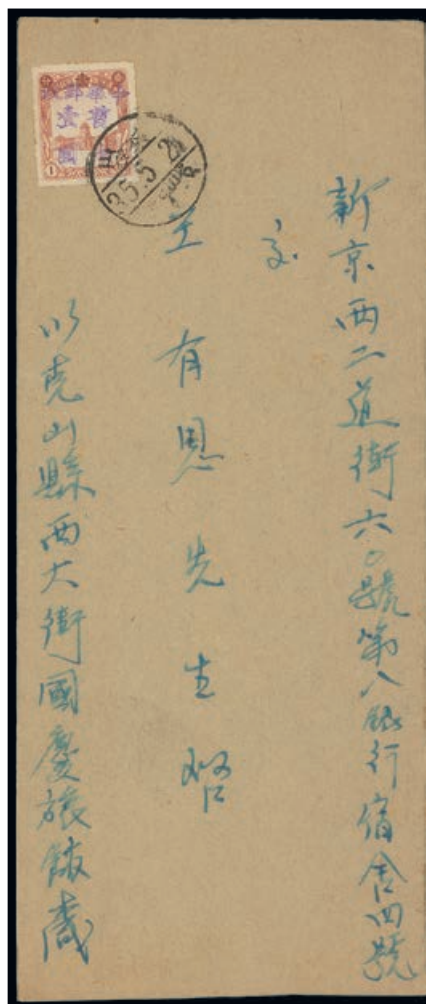


1837

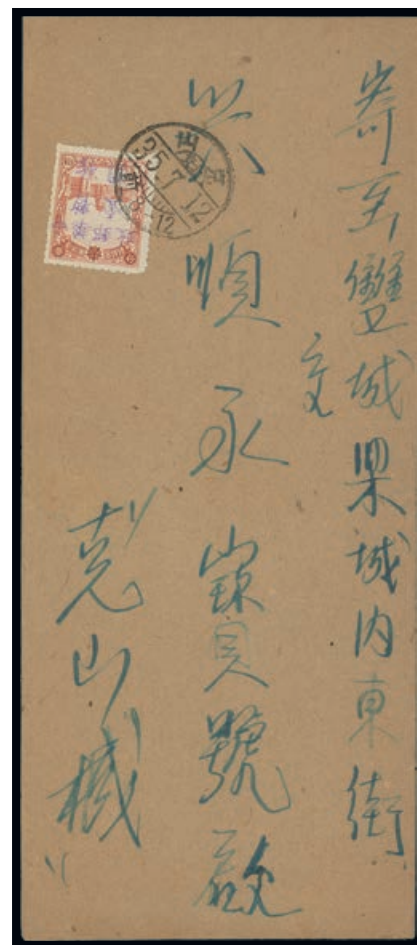
- | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------|
| 1835 ☒ | 1950 (22 June) envelope to Korea bearing Tien An Men \$2000 (2) and \$5000 (5) tied by Gaiping c.d.s. with the arrival c.d.s. on the reverse (14.7); light soiling. Pays the foreign letter rate of \$29,000. Photo | HK\$1,500-2,000 |
| 1836 ☒ | 1950 (12 June) envelope to San Francisco "via Hong Kong" bearing five different values totaling \$38,500 tied by Harbin c.d.s.; light soiling but scarce international mail. Photo | HK\$1,500-2,000 |
| 1837 ☒ | 1951 (13 Feb.) envelope registered to Harbin bearing Tien An Men \$2500, \$5000 (2) and \$10,000 tied by Gonzhuling c.d.s. with fragment of the registration receipt on the reverse along with dated boxed handstamp. Photo | HK\$1,500-2,000 |
| 1838 ☒ | 1951 (4 Apr.) air mail envelope double registered to Tientsin bearing, on the reverse, Tien An Men \$5000 (6) tied by Daxijie, Shenyang c.d.s. with the arrival c.d.s. (5.4) on the address side; vertical bend, a good cover. Photo | HK\$1,000-1,500 |



Ex 1840



1842



1843

Local Posts

- 1839 ★ An unused collection on leaves with Harbin 1949 Anniversary of Japanese Surrender in singles and blocks of four, Victory set and Anniversary of Chinese Revolution; Yanbian \$1 on 12f.; Bayan 50f. and 1y., 1y on 2f. and 5y. on 12f. (unused and used) and Suining 5y. on 6f. (45) HK\$1,000-2,000
- 1840 ☒ Bayan: 1946 (20 May) envelope to Mishan Xian bearing 50c. with red overprint tied by Bayan c.d.s. with circular, three-section post office arrival postmark; also 1946 (May) envelope bearing \$1 on 2f. tied by Bayan c.d.s. JPS DB319, 321. (2 covers). Photo HK\$2,500-5,000
- 1841 ☒ Heihe: 1946 (29 May) envelope to Qidaoguo, Andong bearing pair of 50c. on 5f. grey tied by Heihe c.d.s.; also 1946 (July) envelope to Xiajiutai bearing pair of 50c. on 5f. grey tied by Heihe c.d.s. with Raohe transit (15.9) on the reverse, JPS DB324. (2 covers) HK\$1,000-1,500
- 1842 ☒ Keshan: 1946 (2 May) envelope to Xinjing, Changchun bearing \$1 on 1f. tied by Keshan c.d.s. JPS DB331. Photo HK\$1,500-2,000
- 1843 ☒ — 1946 (12 July) envelope to Shuangchen bearing \$1 on 1f. tied by a fine strike of Keshan c.d.s. JPS DB331. Photo HK\$1,500-2,000

China Liberated Areas, North-East China - *contd.*



1844

Liao Ning Posts

1844 ○

1947 hand surcharged on Tung Hua print; \$40 on \$2 deep violet, surcharge in red, cancelled by neat c.d.s. across top right corner; a couple of minor stain marks. A very good example of this very scarce stamp. Yang NE227; S.G. NE88; JPS DB225. Photo

1947年通化版遼寧加蓋改值票; 紅色加蓋, 肆拾圓蓋於貳圓, 深紫色, 銷清晰日戳於右上角位, 有三兩處輕微斑痕, 是這枚珍罕郵票中最佳典範。楊目NE227; S.G.NE88

HK\$50,000-60,000

LITERATURE:

The Postage Stamps of China's Liberated Areas (revised edition), 1997 (illustrated page 64)

著作: 1997年修訂版中國解放區郵票(第64頁插圖)



1845



1846



1847

South Liao Ning Posts

1845 ○

1948 hand surcharged on Sun Yat Sen, \$150 on \$10 rose-red cancelled by a part strike of c.d.s., a good example of this scarce stamp. Yang NE288; JPS DB237. Photo

1948年遼南加蓋, 壹佰伍拾圓蓋於拾圓紅色孫像票, 蓋只見部份的日戳, 品相良好, 是這枚珍郵的最佳代表。楊目NE288

HK\$20,000-25,000

1846 ★

— \$20 on \$10 rose-red, unused without gum; a couple of very light bends. Yang NE284; JPS DB232. Photo

1948年遼南加蓋, 貳拾圓蓋於拾圓紅色孫像票, 新票, 無背膠, 有一兩處極輕微曲痕, 品相中上。楊目NE284

HK\$15,000-20,000

1847

— \$250 on \$1 blue, used, very rare. Yang NE290. Photo

1948年遼南加蓋, 貳佰伍拾圓蓋於壹圓舊票, 藍色, 十分罕見。楊目NE290

HK\$50,000-60,000



1848



1849



1850



1851

- 1848 ○ 1948 hand surcharged on Sun Yat Sen, \$50 on \$200 carmine cancelled by a part c.d.s.; a light strike of the surcharge and minor stain at top. Yang NE297; JPS DB241. Photo
1948年遼南加蓋, 伍拾圓蓋於貳佰圓紅棕色孫像票, 蓋只見部份的日戳, 加蓋的色澤較淡, 票頂有輕微斑痕. 楊目 NE297 HK\$20,000-20,000
- 1849 ★ — \$50 on \$200 carmine unused without gum; a light strike of the surcharge, fine. Yang NE297; JPS DB241. Photo
1948年遼南加蓋, 伍拾圓蓋於貳佰圓紅棕色孫像票, 新票, 無背膠, 加蓋的色澤較淡, 品相中上. 楊目 NE297 HK\$15,000-20,000
- 1850 ★ — \$50 on \$20. carmine-pink, unused without gum. Yang NE300; JPS DB247. Photo
1948年遼南加蓋, 伍拾圓蓋於安東版貳拾圓紅棕色毛像票, 洋紅色, 新票, 無背膠. 楊目 NE300 HK\$30,000-35,000
- 1851 ○ 1947-48 hand surcharge on North-West Chairman Mao, \$20 on \$2 surcharge in blue, cancelled by a c.d.s. across the top corner; fine. Yang NE230a; JPS DB229a. Photo
1947-48 年東北毛像藍色加蓋改值票, 貳拾圓蓋於貳圓, 蓋日戳於票上角位, 品相中上. 楊目 NE230a HK\$25,000-30,000



1852

Port Arthur & Dairen Area

- 1852 ⊕ 1948 Kwantung Agriculture and Industrial Exhibition, \$10 on 2f. green, unmounted mint, block of eighty; lightly toned. Very rare in large multiples. Yang AD43. Photo
1948年旅大區慶祝關東農業勞模展覽大會紀念票, 拾圓蓋或貳分綠色八方連, 原膠未貼; 有極輕微老化. 非常少見此票的大方連. HK\$100,000-120,000

China Liberated Areas, North-East China, Port Arthur & Dairen Area - *contd.*



1853

1853 ★

1949 Stalin, \$20 purple with variety perfs. shifted downward by 4mm, unused without gum. Yang AD65. Photo

1949年旅大區史大林像, 貳拾圓, 紫色, 齒位下移約4mm變體, 新票, 無背膠. 楊目AD65

HK\$3,000-5,000

Collections and Ranges

x1854

Small used selection of East China, including EC18, EC21 pair, EC84 vertical pair damaged, EC87 on piece, EC76 used and pair on piece, EC 321 vertical pair.

HK\$2,000-3,000

1855 ★ ㉔

A large lot of unused including 1949 North-East Tien An Men; East China 1949 Chairman Mao, 1949 7th Anniversary of Founding of Shantung Communist Post \$50 with char *Yu*, South-West 1949 \$500 on \$100 Chungking revaluation surcharge; South Central China 1949 Kuo Kwong print Five Pointed Star (including \$1000. with full stop), South-West 1950 Liberation, etc. Some in full sheets and many large blocks; some are soiled, folded, light ageing and a few weak perfs.

1949年一大批解放區新票: 包含不同面值版票及大方連票; 東北天安門; 華東毛像; 華東南京上海解放紀念; 華東淮海戰役; 西南區西南解放紀念; 西南區進軍圖一百圓加蓋“改作伍佰圓”及其他, 品相不一, 有摺, 有皺, 水漬痕等, 敬請預覽.

HK\$5,000-6,000

Available now on iOS and Android.

Download on the
App Store

GET IT ON
Google Play

SPINK LIVE

‘Spink Live’ is now running on a new and improved bidding platform.

Accessible online through www.spink.com and also as an App for mobiles and tablets.

Bidding on ‘Spink Live’ remains **free of charge**.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

- 1856 ★ ㉔ 1950 Tien An Men (R1) \$800 orange block of 98 with margin (number and imprint), without gum; light soiling and light ageing
1950年, 天安門(R1)八百圓, 橙色, 帶廠銘及編號邊紙左格九十八方連; 無背膠, 有皺, 老化及下兩行二十枚因潮濕變色. HK\$6,000-8,000
- 1857 ★ ㉔ 1954 Exhibition of USSR Achievements (C28) \$800 brown in a full sheet (66) with number in margin, also block of twelve with both side margins and block of nineteen with both side margins. No gum, soiling, folded, light ageing and a few weak perfs.
1954年 紀28, 年蘇聯展覽會, 八百圓, 棕色, 帶邊紙全版六十六枚, 另加帶兩旁邊紙橫十二方連及十一方連各一, 無背膠, 有皺, 水漬痕及染色. HK\$6,000-8,000
- 1858 ㊦ 1955 Scientists of Ancient China (C33), the set of four miniature sheets, three sets, fine unused without gum as issued. Yang C33M. (12)
1955年, 紀33 中國古代科學家, 一套四枚小型張, 共三套, 新票, 無背膠. HK\$2,500-3,000
- 1859 ㊦ — (C33), the set of four miniature sheets, three sets, fine unused without gum as issued. Yang C33M. (12)
1955年, 紀33 中國古代科學家, 一套四枚小型張, 共三套, 新票, 無背膠. HK\$2,500-3,000
- 1860 ㊦ — (C33), the set of four miniature sheets, eight sets, unused without gum as issued a couple with faint age marks. (24)
1955年, 紀33 中國古代科學家, 一套四枚小型張, 共八套, 新票, 無背膠. 有微小老化班痕. HK\$10,000-12,000



1861



Ex 1863

- 1861 ★ 1958 Heroes Monument (C47) 8f. miniature sheet, fine unused without gum as issued. Yang C47M. Photo HK\$1,200-1,500
- 1862 ★ — (C47) 8f. miniature sheet, five sheets, fine unused without gum as issued. (5)
1958年, 紀47 人民英雄紀念碑, 八分, 小全張五件, 新票無背膠, 保存完好. HK\$6,000-8,000
- 1863 ○ — (C47) 8f. miniature sheet, five sheets, fine used with neat Peking c.d.s. (5). Photo
1958年, 紀47 人民英雄紀念碑, 八分, 小全張五件, 無背膠, 銷北京日戳. HK\$3,000-5,000

China, Peoples Republic - *contd.*



1864

- | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| 1864 ★ | 1958 Kuan Han Ching (C50) miniature sheet, fine unused without gum as issued. Yang C50M. Photo | HK\$1,500-2,000 |
| 1865 ★ | — (C50) miniature sheet, four sheets unused without gum as issued. (4)
1958年, 紀50 關漢卿小型張四件, 新票, 無背膠. | HK\$6,000-8,000 |
| 1866 ★ | — (C50) miniature sheet, four sheets unused without gum as issued. (4)
1958年, 紀50 關漢卿小型張四件, 新票, 無背膠. | HK\$6,000-8,000 |
| 1867 ★ | — (C50) miniature sheet, five sheets unused without gum as issued. (5)
1958年, 紀50 關漢卿小型張五件, 新票, 無背膠. | HK\$7,000-9,000 |
| 1868 ★ | — (C50) miniature sheet, five sheets unused without gum as issued. (5)
1958年, 紀50 關漢卿小型張五件, 新票, 無背膠. | HK\$7,000-9,000 |
| 1869 ★ | — (C50) miniature sheet, five sheets unused without gum as issued. (5)
1958年, 紀50 關漢卿小型張五件, 新票, 無背膠. | HK\$7,000-9,000 |
| 1870 ★ | — (C50) miniature sheet, five sheets unused without gum as issued. (5)
1958年, 紀50 關漢卿小型張五件, 新票, 無背膠. | HK\$7,000-9,000 |
| 1871 ○ | — (C50) miniature sheet, five sheets used with neat Peking c.d.s. (5)
1958年, 紀50 關漢卿小型張五件, 銷北京日戳. | HK\$4,000-5,000 |
| 1872 ○ | — (C50) miniature sheet, five sheets used with neat Peking c.d.s. (5)
1958年, 紀50 關漢卿小型張五件, 銷北京日戳. | HK\$4,000-5,000 |



1873

- | | | |
|--------|--|-------------------|
| 1873 ★ | 1961 Table Tennis Championships (C86) miniature sheet, unused without gum as issued.
Yang C86M. Photo
1961年, 紀86 世界乒乓球錦標賽小型張, 新票, 無背膠。 | HK\$4,000-6,000 |
| 1874 ★ | — (C86) miniature sheet, unused without gum as issued
1961年, 紀86 世界乒乓球錦標賽小型張, 新票, 無背膠。 | HK\$4,000-6,000 |
| 1875 ★ | — (C86) miniature sheet, unused without gum as issued
1961年, 紀86 世界乒乓球錦標賽小型張, 新票, 無背膠。 | HK\$4,000-6,000 |
| 1876 ★ | —(C86) miniature sheet, unused without gum as issued
1961年, 紀86 世界乒乓球錦標賽小型張, 新票, 無背膠。 | HK\$4,000-6,000 |
| 1877 ★ | — (C86) miniature sheet, unused without gum as issued
1961年, 紀86 世界乒乓球錦標賽小型張, 新票, 無背膠。 | HK\$4,000-6,000 |
| 1878 ★ | — (C86) four miniature sheet, unused without gum as issued. (4)
1961年, 紀86 世界乒乓球錦標賽小型張四件, 新票, 無背膠。 | HK\$15,000-18,000 |
| 1879 ★ | — (C86) four miniature sheet, unused without gum as issued. (4)
1961年, 紀86 世界乒乓球錦標賽小型張四件, 新票, 無背膠。 | HK\$15,000-18,000 |
| 1880 ★ | — (C86) four miniature sheet, unused without gum as issued. (4)
1961年, 紀86 世界乒乓球錦標賽小型張四件, 新票, 無背膠。 | HK\$15,000-18,000 |
| 1881 ★ | — (C86) four miniature sheet, unused without gum as issued. (4)
1961年, 紀86 世界乒乓球錦標賽小型張四件, 新票, 無背膠。 | HK\$15,000-18,000 |

China, Peoples Republic - *contd.*



1882

1882 ☉

1962 Mei Lan Fang (C94) \$3 miniature sheet, unmounted mint, very slight gum ageing.
Yang C94M. Photo

1962年, 紀94 梅蘭芳舞台藝術, 三圓小型張, 背膠有極微小老化.

HK\$60,000-70,000



1883



1888

- 1883 ☼ 1964 Peonies (S61) \$2 miniature sheet, unused without gum as issued, fine and unmounted. Yang S61M. Photo
 1964年, 特61 牡丹, 二圖小型張, 新票, 無背膠. 未貼 HK\$10,000-12,000
- 1884 ☼ — (S61) \$2 miniature sheet, unused without gum as issued, fine and unmounted
 1964年, 特61 牡丹, 二圖小型張, 新票, 無背膠. 未貼 HK\$10,000-12,000
- 1885 ☼ — (S61) \$2 miniature sheet, unused without gum as issued, fine and unmounted
 1964年, 特61 牡丹, 二圖小型張, 新票, 無背膠. 未貼 HK\$10,000-12,000
- 1886 ☼ — (S61) \$2 miniature sheet, unused without gum as issued, two sheets fine and unmounted. (2)
 1964年, 特61 牡丹, 二圖小型張兩件, 新票, 無背膠. 未貼 HK\$18,000-20,000
- 1887 ☼ — (S61) \$2 miniature sheet, unused without gum as issued, two sheets fine and unmounted. (2)
 1964年, 特61 牡丹, 二圖小型張兩件, 新票, 無背膠. 未貼 HK\$18,000-20,000
- 1888 ○ — (S61) \$2 miniature sheet, used with special first day postmark. Photo
 1964年, 特61 牡丹, 二圖小型張, 銷北京特別首日戳. HK\$4,000-6,000
- 1889 ○ — (S61) \$2 miniature sheet, used with special first day postmark
 1964年, 特61 牡丹, 二圖小型張, 銷北京特別首日戳. HK\$4,000-6,000
- 1890 ★ 1966 Cultural Revolution Games (C121) 8f. set of four, lightly mounted mint. Yang C390-393
 1966年紀121 第一屆亞洲新興力量運動會紀念, 一組四枚捌分票, 輕貼, 楊目 C390-393 HK\$1,000-1,200

China, Peoples Republic - *contd.*



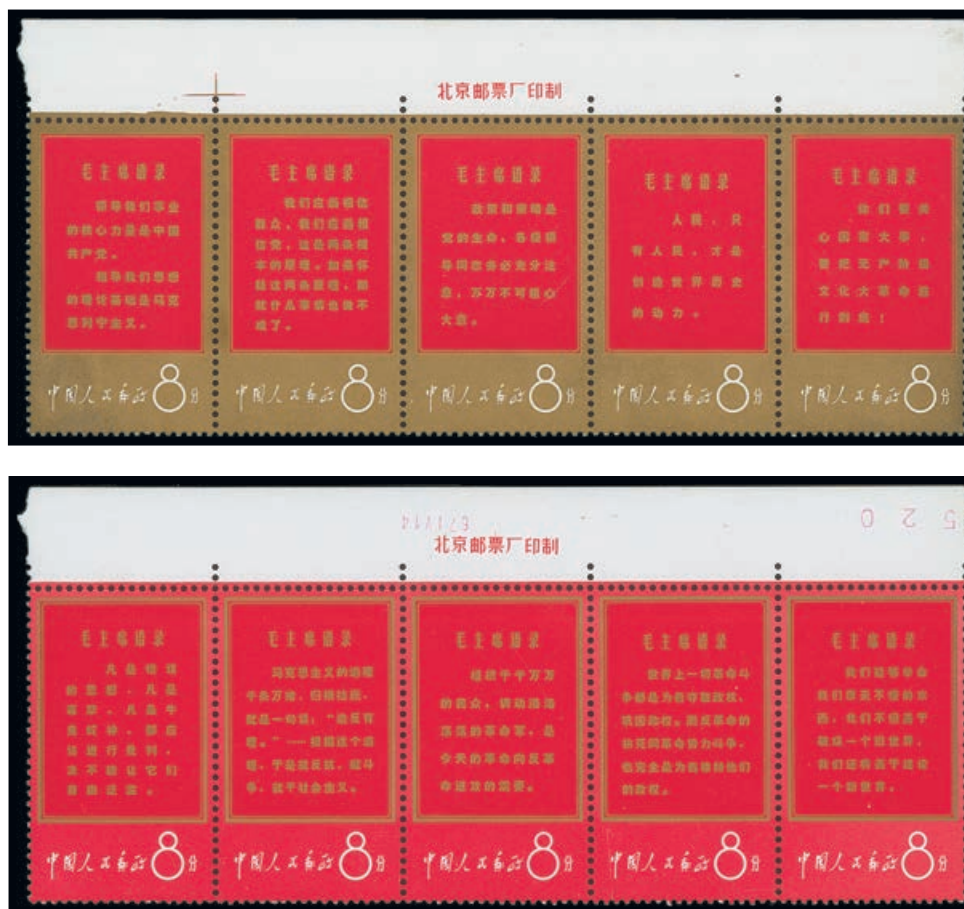
Ex 1891

- 1891 ④ 1964 New Industrial Machines (S62) 4f. to 22f. set of eight, unmounted mint. Yang S351-358. Photo
1964年特64工業新產品, 一組八枚由肆分至貳角貳分新票. 楊目 S351-358 HK\$1,500-2,000
- 1892 ★ 1967 Liu Ying Chun (C123) 8f. set of six, lightly mounted mint. Yang C397-402
1967年紀123劉英俊戰士紀念, 一組六枚捌分票, 輕貼. 楊目C397-402 HK\$800-1,000



Ex 1893

- 1893 ★ ④ 1967 Cultural Revolution Second Series (RW2) 8f. worker in a left margin block of six showing red colour printed 0.6mm low leaving the top of the red book with a white band. Fine unused as issued. Yang R115b var. Photo
1967年文革第二套(RW2)八分, 工人, 帶左邊紙六方連新票, 紅色下移0.6mm變異, 紅寶書有白折, 保存完好, 上品. 楊目R115b var. HK\$20,000-24,000
- 1894 ★ 1967 Long Live Invincible Chairman Mao (W1) 8f. set of eleven, unmounted mint; the two strips of five with the top margin with imprint, unfolded, some light tarnishing of the gold. Lightly mounted in the margin (Mao's picture mounted). Yang W1-11. Photo
1967年文1毛主席語錄一組十一枚新票, 兩組連票均帶上廠銘邊紙, 無折, 金色色邊輕微退色, 邊紙輕貼, 另毛像票有貼痕. HK\$15,000-18,000



— Ex 1894 —



Ex 1895



Ex 1896

1895 ⊛

1967 Our Great Teacher (W2) set of eight, unmounted mint. Fine. Yang W12-19. Photo
1967年, 文2 我們偉大的導師, 全套八枚, 原膠未貼, 優品。

HK\$6,000-8,000

1896 ⊛

— (W2) 4f. to 10f. set of eight, unmounted mint. Yang W12-19. Photo
1967年文2毛主席萬歲, 一組八枚由肆分王拾分新票。楊目 W12-19

HK\$6,000-8,000

China, Peoples Republic - *contd.*



Ex 1897



Ex 1898



Ex 1899

- 1897 ⊕ 1967 Talks on Literature and Art (W3) 8f. set of three, unmounted mint. Yang W20-22. Photo
1967年文3 在延安文艺座谈会发表讲话, 一组三枚捌分新票, 杨目 W20-22 HK\$3,000-4,000
- 1898 ⊕ 1967 Long Live Chairman Mao (W4) 4f. to 52f. set of five, unmounted mint. Yang W23-27. Photo
1967年文4祝毛主席万寿无疆, 一组五枚新票由肆分至伍角贰分, 杨目 W23-27 HK\$1,500-2,000
- 1899 ⊕ 1968 Revolutionary Literature and Art (W5) 8f. set of nine, unmounted mint. Yang W28-36. Photo
1968年文5革命现代京剧, 一组九枚捌分新票, 杨目 W28-36 HK\$2,500-3,000



Ex 1900

- 1900 ⊕ 1967 Poems of Chairman Mao (W7) 4f. to 10f. set of fourteen, unmounted mint. Yang W39-52. Photo
1967年文7毛主席诗词, 一组十四枚新票, 由肆分至拾分票, 杨目 W39-52 HK\$15,000-18,000



1901

1901 ⊕

1968 Directives of Chairman Mao (W10) a complete strip of five, unmounted mint; with side margin which has been folded, the strip has not been folded though there are light indications of bends through the perfs. Yang W55-59. Photo

1968年，文10 毛主席最新指示，整套横五連票，原膠未貼，邊紙帶有摺痕，連票之間並未有摺，只是齒孔位有極微弱彎曲，保存良好。

HK\$25,000-35,000



1902

1902 ⊕

— (W10) 8f. set of five in a lower left corner strip of five with imprint, unmounted mint; light fold through central perfs. Yang W55-59. Photo

1967年文10 毛主席語錄，一組五枚捌分新票，帶下左廠銘邊紙，中間輕折，楊目 W55-59

HK\$20,000-25,000

China, Peoples Republic - *contd.*

One of the Rarities of the Cultural Revolution



1903

1903 ④

1968 Mao's Inscription to Japanese Worker Friends (W84) 8f. black and red, unmounted mint; there is one fractionally short perforation at left. A fine example of this rarity of the Cultural Revolution. Yang W84. Photo

1968年W84 "毛主席題詞贈給日本勞工友好", 八分, 新票, 紅色及黑色印刷, 俗稱黑題詞, 原膠未貼, 只左邊齒位有極輕微短齒, 但絕不影響這枚中國文革期間最珍貴郵票之一的地位. 楊目W84

HK\$800,000-900,000



1904



1905

- 1904 ④ 1979 Study Science (T41) \$2 miniature sheet, unmounted mint; fresh and fine. Yang T41M. Photo
1979年, T.41 從小愛科學二圓小型張, 原膠未貼, 優品. HK\$6,000-8,000
- 1905 ④ 1980 Year of the Monkey (T46) 8f. with imprint in the left margin, unmounted mint. Yang T234. Photo
1980年 T46猴年捌分新票, 帶左邊廠銘紙, 楊目T234 HK\$10,000-12,000

Military Stamps

- 1906 ④ 1995 Military Stamp 20f. (M2) in a complete sheet of fifty, unmounted mint. Yang M4 HK\$2,000-2,500

Postage Dues

- 1907 ★ 1960 First Print: \$100 (D1-1) in a left pane block of 98 (margin and imprint); \$500 (D1-3) right pane block of 100 with margins (number and imprint), also right pane block of 98 and a block of 45; \$800 (D1-4) a right pane block of 99 with margin (number and imprint); \$8000 (D1-8) in a left pane block of 98 with margins (number and imprint); \$10,000 (D1-9) right pane block of 98 with margins (number and imprint). Most are with some tone spots or creasing, particularly on the \$800 stamps with obvious straight crease
1960年, 第一版欠資票一組: 包括D1-1 一百圓帶邊紙左格九十八方連; D1-3 五百圓帶邊紙右格一百方連及九十八方連另加四十五方連; D1-4 八百圓帶邊紙右格九十九方連(有明顯垂直摺痕於左下); D1-8 八千圓帶邊紙左格九十八方連; D1-9 一萬圓右格九十八方連; 邊紙都帶廠銘或編號, 無背膠, 有皺, 水漬痕及老化. HK\$5,000-6,000

China, Peoples Republic - *contd.*

Collections and Ranges

- | | | |
|----------|--|---------------------|
| 1908 | An album of New China Stamps, unused and used, some from Liberated Areas; many in blocks of four, vertical strips of four with margins; most stamps with margin. Condition is mixed (about 250) | HK\$500-700 |
| 1909 ☒ | 1991-99 a selection of covers addressed to Germany bearing a variety of colourful frankings, several are registered with some first day covers. (21 covers) | HK\$1,000-1,500 |
| 1910 ★ ☒ | <p>1950-51 an accumulation of C and S series including S1 (250), C2 (93), C4 (99), C6 (170), C9 (78) with different values and large blocks; condition varies</p> <p>1950-51年, “紀”、“特”票一批, 包括特1(二百五十枚), 紀2(九十三枚), 紀4(九十九枚), 紀6(一百七十枚), 紀9(七十八枚)等, 大面值, 大方連, 品相不一, 有皺, 水漬痕等, 敬請預覽.</p> | HK\$2,000-3,000 |
| 1911 ★ ☒ | <p>An accumulation of 1950's stamps, unused and used, about 10,000 stamps, included S5, S11, S21, S22, C3, C5, C7, C18, C19, C24, C25, C26, R2, R4, R7 and R12 etc., in full sheets or large blocks. Some with soiling, folding, light ageing or a few weak perfs.</p> <p>1950年代新中國版票及大方連票一批; 新及舊票, 包括特5, 特11, 特21, 特22, 紀3, 紀5, 紀7, 紀18, 紀19, 紀24, 紀25, 紀26, R2, R4, R7, R12及其他, 品相不一, 有摺, 有皺, 水漬痕等, 敬請預覽.</p> | HK\$5,000-6,000 |
| 1912 ★ ☒ | <p>A large lot of 1950's stamps, unused and used including S5, S11, S21, S22, C3, C5, C7, C18, C19, C24, C25, C26, R2, R4, R7 and R12 etc. in full sheets or large blocks. Some with soiling, folding, light ageing and a few weak perfs. (approx. 10,000)</p> <p>1950年代新中國版票及大方連票一批, 共約一萬枚; 新及舊票, 包括特5, 特11, 特21, 特22, 紀3, 紀5, 紀7, 紀18, 紀19, 紀24, 紀25, 紀26, R2, R4, R7, R12及其他, 共約一萬枚, 品相不一, 有皺, 有摺, 水漬痕等, 敬請預覽.</p> | HK\$7,000-8,500 |
| 1913 ☉ | <p>A small duplicated selection which includes 1965 Victory over Japan (C115) (2), Women in Industry (S71) (2), miniature sheets with 1978 Galloping Horses (T25), Flying Fairies (T29), Bridges (T31), 1979 Camellias (T37), Great Wall (T38), Stamp Exhibition (both) (J41-42), 1979 Games (J43); unmounted mint and fine</p> <p>一組特選新中國新票及小型張: 包括1965年紀115兩枚, 特71兩枚, 小型張類: T.25, .T29, T.31, T.37, T.38, J.41-41兩種, J.43等, 皆原膠未貼, 品相良好.</p> | HK\$10,000-12,000 |
| 1914 ○ | <p>A duplicated selection of fine used miniature sheets with 1955 Ancient Scientists (C33), 1958 Heroes Monument 8f. (C47) (6), 1958 Kuan Han Ching (C50) (6), 1961 Table Tennis (C86) and 1964 Peonies (S61) \$2; all appear to be fine, the last two with special first day postmarks. (18 sheets)</p> <p>精選一組共十八件小型張舊票: 包括1955年紀33, 1958年紀47, 1958年紀50, 1961年紀86, 及1964年特61等, 整體品相中上, 最後兩種小型張蓋特別首日戳.</p> | HK\$12,000-15,000 |
| 1915 ★ ☒ | <p>A group of eleven full sheets (in set) including C6, C12, C17, C18, C21, C23, C29, S3, S5, S7 and S9; some with a couple of faint tone spots, light creases, some stamps are missing from sheets, also some sheets have been split</p> <p>一組十一套版票, 包括紀6, 紀12, 紀17, 紀18, 紀21, 紀23, 紀29, 特3, 特5, 特7 及特9等, 版票有部份缺票, 摺痕, 老化及黃斑等, 品相不一, 敬請預覽.</p> | HK\$15,000-20,000 |
| 1916 ★ | <p>1974-91 an album of complete set of J and T series stamps with miniature sheets, mostly unmounted mint</p> <p>1974-91年新組紀特票全套兩冊(德國薄), 金猴全品沒有黑金, 包含小型張(除科大背微黃外), 其他品相完好, 敬請預覽</p> | HK\$45,000-55,000 |
| 1917 | <p>An unusual and interesting collection in album with strength in W series unmounted mint including (W1) with very fresh gold colour, (W2), (W3) (2), (W4), Literature and Art (W5) (2 sets), (W6), Mao's Poems (W7) two values are mounted, Directives of Chairman Mao (W10) corner strip, folded plus other Cultural Revolution issues, some used sets, covers, pieces and related background material. A very good collection which is well worth examination</p> <p>新中國郵集: 內有多種“文”字系列票, 包括文1, 文2, 文3, 文4, 文5 (兩套), 文6, 文7 有兩票值輕貼, 文10 票角有小摺痕, 另加其他文革時期所發行郵票, 此外尚有舊套票, 實寄封, 剪片等, 內容豐富, 敬請預覽.</p> | HK\$100,000-120,000 |

JAPANESE OCCUPATION



1918



1919

Mengkiang

1918 ②

1940 unissued designs, die proof (97x123mm) of sheep grazing, the central design without frame, printed in dark purple. Photo

1940年日佔蒙疆未發行牧羊圖母模印樣(97x123mm), 為無邊圖案框設計, 深紫色印刷。

HK\$3,000-3,500

1919 ②

1940 unissued designs, die proof (120x84mm) of a part of the Buddhist temple in Ulan Bator, the central design only printed in grey-black. Photo

1940年日佔蒙疆未發行烏蘭巴托佛寺圖母模印樣(120x84mm), 只有中央圖案設計, 灰黑色印刷。

HK\$3,000-3,500



1920

1920 ②

1940 unissued designs, die proof (84x95mm) of a circular illustration of Genghis Khan in black. Photo

1940年日佔蒙疆未發行成吉思汗圖母模印樣(84x95mm), 圓形圖案設計, 黑色印刷。

HK\$3,000-3,500

POSTAL STATIONERY



1921



1923



1924

Post Cards

- 1921 ☒ 1897 First Issue Coiling Dragon: 1897 (7 Oct.) to I.M. Customs in Shanghai and cancelled by a fine strike of the Wuhu Dollar dater, the reverse with picturegram coded letter and Shanghai Dollar Chop (9.10) in blue; vertical crease and a couple of tears at foot. Possibly the earliest non-philatelic usage. Photo
1897年10月7日寄上海郵資片銷蕪湖大圓日戳，背蓋上海日戳，中間有折，邊位有裂開，相信為早期非集郵用實例。 HK\$25,000-30,000
- 1922 ☒ — A group of used cards with German connection with 1900 (22 Jan.) card to Germany uprated with German China 5pf. tied by Tsingtau c.d.s., the 1c. cancelled by Chinese characters; 1900 (30 Sept.) “*Feld-Postkarte*” to Germany uprated with C.I.P. 1c. and 2c. (uncancelled), the card cancelled by Field Post Office no.5 c.d.s.; 1900 (10.Oct.) “*Feld-Post*” card to Germany uprated with C.I.P. 1c. and 2c. cancelled by Field Post Office no.5 c.d.s. and 1901 (12 Jan.) card to Berlin uprated with C.I.P. ½c. (uncancelled), the card cancelled by Tientsin bilingual c.d.s. in blue with Field Post Office no.4 c.d.s. alongside. Condition is variable, a good group. (4 cards)
清一版蟠龍郵資片：一組四枚寄德國郵資片，其中三張有德文軍郵字樣，共有加貼不同面值郵票，部分加貼票未有蓋銷。 HK\$2,500-3,000
- 1923 ☒ 1907 Third Issue Coiling Dragon: 1908 (17 Feb.) 1c. green card to Tsingtau, uprated with C.I.P. 1c. and 2c. tied by Kiaochow, Shantung c.d.s. with indistinct arrival c.d.s. on the reverse. Good. Photo
清三版蟠龍郵資片：1908年2月17日寄青島壹分郵資片，加貼蟠龍壹分及貳分票銷山東膠州戳。 HK\$2,500-3,000
- 1924 ☒ — 1908 (6 Oct.) 1c. green card to Tsingtau cancelled by Tsinan, Shantung lunar c.d.s.; fine. Photo
清三版蟠龍郵資片：1908年10月6日寄青島壹分郵資片，銷山東濟南干支戳。 HK\$2,000-2,500
- 1925 ☒ 1946 \$50 Surcharge: Kwangsi; 1948 (26 Apr.) \$50 on 1c. to Shanghai and cancelled by part Nanning dotted c.d.s. with Shanghai arrival on the reverse; some ageing, typical of these issues. Han 66. Photo HK\$8,000-10,000



1925



1926

Insured Covers

1926 ☒

1913 (30 Jan.) small envelope (87x138mm) to Peking bearing Junk 1c., 8c. and 50c. tied by Canton English/Chinese c.d.s. with Peiping arrival; two wax seals on the reverse. Fine. Photo

1913年1月30日寄北平小型(87x138mm)保值實寄封, 貼壹分, 捌分及伍角票銷廣州英漢日戳, 有北平到達戳, 封背有兩個火漆

HK\$4,000-6,000

1927 ☒

1916 (12 Apr.) Post Insurance envelope to Canton bearing First Peking Print 4c., 30c. and \$1 tied by Soochow English/Chinese c.d.s. and with Canton bilingual c.d.s. arrival below; some light creasing. An attractive cover. Photo

1916年4月12日蘇州寄廣州郵政保險封, 貼北京第一版肆分, 叁角及壹圓票各一枚, 銷蘇州雙語日戳, 及廣州雙語到達日戳, 雖有微皺, 但仍為極具吸引

HK\$8,000-10,000

Ranges

1928 ☒

A small, miscellaneous selection with Shanghai Local post 1c. on subscribers card, Chefoo newspaper wrapper, first and second issue plus German P.O. 5pf. reply card unused; used with Junk 1½c., Sun Yat Sen 1c. and 2½c. and later with philatelic postmarks. (10 items)

HK\$1,200-1,500



1927

COVERS AND CANCELLATIONS

Airmail

Domestic Airmail

- | | | |
|---------|--|-----------------|
| 1929 ㉔✉ | 1931 two of the special blue on cream air mail envelopes, good to fine unused. Unusual. (2 covers)
1931年特別航空封两件, 藍色印於奶白色紙上, 全新未用, 品相甚佳. | HK\$600-800 |
| 1930 ㉔✉ | 1932 (9 Jan.) blue on white air mail envelope registered to Belgium "Via Dairen" and marked Par Avion "to Shanghai" bearing \$1.25 franking tied by Chungking bilingual c.d.s. with unattributed registration label with the number changed in manuscript and, on the reverse, Shanghai (13.1) transit c.d.s. An interesting cover being very late use of the Chungking bilingual datestamp and paying double postage 25c., registration 25c. and three times domestic airmail 15c. for the total of \$1.25. Photo | HK\$1,000-1,500 |
| 1931 ㉔✉ | 1932 (9 May) envelope to Tientsin "Trial Flight Shanghai - Tientsin" bearing 6c. franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. with further Shanghai and Tientsin (13.5) c.d.s. and two-line Chinese handstamp in black; fine. Starr 55; Muller 43. Photo | HK\$2,500-3,000 |
| 1932 ㉔✉ | 1932 (21 Dec.) envelope registered to London "Air Mail to Shanghai. Per M.S. 'Oldenberg' H&A Line" bearing a colourful 65c. franking tied by large Nanking bilingual c.d.s. with unattributed registration label, pale blue Par Avion etiquette which has been cancelled in Shanghai and, on the reverse, Shanghai (21.12), New York (15.1) and Forest Hill (27.1) arrival datestamps, there is also a 1c. revenue stamp and three black wax seals. An attractive cover. Pays international postage 25c., registration 15c. and domestic air mail 25c. Photo | HK\$1,200-1,500 |
| 1933 ㉔✉ | 1934 (30 May) envelope to Northern Ireland with boxed handstamp "AIRMAIL SERVICE IN CHINA ONLY" in purple, bearing Szechwan provincial 75c. franking tied by Palsien c.d.s. with grey-blue Par Avion etiquette; the three 20c. stamps with anti-bandit handstamp (scarce on low values). An attractive and appealing cover. Pays postage 49c. and domestic air mail 25c. (1c. over payment). Photo | HK\$2,000-2,500 |
| 1934 ㉔✉ | 1937 (9 Apr.) first flight cover from Pakhoi to Canton on "South Western Aviation Corp/ - Direct Through Service./Hanoi - Pakhoi - Fort Bayard - Canton" bearing 30c. franking tied by Pakhoi bilingual c.d.s. (the latest recorded date of use of this postmark) with Canton (11.4) backstamp. Muller 87. Photo | HK\$800-1,000 |
| 1935 ㉔✉ | 1940 (2 Sept.) blue on white air mail envelope registered to New York marked "Airmail service between Suchow and Kunming" in Chinese characters, bearing \$1.25 franking tied by fine Kaotai English/Chinese c.d.s. with the registration label alongside and triangular Hong Kong "13" censor handstamp in violet and, on the reverse, Chungking (20.9), Hong Kong (23.9), and New York (27.10) datestamps. The \$1 value with scarce Kaotai anti-bandit handstamp. Attractive and pays postage 50c. registration 50c. and domestic air mail 25c. Photo | HK\$2,000-2,500 |



Covers and Cancellations, Domestic Airmails - *contd.*

1936 ㊄✉ Chunhwa Airline: 1941 (26 Feb.) air mail envelope to Hoihow "Canton - Hoihow (Kiongchow) Direct Air Mail First Flight" bearing 55c. air franking tied by Canton c.d.s., with special oval handstamp and, on the reverse, further Canton and Hoihow (11.3) c.d.s. HK\$800-1,000

1937 ㊄✉ Chunhwa Airline: 1941 (16 Apr.) envelope to Bangkok bearing, on the reverse, Air \$2 franking tied by Shanghai despatch c.d.s. with Canton (19.4) transit, the address side with bright blue Par Avion etiquette HK\$800-1,000

Instructional Markings

1938 ㊄✉ 1940 (10 Feb.) envelope to Hannover bearing a colourful 77c. franking on both sides of the envelope, cancelled by Hankow c.d.s. with grey-blue Par Avion etiquette marked "To Shanghai" in ink and a fine strike of the boxed *Airmail up to Shanghai* in violet plus Shanghai c.d.s. (10.2); there is a German censor seal which wraps around the envelope; vertical filing fold. Over pays postage 50c. and domestic air mail 25c. by 2c. Photo HK\$1,200-1,500

1939 ㊄✉ 1940 (11 May) commercial flimsy envelope to London bearing \$1.45 franking tied by Tientsin c.d.s. with grey-blue Par Avion etiquette tied by boxed *Airmail up to Shanghai* in violet with a fine strike of triangular Hong Kong "9" censor handstamp struck in turquoise and, on the reverse, Victoria, Hong Kong (18.5) c.d.s.; light soiling. An unusual rate. Photo HK\$1,200-1,500

1940 ㊄✉ 1940 (23 Dec.) envelope to Switzerland "By Airmail via Shanghai thence via Siberia" bearing 81c. franking tied by Canton c.d.s. with grey-blue Par Avion etiquette, a fine strike of unboxed *Airmail up to Shanghai* and, on the reverse, Canton and Tientsin (28.12) roller postmark. Attractive. Photo HK\$1,200-1,500

1941 ㊄✉ 1941 (14 Apr.) red band cover to Tientsin bearing, on the reverse, \$1.08 franking tied by Canton c.d.s. and Tientsin roller (19.4) and c.d.s., the address side with grey-blue Par Avion etiquette and a good strike of unboxed *Airmail up to Shanghai* handstamp struck in violet. Should pay postage 8c. and domestic air mail 25c. Photo HK\$1,000-1,200

Incoming

1942 ㊄✉ 1937 (5 Aug.) envelope from Hong Kong to Shanghai bearing K.G.V 35c. franking tied by Victoria, Hong Kong c.d.s. with By Air Mail etiquette, one stamp additionally tied by Shanghai machine postmark (6.8) with Shanghai examiner's circular mark on the reverse. This is the last flight of the Shanghai/Hong Kong airline HK\$800-1,000

1943 ㊄✉ 1930's (mostly) group of flown covers, both into, domestic and out of China, a good variety of franking and countries including Manchuria provincial stamps. Well worth examination. (17 items) HK\$1,000-2,000

1944 ㊄✉ 1933-35 a group of red band and other covers from frontier towns with Tinghai, Sining (2), Ningsia (3) and Paotow bearing 30c. or 55c. frankings. A good group. (7 covers) HK\$2,500-3,000



Available now on iOS and Android.

Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

SPINK  **LIVE**

'Spink Live' is now running on a new and improved bidding platform.

Accessible online through www.spink.com and also as an App for mobiles and tablets.

Bidding on 'Spink Live' remains **free of charge**.

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails - *contd.*

International Routes



1945

Zeppelin Mail

1945 ㊦

1926 (28 Oct.) envelope from Canada to Canton “Via New York from Montreal” and “Absenden Uber Jenseit Sibirien Eisenbahn” bearing Canada 8c. franking and U.S. \$1.05 franking tied by Montreal c.d.s. with handstruck “TOO LATE/WARWICK ST. STA., N.Y.” in purple and label “VIA 1ST TRANSATLANTIC EASTERN FLIGHT/GERMAN AIRSHIP, ZEPPELIN #127/LAKEHURST, N.J.” and Canton arrival c.d.s. (2.12). This cover appears to have missed the flight due to delay and sent by surface mail, thence by Siberian railway to Canton with part Shanghai backstamp (27.11). Photo

HK\$2,000-2,500



1946

1946 ㊦

1929 (15 Aug.) picture post card of Zeppelin cabin to Tsinan “Mit Luftschiff ‘Graf Zeppelin’ bis Tokyo” bearing German 2m. Zeppelin stamp tied by Friedrichshafen Luftpost c.d.s. with “LUFTSCHIFF GRAF ZEPPELIN/WELTRUNDFAHRT 1929” cachet in red and straight-line handstamp “Friedrichshafen (Badensee) - Tokio” in red, Tientsin (21.8) and Tsinan (24.8) c.d.s. Fine. Photo

HK\$2,000-2,500



1947

1947 ㊤

1936 (5 May) real photo card of Zeppelin L.Z. 129 to Kunming “mit luftschiff Hindenburg nach Nordamerika und mit luftpost ab New York” bearing Germany 75pf. tied by Frankfurt c.d.s., Europe to North America cachet in red, New York (9.5) and Kunming (26.6) c.d.s. A rare card from Germany to New York, cross country to San Francisco, thence by surface to Hong Kong. It is thought that there are only two covers following this route. Photo

1936年5月5日德國寄昆明“齊柏林飛船L.Z.129”明信片，帶德文指示印記，貼德國75pf.郵資，銷法蘭克福日戳，又貼有歐洲至北美洲紅色票，5月9紐約中轉戳及6月26日昆明到達戳；罕見由德國至紐約，再到三藩市然後平郵到香港，相信只有兩件郵件利用這不常見的郵路。

HK\$5,000-8,000



1948

1948 ㊤

1936 (19 Sept.) air mail envelope registered to Tientsin “1. Via Air Mail Chicago to Lakehurst/2. Via Airship Hindenburg from Lakehurst, N.J. to Frankfurt o/main/3. Mit Luftpost from Frankfurt a/main to Amsterdam/4.Par Avion de K.L.M. d’Amsterdam/Hong-Kong” bearing U.S. 92c. franking cancelled by diminutive concentric circles and blue Air Mail etiquette; there is a fine array of backstamps which include New York (20.9), Frankfurt (24.9) Singapore (30.9), Hong Kong (6.10) and Tientsin (11.10). Returned to sender with label affixed to the address side dated (10.11) and Hopenston arrival (7.12). Photo

HK\$1,000-1,500

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes - *contd.*



1949

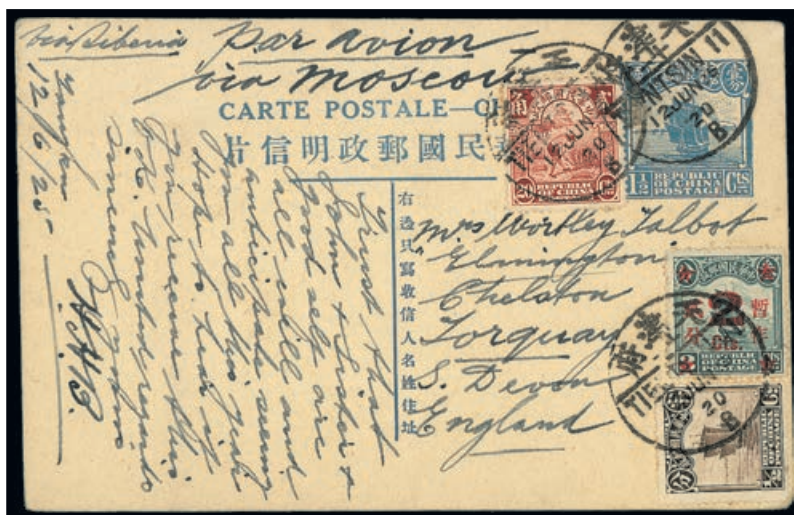
Trans-Siberian Airline

1949 ㊦ ㊧

Moscow - Königsberg Air Service: 1924 (31 Aug.) opened-out envelope registered to Switzerland "Via Siberia Par Avion De Moscou à Königsberg" bearing Junk 1c. (2), 3c. (4) and 10c. (2) tied by Shanghai English/Chinese c.d.s., with Shanghai registration label and boxed "Mit Luftpost/befördert./Bahnpost 4." in rose-red; the stamps on the reverse with additional Harbin English/Chinese c.d.s. (4.9) with Moscow (13.9) c.d.s. and thence by air to Königsberg, then overland to Chaux-de-Fonde (17.9). This is the earliest recorded cover from this route from China, which was opened on 8th August 1924. Pays the postage rate of 10c., registration 10c. and airmail 14c. making a total of 34c.

莫斯科-柯尼斯堡航空服務：1924年8月31日上海寄瑞士“經由西伯利亞及莫斯科航空至柯尼斯堡”掛號破剖空郵封，貼帆船壹分兩枚，叁分四枚及壹角兩枚，銷上海中英文日戳，並貼掛號簽紙及玫紅色方框型內容為“Mit Luftpost/befördert./bahnpost 4”，郵票上再銷9月4日哈爾濱中英文日戳，9月13日莫斯科中轉日戳，之後由空路往柯尼斯堡，再經陸路於9月17日到達瑞士Chaux-de-Fonde。這航線於1924年8月8日才開辦，故而相信此封是最早利用這航空郵路由中國寄出的實寄封。郵資共貼三角四分，其中平郵是一角，掛號是一角，而空郵是一角四分。

HK\$12,000-15,000



1950

1950 ㊤✉

— 1925 (12 June) 1½c. postal stationery card to Torquay, England, “Via Siberia” and “Par Avion via Moscou” uprated with Junk ½c., 2c. on 3c. and 20c. cancelled by Tientsin Chinese/English c.d.s. Carried to Moscow by Siberian railway, by air to Ksnigsberg, overland to Berlin then by air to London. Pays postcard postage 6c. and 18c. postcard rate (introduced on 30th May 1925) for a total of 24c. A very scarce example of this rate. Photo

莫斯科-柯尼斯堡航空服務: 1925年6月12日天津“經由西伯利亞及莫斯科航空至柯尼斯堡”寄英國托奇壹分半郵資空郵片, 加貼帆船票半分, 貳分蓋於叁分及貳角各一枚, 銷天津中英文日戳, 該片由西伯利亞鐵路携往莫斯科後再由航路達柯尼斯堡, 再經陸路至柏林轉空路到達倫敦。

HK\$10,000-12,000



1951

1951 ㊤✉

Moscow - Königsberg Air Service: 1927 (3 Sept.) envelope registered to Germany bearing Junk 10c. and 20c. (2) tied by Moukden bilingual c.d.s. with the registration label and unframed “Mit Luftpost befördert./Bahnpst 2 Frankfurt (Main)” in rose-red and, on the reverse, Harbin (4.9), Berlin (14.9) and Wiesbaden (14.9) c.d.s. Fine. Pays 10c. postage, 10c. registration and 30c. air mail. Photo

莫斯科-柯尼斯堡航空服務: 1927年9月3日奉天寄德國掛號空郵封, 貼帆船壹角一枚及貳角兩枚, 銷奉天雙語日戳, 貼有掛號簽紙, 另蓋無框玫紅色“Mit Luftpost befördert./Bahnpst 2 Frankfurt (main)”戳, 在封背9月4日蓋哈爾濱日戳, 9月14日柏林日戳及9月14日Wiesbaden到達戳。郵資中平郵費及掛號費各壹角, 三角是空郵費。

HK\$4,000-5,000

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, Trans-Siberian Airline - contd.



1952 ㊦

Moscow - Königsberg Air Service: 1927 (17 Sept.) envelope registered to Germany "Par Avion de Moscou a Königsberg", "Via Siberia", bearing Junk 10c. (3) and 20c. tied by Moukden bilingual c.d.s. with the registration label, a fine strike of boxed "Mit Luftpost befördert/Luftpostamt Berlin C. 2." in rose-red and Harbin (18.9) c.d.s., the reverse with 2c. Famine Relief label, Berlin (27.9) and Wiesbaden (29.9) c.d.s.; a little roughly opened at side. Fine. Pays, 10c. postage, 10c. registration and 30c. air mail. Photo

莫斯科-柯尼斯堡航空服務: 1927年9月17日奉天"經由西伯利亞及莫斯科航空至柯尼斯堡" 寄德國掛號空郵封, 貼帆船壹角三枚及貳角一枚, 銷奉天雙語日戳, 並蓋玫紅色方框型 "Mit Luftpost befördert/Luftpostamt Berlin C. 2." 戳, 另貼掛號簽紙, 9月18日哈爾濱日戳, 在封背貼二分救濟簽紙, 9月27日柏林日戳及9月29日Wiesbaden日戳。郵資中平郵費及掛號費各壹角, 三角是空郵費; 信封開口處有些小破損, 品相中上。

HK\$4,000-5,000

1953 ㊦

Moscow - Königsberg Air Service: Incoming Mail: 1923 (19 Sept.) envelope registered from Germany to Peking "via Königsberg - Smolensk - Moskau" bearing 275,100m. franking tied by Berlin Luftpost c.d.s. with registration label and Mit Luftpost etiquette. Sent during the start of the German hyper inflation and with manuscript "Taxe percue 9,600,000M ...", the reverse with Berlin, Moscow and Peking c.d.s.; fraction of lower left corner missing. An attractive and interesting cover, it is thought that only 13 covers were carried on this flight. Photo

莫斯科-柯尼斯堡航空服務: 1923年9月19日德國"經柯尼斯堡-斯摩稜斯克-莫斯科"寄北京外來空郵封, 貼德國郵資275,100m, 銷柏林Luftpost日戳, 貼有掛號簽紙及Mit Luftpost標簽, 此信寄出時, 德國正處於高通脹期, 封上以手寫"徵稅9,600,000M..."; 封背分別蓋有柏林, 莫斯科及北京日戳; 利用這郵路傳遞到中國的實寄封, 目前存世應只有十三件, 所以信封左下角雖有點缺失, 但仍具非常高吸引力及收藏價值。

HK\$6,000-8,000

1954 ㊤

Moscow - Berlin Air Service: 1926 (8 July) commercial envelope to Hamburg "Via Siberia" and "Par Avion via Moscou" bearing Junk 2c. (2), 7c., 13c. and 16c. tied by Shanghai English/Chinese c.d.s. and boxed "Mit Luftpost befördert/Flughafen Teipelhofer feld/postamt Berlin C. 2" struck in rose-red and Russian/French air mail etiquette in red on white; readdressed to Lanthenthal bearing, on the reverse, Harbin (15.7) roller cancel, Moscow (28.7), Berlin (28.7) and two Hamburg (29.7) c.d.s. Some peripheral creasing, a good cover paying the 40c. rate. Photo

莫斯科-柏林航空服務: 1926年7月8日上海“經西伯利亞及航空”寄漢堡商業空郵封, 貼帆船票貳分兩枚, 柒分, 壹角叁分及壹角陸分各一枚, 合共郵資四角, 銷上海中英文日戳, 及蓋玫紅色方框型“Mit Luftpost befördert/Flughafen Teipelhofer feld/postamt Berlin C. 2”戳, 貼白地紅字俄羅斯/法國航空標簽; 此封曾轉遞往Lanthenthal, 封背蓋7月15日哈爾濱戳, 7月28莫斯科中轉戳, 兩枚7月29日柏林日戳。有少許皺痕, 品相中上。

HK\$4,000-5,000



1955

1955 ㊤

Moscow - Berlin Air Service: 1927 (4 July) Shanghai Club envelope to Ireland "Air Mail Via Siberia" bearing Junk 10c. (4) tied by Shanghai English/Chinese c.d.s. and with boxed handstamp "Mit Luftpost befördert/Luftpostamt Berlin C. 2" struck on rose-red; the reverse with Harbin (10.7) and Berlin (19.7) c.d.s. A couple of small tone spots do not detract. Pays Letter rate 10c. and airmail 30c. for a total of 40c. Photo.

莫斯科-柏林航空服務: 1927年7月4日上海“經西伯利亞及航空”寄愛爾蘭空郵封, 貼帆船票壹角四枚, 銷上海中英文日戳, 並蓋方框型“Mit Luftpost befördert/Luftpostamt Berlin C. 2”戳, 封背蓋7月10日哈爾濱日戳及7月19日柏林日戳, 雖然信封上有小污斑, 但絕不影響品相; 郵資四角中, 壹角是平郵費, 三角是空郵費。

HK\$4,000-5,000

1956 ㊤

Incoming Mail: 1934 (28 Dec.) envelope to Peiping marked "Berlin - Königsberg - Moskau - Khabalovsk" bearing Switzerland 2f.25 air mail franking tied by Zurich c.d.s. with German Mit Luftpost etiquette in blue and, on the reverse, Cologne (29.12) and Peiping (31.12) c.d.s. Fine. Photo

1934年12月28日瑞士寄北平外來航空封, 標註“柏林-柯尼斯堡-莫斯科-伯力”, 貼瑞士2f.25郵資, 銷蘇黎世日戳, 藍色德國Mit Luftpost 簽紙, 封背蓋12月29日Cologne日戳及12月31日北平到達戳。品相中上

HK\$2,000-3,000

The Shanghai to Manchouli line was closed from October 1931 and the Irktsuk - Moscow-Berlin line from 26 July 1931; however, some European countries continued to use the trans-Siberian air line until 1941

上海往滿洲里航路於1931年10月開始關閉, 而Irktsuk-莫斯科-柏林航路則於1931年7月26日起關閉, 但有些歐洲國家仍然利用鐵路-西伯利亞航路直至1941年。

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, Trans-Siberian Airline - *contd.*



1957 ㊦

Irkutsk to Moscow Air Service: 1930 (11 June) envelope registered to Vienna "Via Siberia - USSR" bearing Manchuria Junk 5c., 20c. and 50c. tied by Harbin English/Chinese c.d.s. with the registration label, Par Avion etiquette and triple franking Air Mail handstamp, boxed "Mit Luftpost befördert/Luftpostamt Berlin C. 2." in rose-red and Vienna air mail arrival c.d.s. (18.6), the reverse with Moscow (17.6), Berlin (17.6) and two different Vienna (18.6) c.d.s. A good cover paying postage 10c. (increased on 1 July), registration 15c. and air mail 50c. Photo

伊爾庫次克-莫斯科航空服務: 1930年6月11日哈爾濱"經西伯利亞-蘇聯"寄維也納掛號空郵封, 貼帆船票伍分, 貳角及伍角票各一枚, 銷哈爾濱中英文日戳, 貼航空簽紙及數枚不清晰的航空戳, 玫紅色方框型 "Mit Luftpost befördert/Luftpostamt Berlin C. 2" 戳, 另有6月8日維也納空郵到達日戳。郵資中一角是平郵(7月1日開始加費), 掛號是一角五分, 空郵是五角。品相中上。

HK\$5,000-8,000

1958 ㊦

Irkutsk to Moscow Air Service: 1930 (19 Aug.) envelope registered to Paris "Via Siberia" with registration label, Par Avion and Russian/French air mail etiquettes plus manuscript weight "85grs" and bearing, on the reverse, Junk 4c., 5c., 20c. (2) and \$1 (2) tied by Shanghai English/Chinese c.d.s., Irkutsk (3.9), Moscow (4.9) and Paris air (5.9) c.d.s.; there is a vertical crease. Pays postage 33c. registration 15c. and air mail \$2, overpaid buy 1c. A good cover. Photo

伊爾庫次克-莫斯科航空服務: 1930年8月19日上海經西伯利亞寄巴黎掛號空郵封, 封面貼航空及掛號簽紙, 另有俄羅斯/法國空郵標記與手寫"85grs"字, 於封背貼帆船票肆分, 伍分各一枚, 貳角及壹圓各兩枚, 銷上海中英文日戳, 9月3日伊爾庫次克日戳與9月5日巴黎空郵日戳; 信封有些摺痕, 品相中上。

HK\$4,000-5,000

1959 ㉔

Irkutsk to Moscow Air Service: 1930 (1 Sept.) commercial envelope to Surrey "Par Avion Via Irkutsk à Berlin" bearing Junk 10c. (8) and 20c. (2) tied by Shanghai Chinese/English c.d.s. with the grey-blue Par Avion etiquette and, on the reverse, Moscow (15.9), Berlin (15.9) c.d.s. and an arrival datestamp (17.9). Some very minor soiling. Pays double weight postage 20c. and air mail 50c. Photo

伊爾庫次克-莫斯科航空服務: 1930年9月1日上海“經航空由伊爾庫次克及柏林”寄英國薩里商業空郵封, 貼帆船壹角八枚及貳角兩枚, 銷上海中英文日戳, 及貼上灰藍色航空簽紙, 在封背蓋9月15日莫斯科日戳, 9月15日柏林日戳, 及9月17日英國到達戳。信封只有非常輕微的污染。

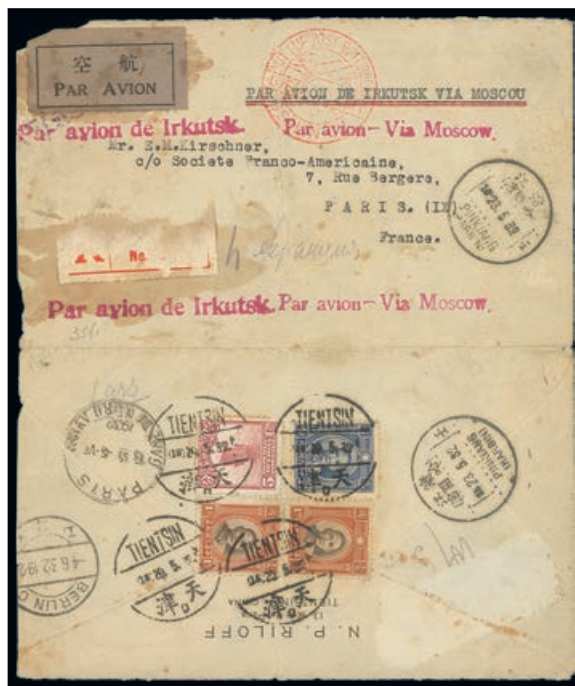
HK\$4,000-5,000

1960 ㉔

Irkutsk to Moscow Air Service: 1931 (12 June) envelope registered to London "By Air Mail via Irkutsk - Moscou - Berlin" bearing Manchuria Junk 2c., 30c., \$1 and \$2 tied by Harbin English/Chinese c.d.s. with the registration label, Par Avion etiquette, tri-lingual Par avion handstamp plus illustrated Berlin air post circular handstamp in rose-red and manuscript weight "27grs", the reverse with indistinct Irkutsk (16.6) and Berlin (24.6) c.d.s. The rate is made of double weight postage 32c, registration 20c. and air mail \$2.80 (the rate to Berlin being \$1.60, the remainder for air transit to London). A good, high franking cover. Photo

伊爾庫次克-莫斯科航空服務: 1931年6月12日哈爾濱“經伊爾庫次克-莫斯科-柏林空郵”寄倫敦掛號封, 貼帆船票貳分, 叁角, 壹圓及貳圓各一枚, 銷哈爾濱中英文日戳, 另貼航空簽紙, 掛號簽紙及蓋玫紅色柏林帶圖圓框型戳並手寫“27grs”, 封背蓋模糊的6月16日伊爾庫次克戳及6月24日柏林日戳, 少見的是付了雙倍的三角二分超重郵費, 掛號是二角, 空郵是二圓八角(往柏林原是一圓六角, 餘下是轉往倫敦的空郵費), 難得高額郵資封, 品相中上。

HK\$6,000-8,000



1961

1961 ㉔

Irkutsk to Moscow Air Service: 1932 (20 May) opened-out envelope registered to Paris "Par Avion de Irkutsk via Moscou" with additional handstamps indicating the same route, grey-blue Par Avion etiquette, registration label (partly removed) and illustrated Berlin circular air mail cachet, the reverse with Junk 5c. and Sun Yat Sen 20c. and \$1 (2) tied by Tientsin English/Chinese c.d.s., Harbin (23.5), Berlin (4.6) and Paris (5.6) c.d.s plus manuscript weight "6 grs". Some light soiling but a good cover being very late acceptance for this route; the China Post Office discontinued the use of the Irkutsk - Moscow - Berlin route on 26 July 1931 when the Japanese took control of Manchuria. This cover was mailed through Manchukuo.

Pays postage 25c., registration 25c. and air mail \$1 to Moscow with additional 75c. from Moscow to Paris. Photo

伊爾庫次克-莫斯科航空服務: 1932年5月20日天津“經由伊爾庫次克-莫斯科航空”寄巴黎掛號破剖空郵封, 貼灰藍色航空簽紙, 掛號簽紙及柏林圓型空郵票, 在封背貼帆船伍分票, 孫像貳角一枚及壹圓兩枚, 銷天津中英文日戳, 5月23日哈爾濱日戳, 6月4日柏林中轉戳, 6月5日巴黎到達戳, 並有手寫重量為“6 grs”, 有輕微污染, 但仍為難得極晚期利用此航路之實寄封; 中國郵政局停止再利用伊爾庫次克-莫斯科-柏林航空郵路, 當日本於1931年7月26日控制了滿洲, 而這封是正經滿洲國所寄出。

HK\$6,000-8,000

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes - *contd.*



1962

Eurasia Corporation

1962 ④ ☒

Shanghai - Manchouli - Berlin Route: 1931 (18 Apr.) special air mail envelope to Harbin bearing Junk 4c. tied by Shanghai Chinese/English c.d.s. and, on the reverse, Manchouli (20.4) and Harbin bilingual (22.4) c.d.s. A fine cover used on this first trial flight. Pays the domestic 4c. rate, there being no surcharge for air mail on these early trial flights. Photo

上海-滿州里-柏林航空郵路: 1931年4月18日上海寄哈爾濱特別空郵封, 貼帆船肆分票, 銷上海中英文日戳, 在封背蓋4月20日滿州里日戳及4月22日哈爾濱雙語日戳, 難得的試航實寄封, 只貼了四分郵資本地平郵費, 並沒有再追加額外空郵費於這次試航上。

HK\$6,000-8,000

1963 ④ ☒

Shanghai - Manchouli - Berlin Route: 1931 (19 Apr.) envelope to Berlin by "First Airmail Flight Nanking - Berlin" bearing Junk 7c. and 13c. with second air mail 15c. tied by Nanking English/Chinese c.d.s. with Manchouli transit (20.4) alongside and, on the reverse, boxed Berlin arrival datestamp (30.4). Carried by air to Manchouli then overland to destination. A scarce trial flight cover to a foreign destination. Photo

上海-滿州里-柏林航空郵路: 1931年4月19日南京"經南京-柏林首航空郵"寄柏林封, 貼帆船柒分及壹角叁分及續航空郵費壹角伍分, 銷南京中英文日戳, 另旁有4月20日滿州里中轉日戳, 在封背蓋4月30日方框型柏林到達日戳, 以空路往滿州里, 然後經陸路往目的地。少見由中國經由首次試航往海外的實寄封。

HK\$6,000-8,000

1964 ④ ☒

Shanghai - Manchouli - Berlin Route: 1931 (2 May) second trial flight to Manchouli, commercial envelope to Vienna "Per Avion Via Nanking - Manshuria - Siberia" bearing Junk 30c. and 50c. tied by Shanghai c.d.s. with red Berlin air post c.d.s. and Vienna arrival (19.5) with slate Par Avion etiquette and, on the reverse, Moscow (18.5) and Berlin transit along with an arrival c.d.s. Vertical and horizontal folding creases and some soiling, nevertheless a scarce commercial cover to an overseas destination. Photo

上海-滿州里-柏林航空郵路: 1931年5月2日上海經第二次試航寄維也納商業封, "航空經由南京-滿州里-西伯利亞", 貼帆船叁角及伍角各一枚, 銷上海日戳, 紅色柏林航空戳, 5月19日維也納到達戳, 並貼灰色航空簽紙, 而在封背蓋5月18日莫斯科及柏林的中轉戳; 信封上有些皺痕, 不常見的寄海外航空商業封。

HK\$5,000-7,000



1963



1964



1965



1966

1965 ㊤

Shanghai - Manchouli - Berlin Route: 1931 (31 May) opened-out envelope to U.S.A. marked "First Flight Eurasia airmail, Peiping to Manchouli — via Siberia to Berlin" and bearing second air set of five with additional 20c. (on reverse) and \$2 tied by the special cancellation with handstamp "Par avion de Moscou a Königsberg", Peiping registration label and grey Par Avion etiquette plus Berlin Luftpost cachet in red; the reverse with Berlin (11.6), New York (18.6) and Binghampton (19.6) arrival datestamps. Fine. Overpays the rates for international letter 20c., registration 20c., air from Peiping to Manchouli 40c., Irkutsk to Moscow 80c. and Moscow to Berlin 60c. (total \$2.20). Photo

上海-滿州里-柏林航空郵路: 1931年5月31日北平寄美國航空掛號封, 信封上印有“歐亞空郵首航, 北平往滿州里—經西伯利亞到柏林”, 貼二版航空票全套五枚另加貳角(在封背)及貳圓票各一枚, 銷特別郵戳及蓋“航空由柯尼斯堡往莫斯科”印記, 北平掛號簽紙及灰色航空簽紙, 另有紅色Berlin Luftpost票, 封背蓋6月11日柏林及6月18日紐約中轉戳, 及6月19日Binghampton到達戳。品相中上。

HK\$3,000-4,000

1966 ㊤

Shanghai - Manchouli - Berlin Route: 1931 (6 July) envelope to England marked, "Shanghai to Manchouli, Irkutsk to Moscow, Moscow to London" bearing \$2.75 franking tied by Shanghai Chinese/English c.d.s. with grey-blue Par Avion etiquette and pictorial Berlin Luftpost cachet in red, the reverse (with 20c. franking) bears Manchouli (13.7), Berlin (18-19.7) c.d.s.; vertical fold and corner crease. An attractive commercial cover. Pays the rates of international letter 25c., air Shanghai to Manchouli 60c., Irkutsk to Moscow 80c. and Moscow to London 60c. (total \$2.25). Photo

上海-滿州里-柏林航空郵路: 1931年7月6日上海寄英國航空封, 標註“上海往滿州里, 伊爾庫次克往莫斯科, 莫斯科往倫敦”, 共貼二圓七角五分郵資, 銷上海中英文日戳, 貼灰藍色航空簽紙, 紅色Berlin Luftpost票, 在封背(貼有貳角郵資), 蓋7月13日滿州里及7月18-19日柏林中轉日戳; 信封有些摺痕, 品相中上。國際郵費是二角五分, 上海往滿州里空郵費是六角, 伊爾庫次克往莫斯科是八角, 而莫斯科往倫敦是六角(共二圓二角五分)。

HK\$3,000-4,000

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, Eurasia Corporation - *contd.*



1967



1969



1968



1970

1967 ㊦✉

Shanghai - Manchouli - Berlin Route: 1931 (8 Aug.) commercial envelope express registered to London marked "Shanghai to Manchouli, Irkutsk to Moscow, Moscow to London" bearing \$3.50 franking tied by Shanghai English/Chinese c.d.s. with Shanghai registration label and boxed "EXPRESS/SPECIAL DELIVERY" handstamp with grey-blue Par Avion etiquette, pictorial Berlin Luftpost cachet in red and, on the reverse, Manchouli (13.8) and Berlin (24.8) c.d.s. An attractive, urgent letter. Pays the rates for international letter 25c., registered express 75c. and air \$2.50 (total \$3.50). Photo

上海-滿州里-柏林航空郵路: 1931年8月8日上海寄倫敦特快掛號商業封, 標註"上海往滿州里, 伊爾庫次克往莫斯科, 莫斯科往倫敦", 貼郵資共三圓五角, 銷上海中英文日戳, 貼上海掛號號紙, 方框型"特快/特殊郵遞"戳, 灰藍色航空空籤紙, 紅色Berlin Luftpost票, 在封背蓋8月13日滿州里及8月24日柏林中轉日戳, 十分吸引的特快信件。

HK\$3,500-4,500

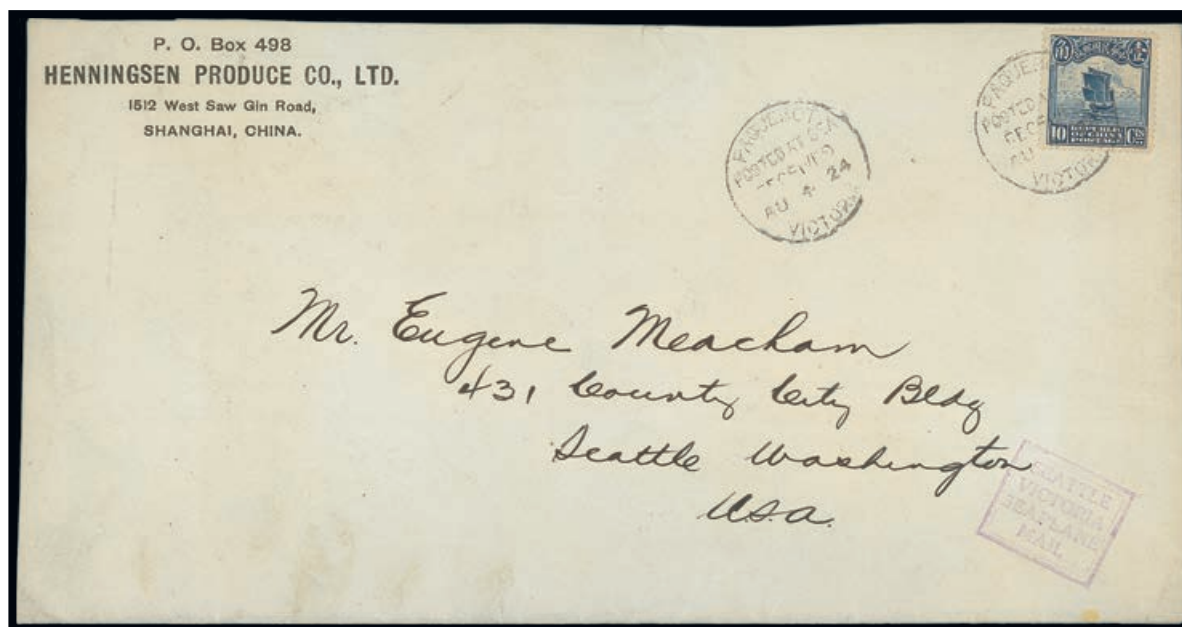
1968 ㊦✉

Shanghai - Manchouli - Berlin Route: 1931 (14 Aug.) envelope from Hong Kong to Germany marked "Via Siberia, Air Mail Shanghai - Manchouli" bearing Hong Kong 50c. franking tied by Hong Kong c.d.s., Par Avion etiquette in the lower corner, the reverse with Berlin (5.9) and Stuttgart (6.9) arrival c.d.s. Clean and fine. Photo

上海-滿州里-柏林航空郵路: 1931年8月14日香港寄德國封, 標註"經西伯利亞, 上海-滿州里空郵", 貼香港五角郵資, 銷香港日戳, 下角貼航空空籤紙, 封背蓋9月5日柏林中轉戳及9月6日Stuttgart到達戳。信封保存完好。

HK\$2,500-3,000

- 1969 ㊦ Shanghai - Manchouli - Berlin Route: 1931 (10 Sept.) large envelope registered to Hamburg marked "via Manchouli - Irkutsk - Moscou - Berlin" and bearing, on the reverse, \$5.65 franking tied by Shanghai 13 English/Chinese c.d.s. with Manchouli (17.9), Berlin (13.10) and Hamburg (13.10) c.d.s.; the address side with the registration label and other endorsements. Pays the rates of international postage 40c., registration 25c., air Shanghai to Manchouli \$1.20, Irkutsk to Berlin \$2.80 (total \$5.65). A colourful and good cover. Photo
- 上海-滿州里-柏林航空郵路: 1931年9月10日上海寄漢堡大型掛號航空封, 標註"經滿州里-伊爾庫次克-莫斯科-柏林", 封背貼郵資共五圓六角五分, 銷上海中英文日戳, 另有9月17日滿州里, 10月13日柏林中轉戳及10月13日漢堡到達戳; 而在信封面貼有掛號簽紙及其他記號。郵資中四角是國際郵費, 二角五分是掛號費, 上海往滿州里空郵是一圓二角, 伊爾庫次克往柏林是二圓八角(共五圓六角五分), 顏色豐富的航空實寄封。
- HK\$5,000-6,000
- 1970 ㊦ Shanghai - Manchouli - Berlin Route: Incoming Mail; 1931 (16 July) envelope to Shanghai "Par avion au dela de Moscou et en Chine" with Netherlands 87½c. franking tied by Amsterdam c.d.s. with German and Russian air mail etiquettes and the pictorial Berlin Luftpost cachet and, on the reverse, Berlin (17.7) and Manchouli (31.7), faint Shanghai Machine postmark (3.8) and large circular Shanghai examiner's mark; light vertical fold. Fine. Photo
- 上海-滿州里-柏林航空郵路: 1931年7月16日荷蘭寄上海外來航空封, 上記"Par au dela de Moscou et en Chine"(意為經由莫斯科與中國間航空), 貼荷蘭八十七仙半郵資, 銷阿姆斯特丹日戳, 另貼德國及俄國航空簽紙, 及Berlin Luftpost票, 在封背有7月17日柏林及7月31日滿州里中轉日戳, 8月3日上海機蓋戳, 及圓框大型上海檢查員標記; 品相中上。
- HK\$2,000-2,500
- 1971 ㊦ Yunnan - Hanoi Line: 1937 (23 Dec.) special first flight cover to Hanoi bearing 50c. franking tied by special Kunming datestamp with red on deep blue Par Avion etiquette and a good strike of the boxed "PREMIERE LIAISON/POSTALE AERIENNE/YUNNANFOU - HANOI" struck in black and, on the reverse, Hanoi arrival (23.12). Ex. Major James Starr
- HK\$1,500-2,000



1972

Victoria - Seattle Seaplane Mail

- 1972 ㊦ 1924 (4 Aug.) commercial envelope from Shanghai to Seattle bearing Junk 10c. blue tied by "PAQUEBOT/POSTED AT SEA/RECEIVED/VICTORIA" c.d.s. with a second strike alongside and showing a fair strike of boxed "SEATTLE/VICTORIA/SEAPLANE/MAIL" in purple. No other postal markings. Posted on board a ship of the Canadian Pacific Line and then by seaplane to Seattle. Pays the international postal rate of 10c. Scarce. Photo
- 1924年8月4日上海寄西雅圖商業航空封, 貼帆船票壹角, 銷paquebot/posted at/sea/received/victoria日戳, 旁有一枚相同的戳, 另有紫色方框型"seattle/victoria/seaplane/mail"戳, 此所沒有其他郵政記號。經加拿大太平洋輪船航路, 之往由水上飛機遞往西雅圖。貼國際郵費壹角。罕見。
- HK\$10,000-12,000

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, Victoria - Seattle Seaplane Mail - *contd.*



1973



1974



1975

1973 ㊤

Incoming mail: 1921 (6 Apr.) U.S. 4c. stationery envelope to Honan province, uprated 3c. cancelled by Minneapolis slogan postmark, bearing a good strike of the square boxed "SEATTLE/VICTORIA/SEAPLANE/MAIL" in light purple and Chinese transit c.d.s.; redirected to Peking the reverse with Kweichow, Moukden (4.5) and Peking (4.5) c.d.s. There is some light soiling but a very unusual incoming cover. Photo

1921年4月6日寄河南省美國四仙郵資航空外來封，加貼郵資三仙，銷明尼阿波利斯宣傳郵戳，另蓋淺紫色方框型"seattle/victoria/seaplanr/mail"戳；註明轉遞往北京，封背蓋歸德及5月4日奉天日戳，5月4日北平到達戳。信封有小許污染，不平凡的外來航空封。

HK\$6,000-8,000

1974 ㊤

— 1925 (11 Nov.) cream envelope to Nanking bearing 5c. franking tied by Seattle machine slogan postmark, a light strike of the boxed "SEATTLE/VICTORIA/SEAPLANE/MAIL" in purple with English/Chinese Shanghai and Nanking (29.11) c.d.s., the reverse with further Shanghai and examiner's chop. Fine. Photo

1925年11月11日西雅圖寄南京封，貼五仙郵資，銷西雅圖宣傳郵戳，紫色方框型"seattle/victoria/seaplanr/mail"戳，上海中英文日戳及11月29日南京日戳，在封背有上海及檢查員印記，品相中上。

HK\$6,000-8,000

1975 ㊤

Through Mail: 1924 (17 Jan.) picture post card to Germany "Via China Printed Matter, By Seaplane Mail Seattle Victoria" bearing U.S. 1c. tied by Seattle machine cancellation, a good strike of the boxed "SEATTLE/VICTORIA/SEAPLANE/MAIL" in purple, Shanghai bilingual c.d.s. (3.2) and Shanghai roller postmark. Thence carried to destination by train. A good card. Photo

1924年1月17日寄德國繪圖明信片，"經中國印刷物，由維多利亞西雅圖水上飛機郵遞"貼美國一仙，銷西雅圖機蓋戳，另有紫色方框型"seattle/victoria/seaplanr/mail"戳，2月3日上海雙語日戳及上海滾軸型郵戳，其後以鐵路送往目的地。保存完好。

HK\$6,000-8,000



1976



1977



1978



1979

Transcontinental Airline (U.S.A.)

1976 ㉔

1926 (23 Jan.) commercial air mail envelope to Illinois bearing three-colour 48c. franking tied by Nanking City English/Chinese c.d.s. and, on the reverse, Nanking c.d.s.; fine. The cover was taken from Shanghai to San Francisco, then by air to Lexington. Pays 10c. letter rate plus 32c. for second zone. Photo

沿 貼共四角八分郵資，銷南京市中英文日戳，封背蓋南京日戳。此封從上海被遞送到三藩市後，再以航空郵遞到 Lexington。同時郵資中的三角二分是往第二郵區的郵費；品相中上。

HK\$3,000-4,000

1977 ㉔

1926 (16 Mar.) opened-out family letter to Miami "U.S.A. Transcontinental Air Mail Service, 3 zone" bearing 58c. franking tied by Peking c.d.s. with a further strike on the left, the reverse with Moukden bilingual c.d.s. (20.3), Miami Rec'd and a First Flight datestamp for air transit in Pasco (6.4). Fine. Photo

1926年3月16日北京通寄邁阿密航空破剖封，經「美國橫貫大陸空郵服務，第三區」，貼五角八分郵資，銷北京日戳，左旁蓋另一枚相同的郵戳，封背蓋3月20日奉天雙語日戳，邁阿密到達戳及一枚4月6日Pasco的首航中轉戳。品相中上。

HK\$3,500-4,500

1978 ㉔

1926 (15 Apr.) registered commercial envelope to U.S.A. bearing, on the reverse, 4c. and 10c. Junk block of six tied by Peking 28 English/Chinese c.d.s. with Shanghai, New York (10.5), faint Boston and Malden arrival c.d.s. (17.5) and, on the address side, a further Peking despatch c.d.s. and Peking registration label. Pays 10c. letter, 10c. registration and 44c. for 3rd zone. A good cover. Photo

1926年4月15日北京寄美國商業掛號封，在封背貼帆船票肆分及壹角六分連各一，銷北京28號中英文戳，另有上海及5月10日紐約中轉戳，5月17日Malden到達戳，在信封面蓋另一枚北京發送日戳，並貼有掛號簽紙，郵資中十分是普通郵費，掛號費也是十分，第三郵區郵費是四角四分；保存完好。

HK\$3,500-4,000

1979 ㉔

1929 (4 May) opened-out envelope to Boston bearing, on the reverse, 46c. franking tied by Peking 20 c.d.s. with New York and Boston (26.5) c.d.s. and with pencil note on the address side. Pays 10c. postage and 36c. air mail for 3rd zone. Photo

1929年5月4日北京寄波士頓破剖封，封背貼四角六分郵資，銷北京20號日戳，並有紐約及5月26日波士頓到達戳，信封面有些鉛筆手寫記錄。付普通郵費一角及航空至第三郵區為三角六分。

HK\$2,500-3,000

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, Transcontinental Airline (U.S.A.) - *contd.*



1980 ㊤ ㊤

1929 (12 Oct.) commercial envelope to Belgium sent express registered, “*via U.S. Transcontinental Air Mail Service*” and typed “*Via Amerika Par Avion Express*”, bearing Manchuria 1927 5c., 10c. and 30c. (3) tied by Harbin Chinese/English c.d.s. with Harbin 2 registration label, handstamped “*EXPRESS*” and Par Avion handstamp and, on the reverse, Moukden (3.10), Seattle (22.10), New York (25.10) datestamp, thence carried by trans-Atlantic ship to Antwerp. A cover with a lot of character. Pays 10c. postage, 45c. for registered express and second zone, double weight, 40c. for a total of \$1.05. Photo

1929年10月12日哈爾濱寄比利時特快掛號商業封經“美國橫貫大陸空郵服務”，至以打字機打上“經美國航空特快”英文字句，貼滿州1927年伍分，壹角各一枚及叁角票三枚，銷哈爾濱中英文日戳，再貼哈爾濱掛號簽紙，手蓋“express”及航空印記，封背蓋10月3日奉天戳，10月22日西雅圖戳，10月25日紐約日戳，之後再經由大西洋輪船遞往比利時安特衛普(Antwerp)。充滿郵遞訊息，郵路清晰的難得航空封。

HK\$6,000-8,000

1981 ㊤ ㊤

1929 (30 Oct.) large envelope registered to London “*Via America*” bearing Manchuria \$3.07 franking tied by Harbin c.d.s. with the registration label and Moukden transit (31.10); the addressee’s name has been excised from the envelope along with some of the transit instructions and, on the reverse, Seattle (18.11) and New York (21.11) datestamps

HK\$2,000-3,000

1982 ㊤ ㊤

1930 (6 Mar.) envelope registered to Portsmouth “*Via U.S.A. Air Mail*” bearing Junk 4c., 15c. and 30c. (2) tied by Shanghai English/Chinese c.d.s. with the registration label and pale blue Par Avion etiquette alongside, there is also a manuscript weight, “*36 gms*”; the reverse bears a further 1c. Junk (12) tied by the despatch c.d.s. with Seattle (23.3) and New York (27.3) datestamps. Pays 16c. postage, 15c. registration and three time 20c. airmail for a total of 91c. Photo

1930年3月6日上海“經美國空郵”寄朴茨茅斯掛號封，貼帆船肆分，壹角伍分各一枚，及叁角兩枚，銷上海中英文日戳，另貼有掛號及航空簽紙，旁有手寫“36 gms”重量記號，封背貼帆船壹分票十二枚，銷上海發送日戳，3月23日西雅圖及3月27日紐約日戳。

HK\$2,500-3,000



1983

1983 ㉔

1931 (14 Jan.) air mail envelope to Connecticut, "Harbin to U.S.A. Via airmail" bearing Manchuria 1927 1c., 3c., 4c., 5c., 6c., 13c., 15c. and 20c. tied by Harbin English/Chinese c.d.s., with Par Avion etiquette and weight "7 grs", the reverse with superb strikes of Dairen I.J.P.O. c.d.s. (15.1) and boxed "AIR MAIL (INLAND & FOREIGN)" struck in violet. With the original letter from the U.S. Consulate.

A rare and important cover which used the Japanese air line from Dairen to Tokyo, then surface from Yokohama to San Francisco thence trans-continental air service to destination. Pays 15c. international letter, 32c. Dairen to Japan and 20c. air within U.S.A., making the correct rate of 67c. Photo

1931年1月14日哈爾濱寄美國康涅狄格帶美國領事原函航空封，註“經空郵從哈爾濱到美國”，貼滿州1927年壹分，叁分，肆分，伍分，陸分，壹角叁分，壹角伍分及貳角各一枚，銷哈爾濱中英文日戳，航空簽紙及重量為7 grs.，封背蓋1月15日大連I.J.P.O.日戳，框型紫色“航空(國內與國際)”戳，由於此封利用日本航空公司由大連遞往東京，再經海路由橫濱至三藩市，再以航空至目的地。難得的罕見郵路實寄封，郵資中一角五分是國際郵費，大連到日本空郵費是三角二分，而另外二角是付美國國內空郵，共付正確的六角七分郵資。

HK\$10,000-12,000

1984 ㉕

1935 (25 Nov.) envelope to Connecticut by "airmail in U.S.A." bearing 39c. franking tied by Honlok English/Chinese c.d.s. with the grey-blue Par Avion etiquette alongside and, on the reverse, Canton transit c.d.s. (25.11). With the original Christmas card enclosure. Fine. Pays 4c. for printed matter and 35c. for airmail. A scarce rate. Photo

1935年11月25日康樂經由“美國國內空郵”寄美國康涅狄格航空封，貼三角九分郵資，銷康樂中英文日戳，旁貼航空簽紙，封背蓋有11月25日廣州中轉日戳，保存原有聖誕卡，品相中上。

HK\$2,000-2,500

1985 ㉖

1936 (25 Mar.) commercial air mail cover to Buenos Aires "Via American Continental Air Line" and handstruck "U.S.A. Transcontinental Air Mail Service", bearing \$4.40 franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. with light blue Par Avion etiquette and, on the reverse, two different Buenos Aires roller cancellations (19.4). Pays 25c. international letter, air \$4.15 making a total of \$4.40. Photo

1936年3月25日上海寄布宜諾斯艾利斯商業航空封，“經美國大陸航空”及手蓋“美國橫貫大陸空郵服務”戳，貼四圓四角郵資，銷上海日戳，背蓋4月19日兩枚布宜諾斯艾利斯滾筒型郵戳。品相中上。

HK\$1,800-2,200

1986 ㉗

Incoming Mail: 1924 (29 Sept.) 2c stationery envelope to Nanking marked "Via Air Mail", uprated with 19c. franking tied by Bloomington duplex and, on the reverse, San Francisco machine postmark (30.9), Shanghai (26.10) and Nanking arrival (28.10); some light soiling. Photo

1924年9月29日美國Bloomington寄南京外來2仙郵資片，註“經空郵”，加貼19仙郵資，銷Bloomington郵戳，片背蓋9月30日機印戳及10月26日上海中轉戳，10月28日南京到達戳。有輕微污染，品相中上。

HK\$2,000-2,500

1987 ㉘

— 1928 (16 Jan.) Airgram envelope to Shanghai "Via Air Mail via San Francisco, Calif." bearing U.S. 13c. franking tied by Tacoma, Washington duplex and, on the reverse, San Francisco slogan (17.1) and Shanghai arrival (11.2). There is a small tear at the foot of the envelope; very unusual

1928年1月16日美國塔科馬“經加州三藩市”寄上海航空封，貼美國13仙郵資，銷塔科馬，華盛頓郵戳，封背蓋1月17日三藩市宣傳戳，及2月11日上海到達戳。少見，品相中上。

HK\$1,200-1,500

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, Transcontinental Airline (U.S.A.) - contd.

- 1988 ㉔✉ Incoming Mail: 1936 (18 May) envelope to Tientsin bearing U.S. 61c. franking (some on the reverse) tied by Culver postmark with “*Air to N.Y., Air from London to China*”, the reverse additionally with Canton (9.6) and Tientsin (12.6) c.d.s.; there is a vertical crease. Photo
1936年5月18日美國寄天津外來航空封, 貼美國票61仙(有些郵票貼於封背), 銷美國Culver(卡爾弗)郵戳, 有“航空至紐約, 航空由倫敦至中國”註記, 封背郵票銷6月9日廣州日戳及6月12日天津到達戳。信封有些少摺痕。
HK\$2,500-3,000
- 1989 ㉔✉ — 1938 (31 Mar.) U.S. 5c. stationery envelope to Shanghai “Air Mail to Victoria for S.S. Empress of Canada”, uprated 3c. and cancelled by New York despatch duplex and with Shanghai roller arrival (20.4). Carried from New York to Seattle, by air to Victoria (Canada) thence by surface to Shanghai
1938年3月31日紐約寄上海外來5仙郵資封, 註“空郵往維多利亞之加拿大皇后號”, 加貼郵資3仙, 銷紐約郵戳, 另有4月20日的上海到達戳, 紐約至西雅圖及航空往維多利亞(加拿大), 之後海路往上海。
HK\$1,000-1,500
- Imperial Airways**
- 1990 ㉔✉ 1934 (26 Sept.) opened-out envelope to London “By Imperial Airmail to London” bearing 74c. franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. with blue Par Avion etiquette. Clean and fine. Carried surface mail to Singapore to catch the air service there. Pays postage 25c. and air mail 49c. A very early cover using this route. Photo
1934年9月26日上海經“皇家空郵往倫敦”, 貼七角四分郵資, 銷上海日戳, 貼有航空簽紙。由海路往星架坡再利用航空到歐洲, 郵資中二角五分是平郵費, 四角九仙為空郵費; 是利用這郵路的較早期封, 整體保存完好。
HK\$2,000-2,500
- 1991 ㉔✉ 1934 (18 Dec.) Chinese air mail envelope to London “By Imperial Air Mail Service from Singapore” bearing \$1.23 franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s.; fine. Pays postage 25c. and double air mail 49c. Photo
1934年9月18日上海“經星架坡皇家空郵服務”寄倫敦中國空郵封, 貼一圓二角三分郵資, 銷上海日戳; 平郵費為二角五分, 及兩倍四角九分的空郵費, 品相中上
HK\$1,500-2,000
- 1992 ㉔✉ 1935 (20 Sept.) air mail envelope to South Africa “By Imperial Air Mail” bearing \$1.66 franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. and with grey-blue Par Avion etiquette alongside. Pays postage 25c. and air mail \$1.41. Photo
1935年9月20日上海經“皇家空郵”寄南非航空封, 貼一圓六角六分郵資, 銷上海日戳, 另貼灰藍色航空簽紙, 平郵費為二角五分, 空郵費為一圓四角一分。
HK\$1,500-2,000
- 1993 ㉔✉ 1936 (3 Apr.) opened-out envelope to **Montevideo, Uruguay** “*Air Mail Imperial A.W.*” bearing, on the reverse, \$2.72 franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. and the Montevideo arrival c.d.s. (29.4), the address side with the grey-blue Par Avion etiquette and handstamp “By Imperial Air Mail”. A good cover to a scarce destination via Cairo, Lagos and Natal. Pays postage 25c. and international air mail \$2.47. Photo
1936年4月3日上海經“皇家A.W.空郵”寄烏拉圭首都Montevideo破剖航空封, 在封背貼二圓七角二分郵資, 銷上海日戳, 另蓋4月29日Montevideo到達戳, 信封面貼灰藍色航空簽紙及手蓋“經皇家空郵”印記, 寄經開羅, 北非的拉各斯及巴西納塔爾的不尋常郵路實寄封; 平郵費為二角五分, 國際空郵費為二圓四角七分。
HK\$1,500-2,000
- 1994 ㉔✉ 1936 (23 July) commercial envelope to South Africa “By Air Mail from Hongkong” bearing \$1.55 franking tied by Tsingtau c.d.s. and with handstruck “By I.A.L.” in purple and, on the reverse, Shanghai (26.7) and Victoria, Hong Kong (31.7) c.d.s.; vertical folding crease and some edge wear. A good destination paying postage 25c. and international air mail 80c.
1936年7月23日青島經“香港空郵”寄南非商業航空封, 貼一圓五角五分郵資, 銷青島日戳, 並有手蓋紫色“By I>A>L>”印記, 封背蓋7月26日上海戳, 及香港中轉戳; 封有摺痕及些少破損。
HK\$1,000-1,200



1995 ④

1938 (12 Mar.) Chinese air mail envelope registered to Egypt "By Eurasia Plane to Hongkong, by Imperial Airways Ltd to Egypt" bearing \$2.10 franking tied by Hankow c.d.s. with the Hankow registered label at left and handstruck "VIA IAL" in red, the reverse with Hong Kong (14.3), Alexandra (21.3) and Sidi Caber (21.3) where this letter was redirected. A good cover from Hankow which had not yet been occupied by Japanese forces. Pays postage 25c., registration 25c., internal air mail 25c. and international air mail \$1.35. Photo

1938年3月12日漢口經“歐亞大陸航機至香港，再經皇家航空往埃及”寄埃及掛號航空封，貼二圓一角郵角郵資銷漢口日戳，貼漢口掛號簽紙，及手蓋“VIA IAL”紅色印記，封背有3月14日香港戳，3月21日阿歷山大戳，及3月21日 Sidi Caber戳，此封曾在這裏轉遞，這封信是在漢口遭日軍佔領前寄出。

HK\$1,500-2,000

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, Imperial Airways - *contd.*

- 1996 ㊄✉ 1939 (30 May) underpaid envelope to Berlin "by airmail" bearing 70c. franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. with slate-grey Par Avion etiquette which has been cancelled by handstruck cross in black, the reverse with Victoria, Hong Kong c.d.s. (8.6). Underpaid so the air mail was not accepted. The rate should have been postage 25c. and air mail to Europe 75c. Photo
1939年5月30日上海寄柏林郵資不足航空封, 貼七角郵資, 銷上海日戳, 貼有航空簽紙, 但被劃上黑色"X"取消了, 封背有6月8日香港中轉戳, 因郵資不足, 故空郵不被接納而取消; 正確的郵費是普通郵費二角五分加空郵至歐洲郵費是七角五分. HK\$2,000-2,500
- 1997 ㊄✉ 1938 (19 Sept.) air mail envelope registered to **Czechoslovakia** bearing \$1.90 franking tied by Hankow c.d.s. with the Hankow registration label alongside with handstruck "VIA I.A.L." and Greek censor handstamp and, on the reverse, Hong Kong (21.9), Athens (28.9) and Ceske Buolijon arrival (3.10) c.d.s. Pays postage 25c., registration 25c. and three times international air mail to Europe 45c. (overpaid by 5c.). A good route. Photo
1938年9月19日漢口寄捷克航空掛號封, 貼一圓九角郵資, 銷漢口日戳, 旁貼漢口掛號簽紙及"VIA I.A.L."印記, 另有希臘檢查印記, 封背有9月21日香港, 9月28日雅典的中轉戳及10月3日捷克Ceske Buolijon到達戳. HK\$1,500-2,000
- 1998 ㊄✉ 1939 (30 Sept.) air mail envelope to Denmark bearing handstruck "BY AIR TO LONDON ONLY" bearing \$1.75 commemorative franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. with red on bright blue Par Avion etiquette and, on the reverse, Victoria Hong Kong c.d.s. (7.10); some peripheral age wear. Pays international postage of 50c. and air mail to Europe 75c.
1939年9月30日上海寄丹麥航空封, "以航空只到倫敦", 貼一圓七角五分郵資, 銷上海日戳, 另貼有航空簽紙, 在封背蓋10月7日香港日戳, 信封有些微破損. 品相中上. HK\$2,000-2,500
- 1999 ㊄✉ 1940 (13 Jan.) air mail envelope to Holland "Per 'Squadane' to Hongkong, Per Imp Airways to Europe" and bearing \$2.25 franking tied by Kulangsu c.d.s. with a fine strike of circular "PASSED BY/CENSOR/HONG KONG/NO. 5" in purple, insufficiently prepaid for air mail and the air mail label and instructions crossed through in bright scarlet parallel lines; the reverse with Victoria Hong Kong c.d.s. (15.1); fragment of the top left corner missing. The rate should have been postage 50c. and air mail to Europe \$2, underpaid by 25c. Photo
1940年1月13日古浪嶼寄荷蘭航空封, 經"Squadane"去香港, 及經Imp航空往歐洲, 貼二圓二角五分郵資, 銷古浪嶼日戳, 另蓋紫色圓框式香港檢查號"5", 因郵資不足而被取消了空郵, 並於航空簽紙上劃上"X", 封背蓋1月15日香港中轉戳. 信封的左上角位有缺. 正確的航空郵費往歐洲為二圓, 普通郵費為五角, 因而郵費少欠二角五分. HK\$2,000-2,500
- 2000 ㊄✉ 1940 (12 Apr.) opened-out envelope to London bearing \$1.75 franking tied by Tsinan Chinese/English c.d.s. with the grey-blue Par Avion etiquette and triangular "PASSED BY CENSOR/HONG KONG/9" struck in violet; two of the adhesives are on the reverse with Victoria Hong Kong (20.4) c.d.s. This letter was sent from the occupied area and should pay domestic air 25c., international postage 50c. and air mail to Europe \$2.00. Photo HK\$1,500-2,000
- 2001 ㊄✉ 1940 (3 June) envelope from a French soldier to France "Via Peking - Shanghai, Hongkong, France by imperial airways" bearing 95c. franking tied by Tientsin c.d.s. and with grey-blue Par Avion etiquette; the cover bears an array of handstamps including Singapore censor seal, handstruck "Diverted by air via U.S.A. owing/suspension of Air France Service." (which has been crossed through with red crayon), "Réexpédié de Shanghai par voie ordinaire/apres avoir été retourné en Londres" (here London has been crossed through and replaced with "Durban" in red ink), readdressed but undelivered and with different Return handstamps. The postage has been paid with half value stamps, thus representing a payment of \$1.90. A fascinating cover with a lot of character. Photo
1940年6月3日天津寄法國封, 投寄人為一法國軍人, 經由北京-上海, 香港, 法國, 及"經皇家航空"郵遞, 貼九角五分郵資, 銷天津日戳, 及貼灰藍色航空簽紙, 信封上蓋了很多不同的印記, 包括"轉由航空經美國, 由於/法國航空服務暫停"(該印記已被用紅筆劃以"X"), 用紅墨水"現倫敦已穿越了, 改以德班代替", 此外尚有其他轉遞但又沒有派發的各項郵戳及印記. 由於使用半價郵資, 因此本應支付一圓九角; 充滿趣味性及極之吸引的信封. HK\$8,000-10,000



2002 ㉔

Incoming Mail: 1929 (24 July) opened-out envelope to Bombay bearing G.B. 7½d. franking tied by Aberdeen c.d.s. with the By Air Mail etiquette cancelled by two parallel bars in red and bearing handstruck boxed “INSUFFICIENTLY PAID FOR/TRANSMISSION BY AIR MAIL” in purple; redirected to Shanghai with “Reexpedie” and bearing Bombay (9.8), and Shanghai (3.9) datestamps. Unusual

航空入口封: 1929年7月24日英國寄印度孟買再轉遞上海破剖封, 貼英國7½d. 郵資, 銷英國Aberdeen日戳, 貼航空簽紙, 但被兩度紅色的平行桿所取消, 並蓋紫色英文“郵費不足支付/轉為航空郵件”; 轉遞“Reexpedie”往上海並蓋8月9日孟買戳, 及9月3日上海的到達日戳, 少見。品相中上。

HK\$1,500-2,000

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes - contd.



2004



2005



2006

B.O.A.C.

2003 ㊦

1940 (29 May) air mail envelope to Switzerland bearing \$2.50 franking tied by Chungking c.d.s. with red on bright blue Par Avion etiquette, triangular "PASSED CENSOR/HONG KONG/9" struck in turquoise, Egyptian censor "38" handstamp in purple and Egyptian censor seal. The route to Italy was interrupted by the war though the Egypt route was still open. Fine. Pays postage 50c. and air mail to Europe \$2. Photo

HK\$2,000-2,500

2004 ㊦

1940 (9 June) opened-out air mail envelope registered to Switzerland bearing, on the reverse, \$3 franking tied by Lukou, Hunan c.d.s., with Kweilin (10.6), Hong Kong (14.6), Cairo (27.6), Madrid (27.7) and Basel (3.8) c.d.s., the address side with the registration label and slate-grey Par Avion etiquette; there is also a Hong Kong censor seal at the side. Pays postage 50c., registration 50c. and air mail to Europe \$2. The Madrid transit is rarely seen. Photo

1940年6月9日湖南寄瑞士航空破剖封，封背貼三圓郵資，銷湖南郵戳，另分別有6月10日桂林，6月14日香港，6月27日開羅，7月27日馬德里及8月3日瑞士巴塞爾日戳，信封面貼掛號及航空簽紙，另有香港的檢查封紙。郵資中普通郵費及掛號費各為五角，空郵往歐洲為二圓。少見以馬德里為中轉站。

HK\$5,000-7,000

Photo for lot 2003 appears on page 145

2005 ㉔

Incoming Mail: 1940 (27 Sept.) air mail envelope to Shanghai “Via Simplon Express Orient” bearing France 9f. franking tied by Toulon c.d.s., sent from Lyon to Turkey. Censored in India and with Bangkok (29.10) c.d.s. then sent by surface mail to Shanghai. A scarce and desirable route. Photo

航空入口封: 1940年9月27日法國土倫(Toulon)經“辛普朗東方特快”寄上海航空封, 貼法國8f郵資, 銷土倫日戳, 由里昂往土耳其, 但印度接受檢查後, 於10月29日再經曼谷, 之後由平郵到達上海。此封採用少見的郵路。

HK\$2,000-4,000

Air France (Saigon - Marseilles Line)

2006 ㉔

1932 (13 July) opened-out cover to Paris bearing \$3.25 franking (2 Yunnan provincial stamps on the reverse) tied by Kunming c.d.s. bearing pale lilac Par Avion etiquette, Lao-Kai (15.7), Hanoi (16.7), Marseilles (2.8) and Paris (5.8) datestamps. A very important early cover of this service which, before 2nd August, only operated from Yunnan province. This cover paying postage 25c. and air mail to France \$3. Photo

1932年7月13日昆明寄巴黎航空破剖封, 貼三圓二角五分郵資(其中有兩枚郵票貼在封背), 銷昆明日戳, 貼有淡黃色的航空簽紙, 經7月15日老街, 7月16日河內, 8月2日馬賽後, 並於8月5日到達巴黎, 很早採用此郵路往歐洲的重要實寄封, 只在雲南省於8月2日前才有此郵路服務。二角五分是平郵費, 三圓是遞往巴黎的空郵費。

HK\$10,000-12,000



2007



2008

2007 ㉔

1932 (16 Aug.) opened-out commercial cover registered to Germany “by Air Mail Hankow / Shanghai. par avion Saigon / Marseilles . Leipzig” bearing, on the reverse, \$3.65 franking tied by Changsha c.d.s. with Shanghai (18.8), Hai-phong (29.8), Saigon (2.9), Marseilles (11.9), Paris (12.9), Berlin (12.9) and Leipzig arrival (14.9) c.d.s.; the address side with Changsha registration label and dull blue Par Avion etiquette. Fine and attractive, paying postage 25c., registration 25c., internal air mail 15c. and air mail to Europe \$3. Photo

1932年8月16日長沙寄德國商業掛號破剖封, 經“漢口/上海空郵, 航空往胡志明市(原名西貢)/馬賽, 萊比錫”, 封背貼三圓六角五分票, 銷長沙日戳, 再經8月18日上海, 8月29日海防, 9月2日西貢, 9月11日巴黎, 9月12日柏林, 於9月14日到達萊比錫, 信封面貼長沙掛號及航空簽紙, 付平郵及掛號費各二角五分, 國內空郵一角五分, 而往歐洲空郵費是三圓; 信封保存完好。

HK\$5,000-7,000

2008 ㉔

1932 (28 Aug.) Chinese air mail cover registered to Switzerland bearing \$3.50 franking tied by Canton c.d.s. with Shameen registered label and boxed “Saigon-Marseilles” handstamp in black, subsequently struck with black cross, the reverse with most of the adhesives, Saigon (2.9) and Zurich arrival (12.9) c.d.s. with the red wax seal of the sender. A fine cover and scarce use of the “jusqu’a” mark of Marseilles. Pays postage 25c., registration 25c. and air mail to Europe \$3. Photo

1932年8月28日廣州寄瑞士掛號中國航空封, 貼三圓五角郵資, 銷廣州日戳, 有沙面掛號簽紙, 及框型“西貢-馬賽”黑色手戳, 後來被蓋黑色“X”, 在封背蓋有9月2日西貢戳, 及9月12日蘇黎世到達戳, 封有紅色火漆, 蓋用馬賽特殊記號的少見實寄封。

HK\$5,000-6,000

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, Air France (Saigon - Marseilles Line) - contd.

- 2009 ㊦ 1932 (4 Oct.) envelope registered to Lyon “*Air Mail from Bangkok to Marseilles*” bearing, on the reverse, \$4.15 franking tied by Changsha c.d.s. with the registration label alongside with manuscript name, with Haiphong (15.10) and Lyon (2.11) c.d.s.; the address side with the grey-blue Par Avion etiquette, boxed “Saigon-Marseille” handstamp and bilingual express handstamp. Pays postage 25c., express registered 75c., internal air mail 15c. and air mail to Europe \$3. Photo
1932年10月4日長沙寄里昂掛號航空封, “曼谷經空郵往馬賽”, 封背貼四圓一角五分郵資, 銷長沙日戳, 10月15日海防戳, 11月2日里昂到達戳; 封面有航空簽紙, “西貢-馬賽”框型手戳及雙語快郵戳. HK\$4,000-5,000
- 2010 ㊦ 1932 (14 Nov.) commercial envelope registered to Germany bearing a colourful \$3.50 franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. with Shanghai S.O.IZ registration label, grey-blue Par Avion etiquette, boxed “Saigon-Marseille” handstamp and, on the reverse, Saigon (24.11), Milan (8.12), Venice (9.12) and Hamburg arrival (6.12); redirected on arrival. Pays postage 25c., registration 25c. and air mail to Europe \$3. Photo
1932年11月14日上海寄德國掛號商業封, 貼三圓五角郵資, 銷上海日戳, 及貼上海掛號及航空簽紙, “西貢-馬賽”框型手戳, 封背有11月24日西貢戳, 12月8日米蘭戳, 12月9日威尼斯戳及12月6日漢堡到達戳, 並於到達後再轉遞別處. HK\$4,000-5,000
- 2011 ㊦ 1933 (5 May) envelope to London “*Saigon-Marseilles Air Mail Service ss. D’Artagnan*” bearing \$1.83 franking tied by Canton c.d.s. with violet-grey Par Avion etiquette and, on the reverse, further Canton despatch, Saigon (12.5) and “MARSEILLE - GARE - AVION” machine postmark (21.5). Clean and fine. Pays postage 25c. and the new reduced air mail to Europe \$1.58 (this rate introduced at the end of 1932). Photo
1933年5月5日寄倫敦空郵實寄封, 貼\$1.83郵資銷廣州戳, 貼灰藍色空郵簽條, 背蓋廣州分發戳, 越南西貢中轉及“MARSEILLE - GARE - AVION”機印戳. 付25分郵資另加調整後寄歐洲\$1.58 郵資 (此郵資自1932年年底實行). HK\$3,000-4,000
- 2012 ㊦ 1933 (24 May) special Air Orient envelope to Paris bearing \$1.83 franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. and the “Saigon-Marseille” boxed handstamp, “Par Avion Saigon-Marseille et au del’ de Marseille” handstamp in purple and, on the reverse, Haiphong (6.6), Saigon (9.6), Marseille (19.6) and Paris arrival (20.6). A delightful and charming cover paying postage 25c. and air mail to Europe \$1.58. Photo HK\$2,000-3,000
- 2013 ㊦ 1934 (18 June) opened-out envelope to Italy “*Par Avion, Peiping - Canton, Saigon - Naples*” bearing, on the reverse, \$2.38 franking tied by Peiping c.d.s. with Canton (20.6), Haiphong (29.6), Saigon (2.7) and Naples (15.7); the address side with grey-blue Par Avion etiquette and further despatch c.d.s. A good cover paying postage 25c., domestic air mail 3 zone 75c. and air mail to Europe \$1.38 (the rate is now 69c. per 5g.). Photo HK\$2,500-3,000
- 2014 ㊦ 1936 (5 Dec.) long envelope to Johannesburg “*Via Air Mail*” via London changed to “*Via Hanoi*”, bears \$2.35 franking tied by Peiping c.d.s. with two grey Par Avion etiquettes, an Officially Sealed label tied by Shanghai (7.12) c.d.s. and Marseille transit (17.12); some creasing at left. A good cover to South Africa paying postage 25c. and double the rate to Africa of \$1.05. Photo
1936年12月5日寄約翰內斯堡長型實寄空郵封, 由經倫敦寄遞改由經河內, 貼\$2.35郵資銷北平戳, 貼有兩枚灰色空郵簽條, 封條銷上海戳, 有馬賽中轉戳, 封左邊有皺. HK\$3,000-4,000

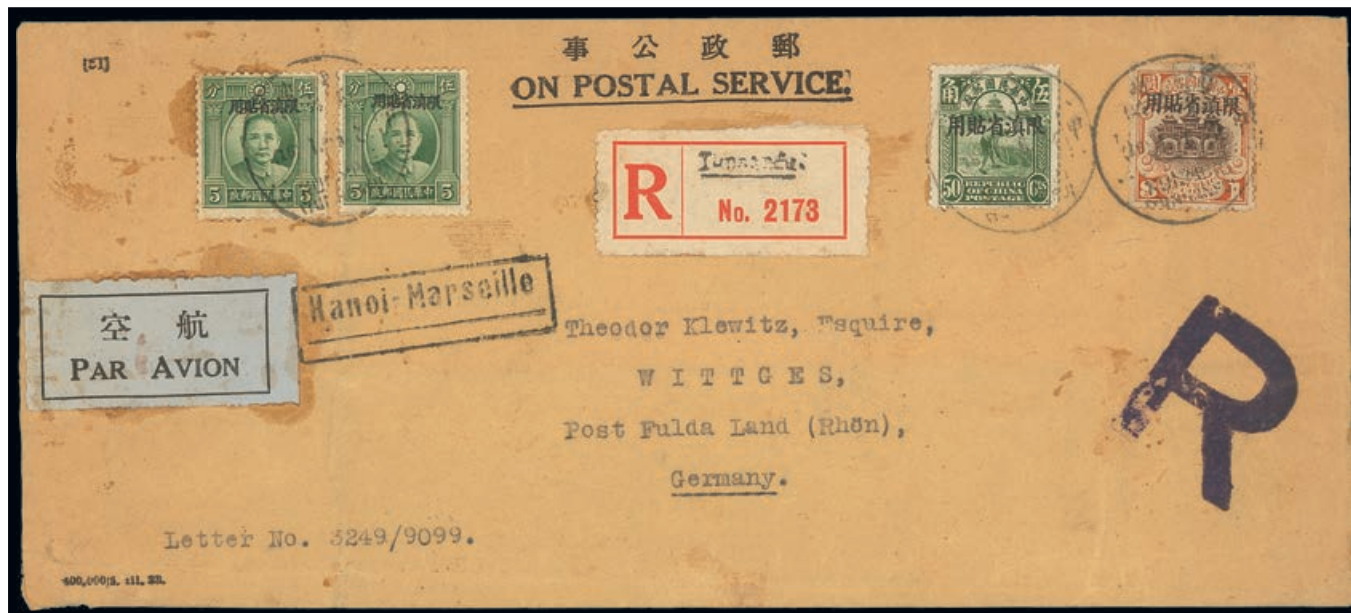


Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, Air France (Saigon - Marseilles Line) - *contd.*

- 2015 ㊥✉ 1937 (2 Apr.) opened-out bank envelope registered to Paris with two air mail handstamps "to Shanghai" and "Via Hanoi" bearing \$6.65 franking tied by Hankow c.d.s. with the Hankow registration label at foot plus grey Par Avion etiquette and, on the reverse, Canton c.d.s. (6.4). This double weight cover pays postage 40c, registration 25c., domestic air mail 50c. and eight time international air to Europe of \$5.20 (charged per 5g.), thus overpaid by 30c. Photo
1937年4月2日寄巴黎破剖銀行掛號空郵封, 蓋有寄上海及經河內郵路指示戳, 貼\$6.65郵資銷漢口戳, 封底有漢口掛號簽條及空郵簽條, 背蓋廣州戳. 此雙重封付40分郵資, 掛號費用25分, 本地空郵50分及八倍空郵郵資共\$5.20(以每5克為一單位), 因此多付30分.
HK\$3,000-4,000
- 2016 ㊥✉ 1938 (15 Oct.) air mail envelope registered to California "Via Hanoi" and "Via England" bearing \$2.35 franking tied by Hankow c.d.s. with the registration label alongside plus bright blue Air Mail etiquette and, on the reverse, Kunming (17.10), New York (3.11) and Sacramento arrival (4.11) datestamp. Pays postage 25c., registration 25c., air to Hanoi 25c. and air to Europe double 65c. and U.S. trans-continental 45c. Photo
1938年10月15日寄加州空郵掛號實寄封, 經河內及英國, 貼\$2.35郵資銷漢口戳, 旁貼掛號簽條及亮藍色空郵簽條, 背蓋昆明及紐約中轉戳, 及薩克拉門托到達戳. 付25分郵資, 25分掛號費, 寄河內空郵郵資25分, 寄歐洲雙倍郵資共65分及美國州分中轉45分郵資.
HK\$3,000-4,000
- 2017 ㊥✉ 1939 (19 June) air mail envelope to Norway "Chungking - Hanoi - Berlin" bearing \$1 franking tied by Husahsien, Hopei c.d.s. with blue-grey Par Avion etiquette and, on the reverse, Ichang (29.6), Kunming (11.7), Marseille (20.7) and Oslo (22.7) datestamps. Pays postage 25c. and air mail to Europe 75c. (this rate between 19 April 1939 and 1 September 1939). Photo
HK\$2,000-2,500
- 2018 ㊥✉ Redirected Mail: 1939 (2 Aug.) illustrated air mail envelope to Germany "By 'Micheline' Kunming - Hanoi/By Air France Hanoi - Europe" (crossed though by red crayon) with 90c. franking tied by Kunming c.d.s., various markings and handstamps including "Réexpédié après avoir été retournée Shanghai" in violet, this letter was returned to Shanghai and then to destination by Trans-Siberian railway. A good cover sent soon after the outbreak of the Second World War. Photo
轉遞郵件: 1939年8月2日昆明寄德國航空美術封, 經"米芝蓮"昆明-河內/經法國航空由河內-歐洲(被紅筆打了"X"), 貼九角郵資, 銷昆明日戳, 另蓋紫色法文戳及其他印記, 這信函曾遞返上海並再以西伯利亞鐵路遞往目的地. 二戰在內陸爆發前寄出的實寄封.
HK\$5,000-6,000
- 2019 ㊥✉ Redirected Mail: 1940 (21 June) air mail envelope to England bearing \$2.50 franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. with grey-blue Par Avion etiquette, bearing handstruck "Diverted by air via U.S.A. owing to suspension of Air France Service" in violet. A good diverted cover. Photo
轉遞郵件: 1940年6月21日上海寄英國航空封, 貼二圓五角郵資郵資銷上海日戳, 貼有航空簽紙, 另有"基於法國航空暫停服務, 改為航空經美國"紫色手戳. 品相良好的轉遞封.
HK\$3,000-4,000
- 2020 ㊥✉ Incoming Mail: 1936 (20 Mar.) opened-out air mail envelope to Tientsin "Via Air France Dakar/Marseille" bearing **Brazil** 6200r. franking tied by despatch c.d.s. with Natal (21.3), Marseille (26.3), Haiphong (10.4) and Tientsin (20.4) datestamps. A good cover. Photo
1936年3月20日寄天津破剖空郵實寄封, 經法航達卡/馬賽, 貼巴西郵票蓋銷當地分發戳, 有納塔爾, 馬賽, 海防及天津戳.
HK\$3,000-4,000



Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes - *contd.*



2021

Air France (Hanoi to Marseilles)

2021 ㊦

1935 (1 June) opened-out Official envelope registered to Germany bearing Yunnan provincial \$1.60 franking tied by Yunnan-fu c.d.s. with the registration label alongside, with pale blue Par Avion etiquette and boxed handstamp "Hanoi - Marseilles", a very large handstruck "R" in dark violet and, on the reverse, Hokow (6.6), Hanoi (7.6) and Fulda Land arrival (18.6). Pays postage 20c., registration 20c. and air mail \$1.20. This is a scarce use of the 1926 \$1 stamp. Photo

HK\$2,500-3,000

Air France (Canton - Hanoi Line)

2022 ㊦

1937 (7 Apr.) envelope to Beirut "via Canton - Hanoi Air France jusqu' a Beyrouth" bearing France 12f.50 franking tied by Paris datestamp

HK\$1,500-2,000

Air France (Hanoi - Hong Kong Line)

2023 ㊦

Incoming Mail: 1938 (10 Aug.) Air France air mail envelope registered to Canton bearing France 11f.75 franking tied by Paris c.d.s. with the registration label alongside and boxed "INAUGURATION /DU SERVICE AERIEN/HANOI-HONG KONG/PAR AIR FRANCE/4 AOUT 1938" and boxed "NON RECLAME" in red applied in Canton, the reverse with Hong Kong (10.8), Canton (3 different) and Paris (29.9) c.d.s. Fresh and fine

HK\$1,500-2,000



KLM Bandoeng - Amsterdam Line

- 2024 ㊦ 1933 (23 Oct.) opened-out envelope registered to London “*per Air Mail via Bandoeng per S.S. ‘Yasukuni Maru’*” bearing \$1.91 franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. with Shanghai S.O. registration label and cut-down Par Avion etiquette, the reverse with further despatch c.d.s., Singapore (31.10) and London (10.11) datestamps along with the complete company wax seal. Pays postage 25c., registration 25c. and three times 47c. for air mail from Singapore to London. An early cover used on this route which was opened in August 1933. Photo HK\$2,000-2,500
- 2025 ㊦ 1934 (24 May) Air Orient envelope to Stockholm “Bandoeng - Amsterdam Air Mail Line” bearing 70c. franking tied by Canton c.d.s. and, on the reverse, handstamp of the Postal Commissioner, Kwantung, Canton despatch and three different Stockholm datestamps (7.6); fine and attractive. Pays postage 25c. and air to Netherlands 45c. Photo HK\$2,000-2,500
- 2026 ㊦ 1934 (27 Sept.) long envelope registered to U.S.A. bearing \$2.66 franking tied by Tsingwayuan c.d.s., the registration label with manuscript name with a different registered handstamp alongside and, on the reverse, Peiping (29.9), Canton (14.10), Singapore (24.10), Boston (8.11) and Cambridge arrival (8.11); the envelope has been reduced on the left side. Pays postage 25c., three domestic air zones 75c. and triple Singapore to London 47c. A scarce westbound cover. Photo HK\$2,000-2,500
- 2027 ㊦ 1934 (2 Apr.) envelope from Shantung to Saar “*Amsterdam to Rome, 13g*” bearing \$1.71 franking tied by Yenchowfu c.d.s., lilac Par Avion etiquette and with two German air mail instruction cachets and, on the reverse, Shanghai (3.4) and Essen (27.4) c.d.s. A good cover paying postage 25c., triple winter rate to Amsterdam 45c, thus overpaid by 11c. Photo HK\$2,000-2,500

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, KLM Bandoeng - Amsterdam Line - *contd.*

- 2028 ㊄ 1937 (30 Apr.) envelope to Germany “*By K.L.M. Service via Singapore*” bearing 65c. air mail franking tied by Canton c.d.s. and blue Par Avion etiquette cancelled by the scarce violet jusqu’a of Leipzig and, on the reverse, Canton and Braunschweig arrival c.d.s. (11.5). Carried on the return flight 436 and pays postage 25c. and air to Netherlands 40c. Photo HK\$2,000-2,500

KLM Hanoi - Singapore - Bandoeng Line

- 2029 ㊄ 1940 (5 May) opened-out envelope to Deli (Netherlands Indies) bearing \$1.80 franking tied by Meih sien c.d.s. bearing a fine strike of the triangular “PASSED CENSOR/HONG KONG/15” handstamp in turquoise and, on the reverse, Victoria Hong Kong (19.5) and Shayoucho (13.5) c.d.s. Pays postage 50c. and double weight to Netherlands Indies 65c. Scarce mail to this post office. Photo HK\$8,000-10,000
- 1940年5月5日梅縣寄Deli(荷屬印度尼西亞), 貼一圓八角郵資, 銷梅縣日戳, 蓋香港三角型檢查戳, 封背蓋5月19日香港中轉戳, 付普通平郵票五角及往荷屬印度尼西亞的雙倍重量費六角五分。

KLM Amsterdam - Darwin Line

- 2030 ㊄ 1936 (3 July) air mail envelope registered to Peking “*Amsterdam - Darwin via K.L.M. et By Chinese Air Mail*” bearing Belgium 11f.50 franking tied by Brussels c.d.s. with the registration label and manuscript “*4½gms*” and, on the reverse Peiping (17.7), “UNCLAIMED/RETURN TO SENDER” and Brussels arrival (10.8). Flown to Singapore by K.L.M., to Hong Kong by I.A.L., surface to Canton then to Peking by domestic airline HK\$1,000-1,200

KLM Diverted Mail

- 2031 ㊄ 1940 (6 June) air mail envelope to Marseille bearing \$2.25 franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. with grey Par Avion etiquette which has been cancelled by two-line jusqu’a in red (London), with triangular “PASSED CENSOR/HONG KONG/4” struck in turquoise, with censor seal at side and Victoria Hong Kong backstamp (12.6); there is a vertical fold. An intriguing cover, the KLM route was shortened to Naples from May 1940. Pays postage 20c. and air mail \$1.75. Photo HK\$2,000-2,500

KNILM

- 2032 ㊄ 1941 (17 Jan.) commercial envelope to Bombay “By K.N.I.L.M. Line” bearing \$2.80 franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. censored in Singapore and Bombay with censor seal and handstamps, with Bombay arrival (17.1). Pays postage \$1 and air \$1.80. A scarce survivor of this rare route. Photo HK\$3,000-4,000
- 2033 ㊄ 1941 (6 Feb.) commercial air mail envelope from Java to Shanghai “K.N.I.L.M. to Manila and P.A.A. to Hongkong and onward air transmission” bearing Netherlands Indies 95c. franking tied by Cheribon c.d.s., with Java censor seal and handstamp, Victoria Hong Kong c.d.s. (26.2) and Shanghai roller postmark (26.2) HK\$2,000-2,500
- 2034 ㊄ 1941 (10 Mar.) air mail envelope to Java bearing \$1.15 franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. bearing handstamp “TO BE FORWARDED BY/AIR FROM SINGAPORE”, large “O” struck in red and Java censor seal and handstamp; a little ragged in places. The route was changed due to the Japanese invasion of Saigon and was sent by surface to Singapore, BOAC to Batavia. Pays postage 50c. and air 65c. Photo HK\$2,000-2,500
- 2035 ㊄ 1941 (1 July) illustrated commercial envelope from Australia to Shakki bearing 11d. franking tied by Walgett c.d.s., Sydney censor seal and handstamp, By Air Mail etiquette with two black lines jusqu’a and Hong Kong boxed “NOT OPENED/BY/CENSOR” and, on the reverse, Victoria Hong Kong (17.7) and smudged arrival c.d.s. Photo HK\$1,500-2,000



Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes - *contd.*

CNAC Chungking - Rangoon Line

- 2036 ㊄✉ 1939 (30 Oct.) illustrated first flight cover to London bearing \$1.78 franking tied by commemorative Chungking c.d.s. and a circular cachet "FIRST FLIGHT/CHUNGKING - RANGOON" along with another, unframed handstamp and, on the reverse, Rangoon censor handstamp and Rangoon c.d.s. (31.10); there are a couple of folding creases and this was carried to London by Imperial Air Line HK\$1,500-2,000
- 2037 ㊄✉ 1941 (26 July) Chinese air mail envelope to U.S.A. bearing \$4.75 franking cancelled by Leiyun c.d.s., carried overland to Lashio in Burma, by air to Hong Kong (Victoria 2.8 c.d.s. on the reverse) thence "*Via China Clipper*" to America. Bears Lashio censor seal and handstamp number "1", Hong Kong "AV2" and "Not Opened by Censor"; a few age marks. Pays postage 50c., domestic air 25c. and international air \$4. Photo
1941年7月26日中國寄美國中國空郵封, 貼四圓七角五分郵資, 陸路到緬甸臘戍後, 利用航空於8月2日到達香港中轉, 再經"中國快船"號航機空路到美國。封上有緬甸檢查封紙及"1"號印記, 另有香港"AV2"及"免開信檢查"章等, 品相中上。 HK\$8,000-10,000
- 2038 ㊄✉ 1941 (22 Nov.) commercial envelope to U.S.A. "*Via Lashio, CNAC - Clipper*" in red crayon, bearing \$7.25 franking tied by Leiyun c.d.s. and Lashio Z Censor number 2 handstamp and censor seal; carried overland to Lashio, by air to Hong Kong thence by Clipper to Honolulu, San Francisco and on to New Jersey. Photo
1941年11月22日中國經"臘戍CNAC快船號"寄美國商業航空封, 貼七圓二角五分郵資, 並有臘戍Z"2"號檢查戳, 另有檢查封紙; 平郵到臘戍, 由空路到香港中轉, 再由"快船"空郵到檀香山, 三藩市及新澤西。 HK\$8,000-10,000
- 2039 ㊄✉ 1941 (29 Aug.) commercial envelope registered from Hong Kong to Nigeria "per British Overseas Airways" bearing Hong Kong \$1.75 franking tied by registered c.d.s. and with boxed handstamp "AIR MAIL/VIA RANGOON" with Hong Kong registration label and Nigerian censor handstamp in violet and on the reverse, Nigerian registered ovals of Kano (11.9) and Calabar (16.9). From Hong Kong to Rangoon via Chungking, by CNAC, BOAC to Cairo then to Kano and overland to Calabar. Some wrinkling. Photo HK\$1,200-1,500
- 2040 ㊄✉ 1941 (15 Aug.) envelope to Penang with handstruck "PAR AVION" in violet, with 75c. franking tied by Toishan c.d.s. (21.8) and with Burma "PASSED CENSOR/53" handstamp in purple, the reverse with a fine strike of Chaopi despatch c.d.s.; one worm hole. Pays postage 50c. and air 25c. Photo HK\$1,500-2,000
- 2041 ㊄✉ Incoming Mail: 1941 (20 Aug.) envelope to Shanghai from Belgian Congo bearing 14f.25 franking tied by Leopoldville c.d.s., with Par Avion etiquette and with Belgian Congo and Egyptian censor seals, and with Burma "PASSED CENSOR/31" in green and bearing two different Shanghai arrival datestamps (1.10). A good route carried to Cairo by South African Airways, thence to Rangoon by BOAC then to Chungking by CNAC finally overland to Shanghai. Photo HK\$2,000-2,500
- 2042 ㊄✉ — 1941 (27 Oct.) air mail envelope from India to Shanghai bearing 22½a. franking tied by Delhi machine cancellation, Calcutta and Rangoon censor (with seal) and, on the reverse, two Shanghai postmarks (14.11) HK\$1,000-1,200

Shanghai - Tokyo - U.S.A.

- 2043 ㊄✉ 1938 (13 Dec.) long envelope to Tokyo "By Airmail" bearing air 90c. tied by Kunming c.d.s. and with faint Tokyo arrival for the same day. Pays postage 5c., domestic air mail 25c. and Shanghai to Tokyo air mail 60c. Thought to be a unique air mail cover from free China to Japan. Photo HK\$2,000-2,500
- 2044 ㊄✉ 1939 (25 June) large envelope registered to New York "*By Air Peking - Japan, By Steamer Japan - USA, by Air from the West Coast to New York*" bearing \$3.35 franking tied by Peking c.d.s. with Peiping registered label, blue Par Avion etiquette and U.S. Customs oval and, on the reverse, Tokyo (30.6), Seattle (10.7) and New York (12.7) datestamps; a rather heavy horizontal folding crease. Pays postage 55c., registration 25c., air from China to Japan \$1.05 and intercontinental air \$1.50 HK\$2,000-2,500
- 2045 ㊄✉ 1940 (12 Feb.) envelope to Minneapolis "*air mail to Japan*" bearing \$1.66 franking tied by Hankow c.d.s., with grey Par Avion etiquette crossed through with red crayon (the jusqu'a marking of Tokyo). Should pay postage of 50c. and air mail 69c. HK\$1,000-1,200



Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, Shanghai - Tokyo - U.S.A. - *contd.*



- 2046 ㊦ 1941 (8 Mar.) envelope to New York “Airmail to Tokyo, Airmail from San Francisco to New York” bearing 85c. franking (some on the reverse) tied by Chengfu c.d.s. with grey-blue Par Avion etiquette crossed through with ink pen and with U.S. air 6c. tied by indistinct postmark. Under pays postage 50c., China to Japan air 42c. Fine. Photo HK\$1,000-1,500
- 2047 ㊦ 1941 (26 Apr.) air mail envelope registered to New York “Air Mail to Japan” bearing, on the reverse, \$1.70 franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. with New York datestamps (15.5), the address side with the registration label, blue Par Avion etiquette and Tokyo transit (28.4) in purple. Pays postage 50c., registration 50c. and air mail 70c. Photo HK\$1,500-2,000

China Clipper

- 2048 ㊦ Early Routes: 1935 (9 Nov.) long envelope to The Postmaster, Guam “By First Contract Trans-Pacific Flight” bearing a colourful array of U.S. adhesives making \$1 franking cancelled by straight-lines postmark with fine Newark duplex at left and, on the reverse, “NEWARK N.J./AIR MAIL FIELD” c.d.s. in purple and Guam arrival (27.11). Enclosed is a printed note from the assistant postmaster general stating that covers addressed to postmasters were usually destroyed or returned to the owner, however, this cover did make the first flight and the Guam backstamp is struck on the day the flight arrived. Fine and unusual. Carried on the San Francisco to Manila route
- 1935年11月9日“由首次合約貫通太平洋航線”寄關島郵政局長封，貼一圓美國郵資，銷Newark郵戳，封背有紫色 new nj./air mail field日戳及11月27日關島到達戳；利用首次三藩市至馬尼拉太平洋航路的實寄封， HK\$600-800

- 2049 ㊄✉ — 1935 (22 Nov.) envelope to Peiping “*Airmail Via Manilla 1st trip*” bearing 80c. franking tied by fine San Francisco machine cancellation and with First Flight San Francisco to Manila cachet struck in green; the reverse with Manila arrival (29.11). Fine. Photo
 航空入口封: 1935年11月22日美國寄北平封, “經馬尼拉首航”, 貼美國八十仙郵資, 銷三藩市戳, 及蓋綠色三藩市至馬尼拉首航印記, 封背蓋11月29日馬尼拉到達戳。
 HK\$1,000-1,500
- 2050 ㊄✉ — 1935 (22 Nov.) envelope to Shanghai by “China Clipper” bearing 75c. franking tied by San Francisco machine postmark with the green first flight cachet partly overstruck by Shanghai roller postmark (8.12) and, on the reverse, Manila arrival (29.11). Photo
 航空入口封: 1935年11月22日美國經“中國快船”號航機寄上海封, 貼美國郵資七十五仙, 銷三藩市郵戳及首航印記, 上蓋部份可見的12月8日上海滾筒式日戳。封背蓋11月29日馬尼拉到達戳。
 HK\$1,000-1,500
- 2051 ㊄✉ — 1936 (14 Mar.) large commercial envelope to Shanghai “Clipper Plane via Frisco” bearing \$6.75 franking (made of two different types of 25c. stamps) cancelled by New York duplex and with Shanghai arrival alongside (5.4) and, on the reverse, Shanghai examiner’s mark. Carried by air to Manila thence surface mail to Shanghai
 航空入口封: 1936年3月14日美國寄上海大型商業入口封, “快船號航機經三藩市”, 貼美國六圓七角五仙郵資, 銷紐約郵戳, 旁有4月5日上海到達戳, 封背有上海檢查員的記號。由美國航空至馬尼拉再經輪船至上海。
 HK\$1,500-2,000
- 2052 ㊄✉ — 1936 (23 Sept.) envelope to Tsingtao by “*Chine Clipper*” bearing 55c. franking (one defective) cancelled by Milwaukee duplex or dumb cancellation with the arrival c.d.s. (10.10) on the reverse; three vertical folding creases
 航空入口封: 1936年9月23日美國密爾沃基 經“中國快船”寄青島封, 貼美國五十五仙郵資(其中一票有破), 銷密爾沃基郵戳, 封背有10月10日到達日戳。信封有些摺痕。
 HK\$1,200-1,500
- 2053 ㊄✉ — 1937 (22 Jan.) long air mail envelope to Shanghai “Via Philippine Clipper” bearing U.S. 75c. air mail franking tied by San Francisco machine cancellation, all overstruck by Shanghai roller slogan postmark (5.2) with Shanghai examiner’s handstamp on the reverse; some creasing and wrinkling. Scarce usage before the opening of the San Francisco - Hong Kong line
 1937年1月22日三藩市“經菲律賓號航機”寄上海長型航空封, 貼美國75仙航空郵資, 銷三藩市機印戳, 另有2月5日上海宣傳戳, 封背有上海機檢查員印記, 是三藩市-香港航線開通前的郵路, 少見。
 HK\$1,500-2,000
- 2054 ㊄✉ — 1937 (21 Apr.) envelope to Shanghai carried on first flight cover “San Francisco to Macao” bearing U.S. 70c. franking tied by neat San Francisco machine postmark and bearing a special handstamp in blue commemorating this flight; the reverse with Macao (28.4), Shanghai (3.5) and two other Shanghai marks. Clean and fine
 1937年4月21日三藩市寄上海航空外來封, 由“三藩市至澳門”首航携遞, 貼美國70仙郵資, 銷三藩市機蓋戳, 另蓋藍色的首航紀念戳, 封背有4月28日澳門中轉戳, 及5月3日上海到達戳, 另有兩枚上海的其他標記; 保存完整。
 HK\$800-1,000
- 2055 ㊄✉ 1937 (26 Apr.) air mail envelope from Shanghai to New York bearing \$1.45 franking tied by Shanghai despatch c.d.s and bearing the commemorative cachet for the first flight “HONG KONG TO SAN FRANCISCO” struck on blue (pays letter 25c., domestic air 25c. and foreign air 95c.). Also 1939 (13 Mar.) Chinese air mail envelope to Manila bearing 45c. franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. and with Manila arrival (18.3) on the reverse. (2 covers)
 1937年4月26日上海寄紐約航空封, 貼郵資一圓四角五分, 銷上海日戳及“香港至三藩市”首航紀念戳, 另有1939年3月13日上海寄馬尼拉中國航空封, 貼四角五分郵資, 銷上海日戳及封背蓋3月18日馬尼拉到達戳.44
 HK\$600-800
- 2056 ㊄✉ 1937 (27 Apr.) special Chinese air mail envelope to London bearing air \$4.15 franking cancelled by Canton despatch c.d.s. with the special cachet “HONG KONG TO SAN FRANCISCO” in blue and illustrated “CHINA - U.S.A.” first flight cachet in bluish green, some of the franking is on the reverse with San Francisco transit (14.5) and handstamp of the American Consul General, Canton. Some light soiling
 1937年4月27日廣州寄英國特別中國空郵封, 貼航空票共四圓一角五分, 銷廣州日戳, 並貼上藍色“香港往三藩市”特別簽標及帶圖的藍綠色“中國-美國首航”簽標, 有些郵票貼於封背, 銷5月14日三藩市中轉戳, 及有手蓋駐廣州美國總領事印章; 品相中上。
 HK\$1,000-1,500

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, China Clipper - *contd.*

- 2057 ㉔✉ 1939 (18 Sept.) commercial envelope to New York “*Via China Clipper*” bearing \$4.80 franking tied by Chengtu c.d.s. with grey Par Avion etiquette, some of the franking is on the reverse along with Victoria, Hong Kong transit c.d.s. (23.9). The four \$1 stamps on the address side bearing Chengtu anti-bandit characters in black. Pays 50c. postage and twice \$2.15 international air mail. Photo
1939年9月18日成都經“中國快船號”寄紐約商業航空封, 貼四圓八角郵資, 其中四枚防盜壹圓票貼在信封面, 銷成都日戳, 及貼灰色航空簽紙, 其餘郵票貼於封背, 旁有9月23日香港中轉戳。郵資中五角為普通郵費, 雙倍的二圓一角五分為國際航空費。
HK\$2,000-2,500
- 2058 ㉔✉ 1939 (19 Sept.) commercial air mail envelope registered to Oregon bearing, on the reverse, \$5.80 franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. with Hawaii (12.10) and Portland (16.10) c.d.s.; the address side with the registration label and grey-blue Par Avion etiquette. Overpays route 3, 50c. postage, 50c. registration and twice \$2.15 for air mail. Photo
1939年9月19日上海寄美國俄勒岡商業掛號及航空封, 封背貼五圓八角郵資, 銷上海日戳, 另有10月12日夏威夷日戳及10月16日波特蘭(俄勒岡州)日戳, 信封面貼掛號及航空簽紙, 品相中上。
HK\$1,500-2,000
- 2059 ㉔✉ 1939 (17 Oct.) special air mail envelope in green on buff to Washington “*Via Clipper*” bearing \$2.65 franking tied by Chengtu c.d.s. with Victoria, Hong Kong (19.10) transit on the reverse. The two \$1 stamps with faint Chengtu anti-bandit handstamps in black. Pays international letter 50c. and international air mail \$2.15. An attractive cover. Photo
1939年10月17日成都經“快船”號寄華盛頓綠色特別航空封, 貼二圓六角五分郵資, 銷成都日戳, 封背有10月19日香港中轉戳。其中兩枚壹圓為不太清晰的防盜票。品相中上。
HK\$2,000-2,500
- 2060 ㉔✉ 1941 (31 Mar.) envelope to Marseilles marked “*Air Mail Amerique - Lisbonne*”, bearing \$5.90 franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. with double-circle “AIR TRANSIT/6” handstamp in turquoise and Hong Kong censor seal printed in red and tied by boxed “42” handstamp; the flap is missing. Pays postage 50c. and \$5.40 for through air. Photo
1941年3月31日上海寄法國馬賽航空封, 標註“美國-里斯本空郵”, 貼五圓九角郵資, 銷上海日戳, 手蓋寶藍色雙圈“航空中轉/6”戳, 及香港紅色檢查簽紙, 及蓋方框“42”戳。郵資中五角是普通郵費, 五圓四角是空郵費; 封舌已失, 品相中上。
HK\$5,000-6,000
- 2061 ㉔✉ 1941 (26 Aug.) air mail envelope registered to Leipzig “*Airmail from Hong Kong to San Francisco and from San Francisco to Europe in connection with P.A.A. Transatlantic Service*” bearing \$11.80 franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. with the registration label and Hong Kong “AIR-TRANSIT/3” struck in turquoise, Hong Kong censor seal at left tied by boxed “27” and, on the reverse, German censor seal, Shanghai, Honolulu (18.9), New York (21.9) and Leipzig arrival (10.10) datestamps; a little soiled but an impressive cover sent to Germany during the Second World War. Pays postage 50c., registration 50c. and double air mail \$5.40 for European countries via route 3. Photo
1941年8月26日上海寄德國萊比錫航空掛號封, 標註“由香港空郵往三藩市及以P.A.A.大西洋服務由三藩市往歐洲”, 貼十一圓八角郵資, 銷上海日戳, 貼有掛號簽紙, 藍綠色香港“航空-中轉/3”印記, 香港檢查簽紙並蓋方框“27”戳, 封背有德國檢查標記, 9月18日檀香山及9月21日紐約的中轉戳及10月10日萊比錫到達戳, 郵資中五角是普通郵費, 掛號費亦是五角, 為經歐洲國家第三路線而付空郵費五圓四角的雙倍費用。信封雖有小污染, 仍為難得的二戰時寄德國航空實寄封。
HK\$8,000-10,000
- 2062 ㉔✉ 1941 (3 Sept.) envelope to England “*Air Mail - via All Clipper Route*” and in a different ink, “*By China Domestic Air Mail Service and Pan American Airways via U.S.A.*” bearing \$16.90 franking of Japanese Occupation of Hopei stamps tied by Tientsin c.d.s. and with blue Par Avion etiquette; vertical fold and some other imperfections. Pays 50c. postage, \$5.40 times three air mail, overpaid by 20c. Photo
1941年9月3日天津寄英國航空封, 封上有“空郵-經所有快船路線”及“由中國國內空郵服務及汎美航空經美國”等印記, 貼日佔河北郵票共十六圓九角郵資, 銷天津日戳, 另貼藍色航空簽紙, 信封有些摺痕, 品相中上。
HK\$2,000-2,500



Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, China Clipper - *contd.*



2063

2063 ㊤ ㊤

1941 (16 Sept.) envelope registered to Holland "via air mail" bearing \$11.80 franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. with the registration label, Hong Kong "AIR-TRANSIT/5" in bluish purple; there is a Hong Kong censor seal tied by boxed "118" overlaid by German censor seal and, on the reverse, Honolulu (8.10) and New York (11.10) transit datestamps. Pays postage 50c., registration 50c. and double air mail of \$5.40 to European countries by route 3. Photo

1941年9月16日上海“經空郵”寄荷蘭航空掛號封，貼郵資十一圓八角，銷上海日戳，貼有掛號簽紙，紫藍色香港“航空-中轉/5”印記，另有香港檢查簽紙並蓋方框“118”戳，其上蓋了德國檢查標簽，在封背有10月8日檀香山及10月11日紐約的中轉戳。郵資中五角是普通郵費，掛號費亦是五角，為經歐洲國家第三路線而付空郵費五圓四角的雙倍費用。

HK\$5,000-6,000



2064

2064 ㊤ ㊤

1941 (4 Oct.) envelope registered to Belgium "U.S.A. Portugal" bearing, on the reverse, a very colourful \$6.65 franking of Japanese Occupation issue (large Hopeh) tied by Kuya, Hopei c.d.s. with Tientsin (5.10), Shanghai (7.10), Manila Foreign Service Sub-station (12.10) and New York (5.11) datestamps, with British and German censor seals; the address side with the registration label and grey-blue Par Avion etiquette. The envelope has suffered a little wear but a very interesting cover. Pays postage 50c., registration 50c., internal airmail 25c. and international airmail to Europe \$5.40. Photo

1941年10月4日河北經“美國，葡萄牙”寄比利時掛號封，在封背貼色彩多樣的日佔河北(大字河北)票共六圓六角五分郵資，銷河北日戳，另蓋10月5日天津，10月7日上海日戳，10月12日馬尼拉外郵分局戳，及11月5日紐約中轉戳，並有英國及德國的檢查簽紙，信封面貼掛號及航空簽紙，郵資中五角為普通郵費，國內空郵費為二角五分，國際空郵費往歐洲是五圓四角。

HK\$6,000-8,000



2065

2065 ㊤

1941 (17 Oct.) envelope registered to Denmark "Airmail via Lisbon" bearing \$6.40 franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. with the registration label and Par Avion etiquette; there is a fine array of backstamps with the rare Manila Foreign Mail Section c.d.s. (2.11), Honolulu (5.11), New York (8.11) and Copenhagen arrival (2.12) struck on the German censor seal. Pays postage 50c., registration 50c. and air mail to Europe \$5.40. A good routing to Nazi occupied Denmark. Photo

1941年10月17日上海"航空經里斯本"寄丹麥掛號封, 貼六圓四角郵資, 銷上海日戳, 並貼掛號及航空簽紙, 另蓋有少見的11月2日馬尼拉外國郵件專用日戳, 11月5日檀香山及11月8日紐約中轉戳, 而12月2日哥本哈根到達戳蓋於德國的檢查簽紙上。郵資中五角是普通郵費, 另五角是掛號費, 空郵費往歐洲是五圓四角。難得的中國寄德國佔領下丹麥掛號封。

HK\$5,000-6,000



2066

2066 ㊤

1941 (20 Oct.) envelope registered to Norway "By Airmail via Hongkong, Pacific, U.S. of America, Atlantic" bearing \$6.66 franking tied by Yiyang c.d.s. with the blank registration label at foot which has been marked "Air/par avion/280/China", Hong Kong censor seal at side tied by "103" handstamp and, on the reverse, "T.R." handstamp, Hong Kong (1.11) Lisbon (28.11) and Porsgrund arrival (5.12); horizontal crease. Pays postage 50c., registration 50c., internal air mail 25c., international air mail \$5.40. Photo

1941年10月20日河南益陽寄挪威航空掛號封, "空郵經香港, 太平洋, 美國, 大西洋", 貼六圓六角六分郵資, 銷益陽日戳, 掛號簽紙上記"航空/280/中國"字樣, 並有香港檢查簽紙並蓋"103"戳, 封背蓋"T.R."戳, 11月1日香港及11月28日里斯本中轉戳及12月5日Porsgrund到達戳, 郵資中五角為不足的普通郵費, 國內空郵費為二角五分, 國際空郵費往歐洲是五圓四角。

HK\$5,000-7,000

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, China Clipper - *contd.*



2067

2067 ㊤✉

1941 (29 Oct.) Chinese air mail envelope to England bearing \$6.15 franking tied by Tunglian, Szechwan c.d.s., sent via Chungking (30.10) and with censor seal at side. A good cover used just before the rate increases. \$5 stamp with East Szechwan anti-bandit handstamp in purple. Pays postage 50c., internal air mail 25c., international airmail to Europe \$5.40 via route 3. Photo

1941年10月29日四川寄英國航空封，貼六圓一角五分郵資，銷四川銅梁日戳，10月30日經重慶並貼有檢查簽紙，此封剛好寄在郵費加價之前，五圓郵票為東川紫色防盜加蓋票。郵資中五角為普通郵費，國內空郵費為二角五分，國際空郵費經三航路往歐洲是五圓四角。

HK\$2,000-2,500



2068

2068 ㊤✉

1941 (14 Nov.) air mail envelope registered to Leeds "Via Pan American Airmail and P.A.A. Trans-Atlantic Airmail Services" bearing \$12.80 franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. with the registration label alongside; there is a censor seal on one side and, on the reverse, Honolulu (27.11) and New York (3.12) datestamps; redirected on arrival. A good cover. Pays the new rates of postage \$1, registration \$1 but the old air mail rate of twice \$5.40 (the new rate should have been \$8.50). Photo

1941年11月14日上海寄英國里茲(Leeds)航空掛號封，此封“經泛美及P.A.A.鐵道及大西洋空郵服務”，貼十二圓八角郵資，銷上海日戳，並貼掛號簽紙及信封邊有檢查封紙，封背蓋11月27日檀香山及12月3日紐約日戳，到達目的地後再轉遞別地。此封付新的郵費，普通郵費及掛號費各一圓及二倍舊空郵費五圓四角(新空郵費為八圓五角)。品相中上。

HK\$3,000-4,000



2069

2069 ④✉

1941 (18 Nov.) air mail envelope to New York bearing \$7.02½ franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. with censor seal at side and Rangoon “29” censor handstamps in purple; some wrinkling and the seal has damaged one of the 25c. stamps on the reverse. Overpays postage \$1 and air mail \$5.70 for route 2 (surface to Singapore). Photo

1941年11月18日上海寄紐約航空封，貼七圓零二分半郵資，銷上海日戳，及有Rangoon(仰光)“29”檢查封紙，紫色檢查戳，信封有些起皺，並且檢查封紙於封背的貳角五份票上有破。多付郵資一圓，而路線2的郵費是五元七角(平郵往星架坡)；品相中上。

HK\$3,000-4,000



2070

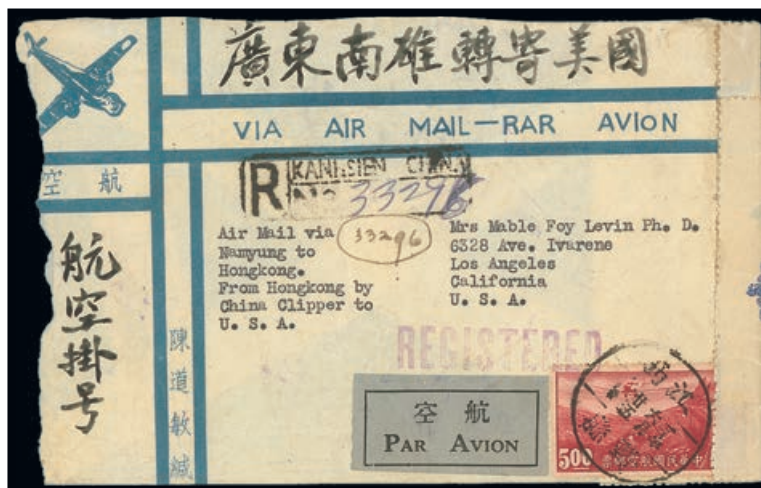
2070 ④✉

1941 (19 Nov.) air mail envelope registered to England “Per Trans Pacific + Trans-Atlantic Air” bearing \$12.80 franking tied by Canton c.d.s. with an unusual Shameen registration label and light Woking c.d.s. (22.12); two censor seals at side and, on the reverse, further despatch c.d.s., Honolulu (5.12), San Francisco, New York (8.12) and London datestamp; redirected to Worthing in Sussex. There is a long split across the address panel. Pays postage \$1, registration \$1 and double international air to Europe \$5.40. Believed to be the last flight across the Pacific before the outbreak of the Pacific War. Photo

1941年11月19日廣東寄英國航空掛號封，“經太平洋及大西洋航空”，貼十二圓八角郵資，銷廣州日戳，貼不常見的沙面掛號籤紙，另有12月22日Woking日戳；信封邊有兩檢查封紙，封背蓋另一廣州日戳，12月5日檀香山戳，三藩市，12月8日紐約戳及倫敦日期戳；在Sussex轉遞往Worthing，封有些破裂；此封付普通郵費及掛號費各一圓，五圓四角的雙倍國際空郵費往歐洲，相信這封是在太平洋戰爭爆發前，利用最後一班貫穿於太平洋的航班橫貫於太平洋送遞到美國。

HK\$5,000-7,000

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, China Clipper - *contd.*



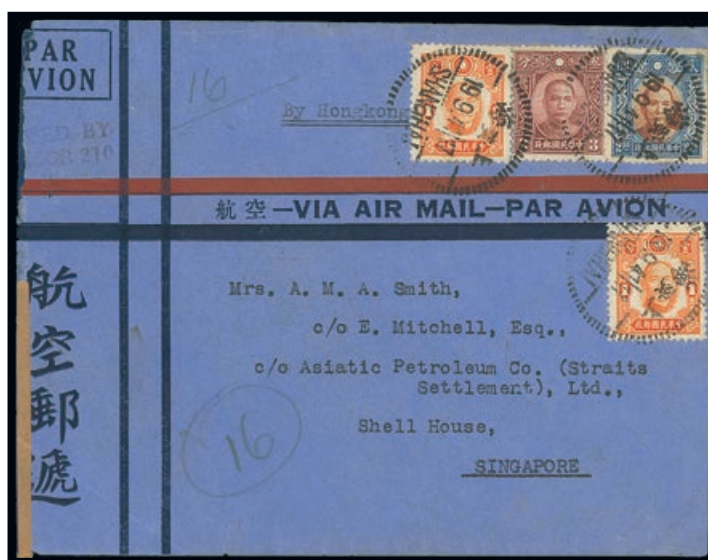
2071

2071 ☒

Nanyung to Hong Kong: 1941 (25 June) special air mail envelope registered to Los Angeles "Air Mail via Nanyung to Hongkong. From Hongkong by China Clipper to U.S.A." bearing single \$5 franking tied by Kanhsien c.d.s. with a good strike of the boxed registered handstamp and the grey-blue Par Avion etiquette; the reverse with part of the registration receipt, Hong Kong censor seal printed in blue, Hong Kong registered c.d.s. (3.7), Los Angeles c.d.s. (12 and 14.7). Pays postage 50c., registration 50c. and route 3 air mail \$4. A delightful cover using the secret air route to avoid Japanese troops. Photo

南雄至香港: 1941年6月25日贛縣寄洛杉磯掛號特別航空封, 利用"南雄空郵到香港, 由香港以中國快船號往美國", 貼五圓郵資, 銷贛縣日戳, 旁蓋方框型掛號戳及貼灰藍色航空簽紙, 封背保留部份掛號收據, 藍色香港檢查章, 7月3日香港掛號日戳, 7月12及14日洛杉磯機日戳, 難得的利用秘密航空郵路以避開日本軍隊。

HK\$5,000-8,000



2072

2072 ☐☒

Singapore - Manila: 1941 (19 Sept.) bright blue Chinese air mail envelope to Singapore "By Hongkong" bearing \$2.05 franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s.; remains of the censor seal at left (the cover has been reduced a fraction) and with censor handstamp. A good commercial cover from the Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China. Pays postage 50c. and airmail \$1.55. Photo

星加坡-馬尼拉: 1941年9月19日上海寄星加坡藍色中國空郵封, 貼二圓五分郵資, 銷上海日戳, 封左邊有檢查封紙及檢查戳(封曾剪短), 難得的銀行商業航空封; 品相中上。

HK\$1,500-2,000



2073

Burma Route, Route 6

2073 ④✉

1941 (10 Dec.) envelope registered to Boston "Via Airmail" bearing, on the reverse, \$7.90 franking tied by Shapingpa, Szechwan c.d.s., with Burma censor label and triangular "25" handstamp in purple, Boston and Cambridge (11.3) c.d.s., the address side with blank registration label with manuscript number; two vertical filing folds. Pays postage \$1, registration \$1 and the route 3 air tariff of \$5.90. Photo

HK\$3,000-4,000



2074

2074 ④✉

1941 (11 Dec.) Chinese air mail envelope to Buffalo "via China Clipper" bearing \$5 franking tied by Wanting, Yunnan c.d.s. with two different censor seals and Rangoon "14" handstamp in purple, the air mail designation has been cancelled by parallel red bars (an unknown jusqu'a mark). Carried overland to Rangoon, then by air to Durban via Cairo then by surface mail to U.S.A. Pays postage \$1 and only \$4 for air mail, for which there was not such rate. Photo

1941年12月11日雲南寄美國水牛城中國航空封，經“中國快船”號航機，貼五圓郵資，另有兩種不同檢查封紙及紫色昂光“14”號手戳，航空標記被紅色平行橫線取消了；平郵到昂光後，再由航空經開羅到Darban，之後以平郵到達美國。

HK\$3,500-4,500

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, Burma Route 6 - *contd.*



2075

2075 ㉔

1941 (2 Dec.) air mail envelope registered to Honolulu bearing \$7.90 franking tied by Yuanling c.d.s. with unascribed registration label (with new manuscript number), Kweilin c.d.s. (8.12), Burma censor handstamp and Calcutta censor seal, the reverse with New York (21.6), San Francisco (25.6) and Honolulu (27.6) datestamps. Carried overland to Rangoon, by BOAC to Calcutta then surface to New York then by air to destination. Pays postage \$1, registration \$1 and old route 3 air mail \$5.90. Photo

1941年12月2日中國寄檀香山航空掛號封，貼七圓九角郵資，貼有掛號簽紙，有12月8日桂林戳，及緬甸檢查戳，加爾各答檢查封貼，在封背蓋6月21日紐約戳，6月25日三藩市戳及6月27日檀香山到達日戳。由陸路到昂光，經英國航空到加爾各答，之後以平郵到紐約，再用航空遞往目的地。

HK\$3,500-4,500

From the 16th December 1941, the war in the Pacific closed all eastbound air traffic. These first new routes were by surface to Rangoon, then by BOAC to Durban for transmission by sea mail

1941年12月16日開始由中國經東路寄往美國航路被戰事中断，此新路線經平郵到達昂光中轉，再由英國航空帶到Durban再轉平郵。



2076

2076 ㉔

1941 (26 Dec.) diplomatic cover registered to Toronto by "Air Registered" bearing \$2.25 franking tied by Chungking c.d.s. (\$1 stamps with East Szechwan anti-bandit overprint) with the Chungking registration label, Burma "3" censor handstamp and Toronto arrival (8.5), the reverse with "OVERSEAS DEPARTMENT KUOMINTANG CHINA" wafer seal, New York (5.5) and Toronto datestamps. An unusual cover. Sent by air to Lashio, overland to Rangoon, by surface to New York. Pays postage \$1, registration \$1 and domestic air mail 25c. Photo

HK\$2,500-3,000



2077

2077 ㉔✉

1941 (28 Dec.) air mail envelope to Massachusetts “Air to Rangoon, via Durban, via surface transport, to USA” bearing \$5.10 franking tied by Chengtu c.d.s. with Calcutta censor seal and label and, on the reverse, Chungking (2.1) c.d.s. Carried by air to Calcutta then air to Durban where purple parallel jusqu’a were added. Fine and pays postage \$1 and the correct rate of \$4.10 for route 6. Photo

1941年12月28日成都寄美國麻省航空封, “航空經Durban至昂光, 再以平郵到美國”, 貼五圓一角郵資, 銷成都日戳, 貼有加爾各答檢查封紙, 在封背有2月1日重慶日戳。由空路到加爾各答後, 以空郵到Durban, 在那裏加了紫色平行標記。

HK\$3,500-4,500



2078

2078 ㉔✉

1941 (31 Dec.) illustrated air mail envelope to New York “Air Mail to Durban via Rangoon then of by surface transport” bearing \$5.10 franking, red on blue Par Avion etiquette and Calcutta censor seal and handstamp. The \$5 with faint anti-bandit handstamp. Pays postage \$1 and air mail \$4.10. Photo

HK\$3,000-4,000

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, Burma Route 6 - *contd.*

- 2079 ㊤✉ 1942 (2 Jan.) buff envelope to Springfield “*By way of Durban...*” bearing \$5.10 franking tied by Chengtu c.d.s. with grey-blue Par Avion etiquette cancelled by Durban jusqu’a in red, Burma censor seal and “21” handstamp in purple another censor seal. Photo
1942年1月2日成都經Durban寄Springfield封, 貼五圓一角郵資, 銷成都日戳, 貼航空簽紙並取消於Durban, 另有緬甸檢查封紙及紫色“21”印記及其他檢查章。
HK\$3,500-4,500
- 2080 ㊤✉ 1941 (31 Dec.) official mail envelope registered to Montreal bearing \$8 franking tied by Chungking c.d.s. with the registration label at left and grey-blue Par Avion etiquette, with censor seal at side and arrival backstamp (30.1). An interesting rate paying postage \$1, registration \$1 but there was no \$6 rate for airmail. However, this letter reached its destination in a very short time. Photo
1941年12月31日重慶寄蒙特利爾掛號航空公文封, 貼八圓郵資, 銷重慶日戳, 左面貼掛號及航空簽紙, 信封邊有檢查封紙, 蓋1942年1月30日到達戳。這信封付的郵票有趣, 郵資中普通郵費及掛號費是各一圓, 但空郵費並不是六圓, 並且用了頗短的時間就送遞到目的地。
Note that the lowest 50c. shows a variety in the emblem at top
留意那枚最下端的五角票中“i”字變異。
HK\$4,000-5,000
- 2081 ㊤✉ 1942 (6 Jan.) envelope registered to California “Air Mail via Rangoon or Calcutta to Durban, South Africa, and onward by surface transport Air Mail in U.S.A.” bearing \$6.75 franking tied by Chengtu c.d.s. with registration label (manuscript name) and red on blue Par Avion etiquette, Rangoon “14” censor handstamp and seal and, on the reverse, New York (31.3), San Francisco and Stanford (2.4) datestamps. Pays postage \$1, registration \$1, air mail \$4.10 and air mail in U.S.A. 65c. Photo
HK\$3,000-4,000
- 2082 ㊤✉ 1942 (12 Jan.) air mail envelope to Oregon “*Air Mail to Kunming and the Burmah border*” bearing \$1.25 franking tied by Hunan c.d.s. with Rangoon censor seal and handstamp “32” with Kunming backstamp (28.1). Pays postage \$1, domestic air mail 25c. then sent surface to America. Photo
HK\$2,000-2,500
- 2083 ㊤✉ 1942 (15 Jan.) opened-out envelope to Toronto bearing, on the reverse, a colourful \$5.10 franking tied by East Szechwan c.d.s., the address side with Par Avion cachet cancelled by four-line Durban jusqu’a in purple, Chungking c.d.s. (16.1) with Madula, India censor seal and handstamp. Pays postage \$1 and route 6 air mail \$4.10. Photo
HK\$3,000-4,000



Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, Burma Route 6 - *contd.*



2084

2084 ㊤ ㊤

1942 (25 Jan.) envelope registered to New York “*Air Mail Via Calcutta ... to connect with American Airways*” bearing \$8.10 franking tied by Chengtu c.d.s. (dollar values with anti-bandit handstamps) with Burma censor label and “14” handstamp in purple, the reverse with different New York (15.4) datestamps. Pays postage \$1, registration \$1 leaving \$6.10 when the tabulated rate was still \$4.10 (\$6.10 was for route 7). Photo

1942年1月25日自成都寄紐約航空掛號封，由“航空經加爾各答...再連接美國航空”，貼八圓一圓一角郵資，銷成都日戳(圓值票有防盜加蓋)，另有緬甸檢查封紙及紫色“14”印記，封背蓋有4月15日的紐約不同日戳。品相中上。

HK\$3,500-4,500



2085

2085 ㊤ ㊤

1942 (11 Feb.) air mail envelope to U.S.A. “*Via Rangoon*” bearing 50c. franking (one adhesive has fallen off) tied by Chengtu c.d.s., with Rangoon and Calcutta censor seals and handstamp, Durban jusqu’a in purple and a good strike of boxed Chinese/English “Stamps missing” struck in purple, with Chungking backstamp (4.3). It is speculated that this was salvaged from a crash explaining the missing stamp and staining on the reverse. Photo

HK\$3,000-4,000



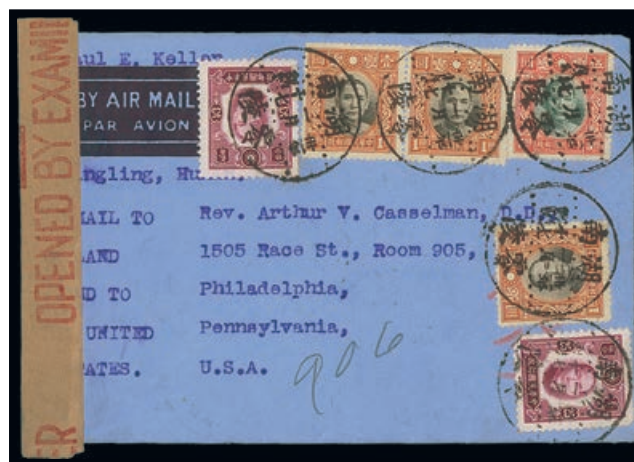
2086

2086 ㊦

1942 (5 May) air mail envelope registered from Yunnan to Los Angeles bearing \$7.15 franking tied by Tengching c.d.s. with a superb strike of the Tengching registered handstamp and with a light strike of circular Burma censor handstamp in purple with British censor seal at side and, on the reverse, further despatch c.d.s., New York Registered and Los Angeles arrival (25.8). The air mail etiquette has been crossed through both in pencil and blue crayon. An interesting cover carried on the west-bound route, mostly by surface mail. Photo

1942年5月5日雲南寄洛杉磯航空掛號封, 貼七圓一角五分郵資, 銷騰冲日戳, 及蓋騰冲掛號手戳, 另有緬甸檢查手戳及英國檢查封貼, 在封背蓋另一騰冲日戳, 紐約掛號及8月25日洛杉磯到達戳. 航空簽紙被鉛筆及藍色筆打了“X”, 利用西行郵路較少見, 此封以平郵的郵路較多.

HK\$5,000-7,000



2087

Chungking - Calcutta Routes

2087 ㊦

1942 (17 Jan.) air mail envelope to Pennsylvania “Airmail to England and to the United States” bearing \$9.75 franking tied by Lining, Hunan c.d.s. (the stamps on the reverse cancelled by wheel roller) along with Kweiling (19.1) and Kunming (24.1) c.d.s. with Indian censor seal at side. Pays postage \$1, domestic air 25c., international air \$8.50 by route III. Photo

1942年1月17日湖南醴陵寄美國賓夕法尼亞航空封, “以航空到英國然後再到美國”, 貼九圓七角七分郵資銷醴陵日戳(但貼於封背的郵票則銷滾筒戳), 旁有1月19日桂林及1月24日昆明日戳, 另有印度檢查封紙.

HK\$4,000-5,000

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, Chungking - Calcutta Routes - *contd.*



2088

2089

2088 ㊦

1942 (17 Jan.) air mail envelope registered to New York "Via Calcutta, Thence by fastest air route available", bearing \$8.10 franking (dollar values with anti-bandit handstamps) tied by Chungking c.d.s. with the registration label alongside and, on the reverse, different New York (25.3) datestamps with Calcutta censor seal and handstamp; a few faint tone spot. Pays postage \$1, registration \$1 and air mail \$6.10 by route 7. Photo

HK\$2,500-3,000

2089 ㊦

1942 (32 Jan.) long Par Avion envelope to New York "By Air via Calcutta" bearing \$5.10 franking tied by Shaowu, Fukien c.d.s. with Calcutta censor seal and handstamp. Pays postage \$1 and air mail \$4.10 by routes 6 and 7. Photo

HK\$2,000-2,500



2090

2090 ㊦

1942 (30 Jan.) envelope registered to Los Angeles bearing, on the reverse, \$8.35 franking tied by Taishan c.d.s. and New York (2.4) and Los Angeles (4.4) datestamps, the address side with the registration label, Kweilin (10.2) c.d.s., Los Angeles Free of Duty handstamp and with Calcutta censor seal and handstamp with red wax seals and British censor seal. Pays postage \$1, registration \$1 and air mail \$6.35 by route 7. Photo

1942年1月30日中國寄洛杉機航空掛號封，封背貼八圓三角五分郵資，除本國蓋銷戳外，尚有4月2日紐約及4月4日洛杉機日戳，而封面蓋有2日10日桂林日戳，洛杉機免稅戳及加爾各答及英國檢查封紙，另有印記及紅色火漆。

HK\$3,500-4,500



2091

2091 ㊦✉

1942 (3 Mar.) envelope to Henry Ny in Los Angeles bearing \$9.70 franking tied by Kweiling c.d.s. with grey-blue Par Avion etiquette (cancelled by Durban jusqu'a in purple) Calcutta censor seal and handstamp plus DHF/3" struck in purple and, on the reverse, Kunming (3.3) c.d.s. Pays postage \$1 and international air \$8.70 by route 8. With the original letter which gives details of the sender's escape from the Japanese invasion of Hong Kong, "... A part or the rice reserve has been destroyed during the fight. And the Japanese controlled the rest of the, The outward supply was stopped. So the price of rice rise from 20c. a pound to \$2.50." Photo

1942年3月3日桂林寄洛杉磯航空封, 貼九圓七角郵資, 銷桂林日戳, 另貼航空簽紙(在Durban被取消), 有加爾各答檢查封紙及"DHF/3"印記, 封背蓋3月3日昆明日戳。

HK\$3,500-4,500

Available now on iOS and Android.

Download on the
App Store

GET IT ON
Google Play

SPINK LIVE

'Spink Live' is now running on a new and improved bidding platform.

Accessible online through **www.spink.com** and also as an App for mobiles and tablets.

Bidding on 'Spink Live' remains free of charge.

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, Chungking - Calcutta Routes - *contd.*



2092 ④ ⑤

1942 (4 Feb.) envelope registered to Detroit bearing a colourful \$21.70 franking on both sides tied by Yunnan c.d.s. with unattributed registration label, grey-blue Par Avion etiquette, Kunming (8.2) and Detroit (15.4) c.d.s., the reverse with additional New York (14.4) datestamp, with Calcutta censor seal, handstamp and with red wax seal. Appears to be overpaid; postage \$1, registration \$1 and double air of \$8.70 only totals \$19.40. Photo.

HK\$3,000-4,000

- 2093 ㊄✉ 1942 (14 Feb.) envelope registered to Sweden bearing, on the reverse, \$15.55 franking tied by Paoshan c.d.s. with Calcutta censor seals, Lisbon censor handstamp and German censor, the address side with the registration label with handstruck name in red and Kunming (19.2) c.d.s. Pays postage \$1, registration \$1, domestic air 25c. and international air \$11.30 by Imperial Airways route III. A scarce cover. Photo
 1942年2月14日中國寄瑞典航空掛號封, 在封背貼十五圓五角五分, 分別有加爾各答, 里斯本及德國的檢查印記, 在封面貼掛號簽紙, 2月19日昆明日戳, 郵路較少見. HK\$8,000-10,000
- 2094 ㊄✉ 1942 (14 Feb.) envelope to Northampton, Mass. “*Air Mail BOAC to Lagos, Nigeria - via Calcutta, PAA to U.S.A.*” bearing \$10.25 franking tied by Kintang c.d.s. with censor seal at side. The dollar values with the scarce Kintang anti-bandit handstamp. Seems to overpay postage \$1 and air mail \$8.70 by route 8. Photo HK\$3,000-4,000
- 2095 ㊄田 1942 (28 Feb.) Chinese air mail envelope to New York bearing \$18.40 franking tied by Chungking c.d.s. with Calcutta censor seal at side. The \$5 and \$10 values with anti-bandit handstamp. Pays postage \$1 and double air mail \$8.70 by route 8. Photo HK\$2,500-3,000
- 2096 ㊄✉ 1942 (4 May) Chinese air mail envelope to U.S.A. “*By Durban, via Calcutta thence onward by ordinary*” bearing \$6.90 franking tied by Jenshow, Szechwan c.d.s. and with Calcutta censor seal and handstamp at side. The dollar values with anti-bandit handstamp in blue. Pays the old rate of postage \$1 and \$5.90 by the China Clipper route; the cost for route 7 was only \$5.10. Photo HK\$2,500-3,000
- 2097 ㊄✉ 1942 (11 Mar.) envelope to Philadelphia “*via Hong Kong, Calcutta, Durban, Lagos, etc.*” bearing \$15.60 franking tied by Tsangwu c.d.s. (date error of 1941) with grey-blue Par Avion etiquette alongside cancelled by Durban jusqu’a bars in purple, with Calcutta censor seal and handstamp at side and, on the reverse, Kunming (20.3) c.d.s. The sender had paid for route 8 (airmail throughout) but from 20 March to 13 July civilian mail was excluded from this route so it was sent by route 7. Photo HK\$2,500-3,000



2098

- 2098 ㊄✉ 1942 (6 July) envelope to Switzerland “*via Chungking, Leopoldville - New York - Lissabon*” bearing \$11.70 franking tied by Hoyun c.d.s. with deep blue Par Avion etiquette cancelled by London jusqu’a in red, with censor seal and handstamp at side and another censor handstamp on the reverse. A very scarce cover using the Imperial Airways route IV to Europe, between 30th June and 10th July the route was NAL to Calcutta, BOAC to Entebbe, SAA to Leopoldville, PAA to Lisbon thence BOAC to England. Photo
 1942年7月6日中國寄瑞士封, “經重慶, Leopoldville, 紐約, 里斯本”, 貼十一圓七角郵資, 航空簽紙, 但在倫敦被取消了, 另有其他各國的檢查封紙及印記, 較罕見利用皇家航空第四航線往歐洲, 在6月30日至7月10日間以NAL往加爾各答, 英國航空往Entebbe, SAA往Leopoldville, PAA往里斯本, 之後英國航空往英國. HK\$5,000-6,000

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, Chungking - Calcutta Routes - *contd.*

2099 ㊦✉

1941 (18 Dec.) two illustrated first flight covers commemorating the first flights between Chungking and Calcutta, the first from Chungking to Calcutta bearing \$3.25 franking tied by commemorative Chungking c.d.s., the second with India 1r. 6½a. tied by Calcutta machine postmark; both covers with Calcutta censor handstamp. Fine. (2 covers)

HK\$1,000-1,500



2100

2100 ㊦✉

1942 (27 Jan.) envelope to Edinburgh bearing \$12.30 franking tied by Kunming c.d.s. with Calcutta and British censor seals. Some glue marks around the adhesives and a few faults at top, nevertheless a rare and important cover paying postage \$1 and air \$11.30 by Imperial Airways route III, by Chinese airways to Calcutta, BOAC to Lagos, thence to Lisbon via Miami by PAA and overland to Scotland via London. Thought to be one of only two covers charged at this fee which was used between January 21st and February 25th. Photo

1942年1月27日昆明寄愛丁堡航空封，貼十二圓三角郵資，銷昆明日戳，並有加爾各答及英國的檢查封紙，罕見採用皇家航空第三航路的實寄封，用中國航空到加爾各答，英國航空往洛杉磯，之後利用PAA經邁阿密往里斯本，再平郵經倫敦到蘇格蘭，相信存世共有兩件信封利用這郵資並只寄於1月21日至2月21日之間。

HK\$12,000-15,000

An Elusive Rate for Route III



2101

2101 ☒

1942 (4 Feb.) commercial envelope registered to London bearing, on the reverse, \$35.90 franking tied by Chungking c.d.s. with Miami (20.3) and New York (27.3) datestamps alongside, Calcutta and London censor seals, the address side with Chungking registration label and receipt handstamp (9.4). An exceptional and rare cover paying postage \$1, registration \$1 and three times air mail \$11.30 by Imperial Airways route III. One of only two cover charges at this short-lived fee. Photo

1942年2月4日重慶寄倫敦商業航空掛號封，貼三十五圓九角郵資，銷重慶日戳，旁有3月20日邁阿密戳及32月7日紐約戳；加爾各答及倫敦檢查封紙，信封面貼重慶掛號簽紙及4月9日掛號接據印記。非常罕見的航空實寄封，它付了普通平郵及掛號費各一圓，並付了三倍於十一圓三角空郵費，得以採用皇家航空第三航路往歐洲，能利用此短暫存在的航路由中國寄出的信件，現存世只得兩件，它是其中之一。

HK\$80,000-100,000

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, Chungking - Calcutta Routes - *contd.*



2102 ㊤

1943 (13 June) air mail envelope registered to California "B.O.A.C. to Lagos, via Calcutta, and thence by P.A.A. to destination", bearing \$14.20 franking tied by Chengtu c.d.s. with the registration label alongside and, on the reverse, Miami (19.7) and Visalia (20.7) arrival c.d.s. with London censor seal at side. Pays postage \$2, registration \$2.60 air mail \$9.60. The franking includes 1943 West Szechwan 20c. on 13c. Provincial Surcharge (issued in May). Photo

1943年6月13日成都寄加州航空掛號封, "英國航空經加爾各答到拉哥斯(尼日利亞), 之後由P.A.A.携往目的地", 貼十四圓二角郵資, 銷成都日戳, 另貼有掛號簽紙, 封背有7月19日邁阿密密戳及7月20日Visalia到達日戳, 信封邊貼倫敦檢查封紙。

HK\$6,000-8,000

2103 ㊤

1943 (5 Mar.) Red Cross Society envelope registered to **Bolivia** bearing, on the reverse, \$15.80 franking tied by Saholungtan, c.d.s. and Miami (20.4) transit, the address side with unattributed registration label, London censor seal and La Pas arrival oval dated (23.4) handstamp. A very unusual destination paying postage \$1.50, registration \$1.50 and air mail to Bolivia \$12.80. Photo

1943年3月5日中國寄玻利維亞紅十字會掛號封, 封背貼十五圓八角郵資, 有4月20日邁阿密密中轉戳, 信封面貼掛號簽紙及倫敦檢查封紙, 另有4月23日La Pas 橢圓形到達日戳。較少見的寄達目的地。

HK\$6,000-8,000

2104 ㊤

1945 (15 Jan.) opened-out envelope registered to New York from the French ambassador, bearing \$28 franking tied by Chungking c.d.s. The plane crashed shortly after take-off and the cover returned to Chungking. Subsequently forwarded to Kunming (29.1), on to Calcutta with censor seal. The reverse with large explanatory handstamp, Miami (14.3) and New York (16.3) datestamps. There is some soiling as is to be expected. A very desirable cover paying postage \$4, registration \$6 and airmail \$18 by route 8. Photo

1945年1月15日重慶法國領事寄紐約航空掛號破封, 貼二十八圓郵資, 銷成都日戳, 因飛機起飛不久便發生意外, 信函被送返重慶, 隨後於1月29日分遞到昆明, 到加爾各答受檢查並貼封紙, 封背蓋大型解釋性的印記, 3月14日邁阿密密中轉戳及3月16日紐約到達戳, 中上品相, 不多見的第八郵路實寄封。

HK\$12,000-15,000



- 2105 ④✉ 1942 (15 July) air mail envelope to London "By Air Mail China - Calcutta, Port Bell/Entebbe on South African Airways to Leopoldville thence by P.A.A. to destination" bearing \$38.50 franking tied by Hwanchia c.d.s. with censor seal at the side. Pays Postage \$1 and triple the air mail \$12.50 by route IV. Quite a scarce route. Photo HK\$3,000-4,000
- 2106 ④✉ 1943 (17 Feb.) envelope registered to London "B.O.A.C. to Lagos, Nigeria, via Calcutta & Cairo thence by P.A.A. to England" bearing \$27 franking tied by Chungking c.d.s. with the registration label at left and handstruck "OAT" in purple; with Calcutta and London censor seals on one side. Pays postage \$2.50, registration \$21.50 and double Imperial Airways \$11.70 for route III (ovepaid by 60c.). Photo
1943年2月17日重慶寄倫敦掛號封，由“英國航空經加爾各答及開羅往拉哥斯(尼日利亞)，之後由A.P.P.遞往英國”，貼二十七圓郵資，銷重慶日戳，貼有掛號簽紙及蓋紫色“OAT”印記，信封邊分別有倫敦及加爾各答的檢查封紙。 HK\$4,000-5,000
- 2107 ④✉ 1943 (8 Sept.) air mail envelope to London "B.O.A.C. to Lagos, Nigeria via Calcutta & Cairo + thence by P.A.A. to England" bearing \$28 franking tied by Chungking c.d.s. with "OAT" in purple alongside and censor seal on one side, Pays postage \$2 and air mail by Imperial Airways double \$13 by route III. Photo HK\$3,000-4,000
- 2108 ④✉ 1942 (27 Nov.) Chinese air mail envelope to London "Air to Calcutta" bearing \$3.75 franking tied by Chungking c.d.s.; crease at right. Pays postage \$1.50 and air mail to Calcutta \$2.25, onward transmission then by ship. Photo HK\$1,200-1,500

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, Chungking - Calcutta Routes - *contd.*

- 2109 ㊄✉ 1944 (13 Sept.) air mail envelope registered to London "Air to Egypt" bearing \$34 franking tied by Chungking c.d.s. with unattributed registration label and censor seal at side. Carried by CNAC to Calcutta, BOAC to Cairo then to London by ship. Pays postage \$4, registration \$6 and triple air mail \$8 by Imperial Airways route II. Photo HK\$1,200-1,500
- 2110 ㊄✉ 1943 (13 Sept.) opened-out envelope registered to Switzerland with handstruck "By B.O.A.C. from Calcutta to Lagos, /Nigeria via Cairo, and by P.A.A./from Lagos to Lisbon, via Natal" in purple bearing, on the reverse, \$48.80 franking tied by Chungking c.d.s. with Zurich arrival (10.10), the address side with Chungking registration label. Calcutta censor seal with wax seals overlapped by British censor seal with two different handstamps. A little roughly opened. Apparently overpays postage \$2, registration \$2.60 and triple air mail \$13 by BOAC, overpayment of \$4.20. Photo
1943年9月13日重慶寄瑞士掛號航空破剖封, 有紫色"英國航空經開羅往拉哥斯/尼日利亞, 隨後由P.A.A.自拉哥斯經Natal往里斯本"印記, 封背貼四十八圓八角郵資, 銷重慶日戳, 並有10月10日蘇黎世到達戳, 封面有重慶掛號簽紙, 加爾各答檢查封紙及紅火漆, 上蓋英國檢查封紙, 另有兩枚不同的印記. 品相中上. HK\$8,000-10,000
- 2111 ㊄✉ 1942 (22 Sept.) air mail envelope registered to Sweden "By B.O.A.C. to Lagos via Calcutta, and thence by P.A.A. to destination" bearing \$13.71 franking tied by Yiyang c.d.s. with unattributed registration label and Calcutta censor seal with red wax seals plus British censor seal on the opposite side. Pays postage \$1, registration \$1 and air mail \$11.70 by B.O.A.C. route III. Photo
1942年9月22日中國寄瑞典航空掛號封,"英國航空經加爾各答往拉哥斯, 之後由P.A.A.遞往目的地", 貼十三圓七角一分郵資, 另有掛號簽紙及加爾各答檢查封紙及紅火漆, 及英國檢查封紙在另一邊. HK\$3,500-4,500
- 2112 ㊄✉ 1943 (1 Feb.) envelope registered to New York "By air to Calcutta, Cairo, South African Airways, then by P.A.A. to U.S.A." bearing \$14 franking tied by Hingkwo, Kiangsi c.d.s. with unattributed registration label with number changed by manuscript and slate-grey Par Avion etiquette tied by Kweilin c.d.s. and, on the reverse, Miami (7.5) and New York (10.5) c.d.s. and with censor seal at side. Some adhesive tape marks on the reverse. Pays postage \$1.50, registration \$1.50, domestic air mail \$1 and air mail \$9.50 by route 10. Scarce route via Entebbe, Photo
1943年2月1日江西興國寄紐約航空掛號封,"由南非航空往加爾各答, 開羅, 之後由P.A.A.往美國", 貼十四圓郵資, 銷興國日戳, 並貼掛號簽紙, 曾手改號碼; 另貼航空簽紙, 上蓋桂林日戳, 在封背有5月7日邁阿密中轉戳及5月10日紐約到達戳, 信封邊有檢查封紙, 品相中上. HK\$3,500-4,500
- 2113 ㊄✉ 1943 (29 Apr.) air mail envelope registered to San Francisco bearing \$11.70 franking tied by Taishan and Sanpat c.d.s. with non-standard Sanpat registration label and, on the reverse, Sunchong (30.4), New York (27.6) and San Francisco (30.6) c.d.s. and part censor seal on one side. The envelope has been fractionally reduced but still unusual and interesting. Pays postage \$1.50, registration \$1.50 and air mail \$8.70 by route 8. Photo
1943年4月29日中國寄三藩市航空掛號封, 貼十一圓七角郵資, 貼有掛號簽紙, 封背有6月27日紐約中轉戳及6月30日三藩市到達戳, 保留部份檢查封紙. 此封曾修剪, 但不失其趣味性. HK\$3,500-4,500



Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, Chungking - Calcutta Routes - *contd.*



2116

2114

- 2114 ④☒ 1944 (14 Sept.) commercial envelope “*Airmail Express*” registered to New York bearing, on the reverse, \$64 franking tied by Chungking c.d.s. with boxed Chinese censor handstamp alongside, Miami (17.10) and New York datestamps and Indian censor seal at side, the address side with unattributed registration label. Pays postage \$4, registered express \$14, and triple air mail \$18 by route 8, making an overpayment of \$2. An interesting cover with connections to the film industry. Photo
1944年9月14日重慶寄紐約商業掛號“特快航空”封，在封背貼六十四圓郵資，銷重慶日戳，並旁有方框型中文檢查印記，10月17日邁阿密中轉戳及紐約日期戳，另貼印度檢查封紙於信封邊，信封面貼掛號簽紙，電影業關係的趣味實寄封。
HK\$3,500-4,500
- 2115 ④☒ 1945 (3 Apr.) air mail envelope to Los Angeles bearing \$22 franking tied by Minhsien, Kansu c.d.s. and, on the reverse, Chinese censor handstamp, Kaolan (7.4) and Chungking c.d.s., the two \$10 stamps with Minhsien anti-bandit handstamp; soiled and with oil mark from old tape repair. Pays postage \$4 and air mail \$18 by route 8. Also 1944 (10 Apr.) envelope from Chungking to New York bearing \$23 franking and with Indian censor seal which pays postage \$2 and double \$10.50 by route 8. (2 covers)
HK\$1,000-1,200
- 2116 ④☒ 1945 (6 Aug.) envelope to New York “*Air Mail B.O.A. to Calcutta & Lagos, P.A.A. to U.S.A.*” bearing \$22 franking tied by Tienshui, Kansu c.d.s., the \$20 with scarce Tienshui anti-bandit handstamp, the reverse with Chungking c.d.s. and New York machine postmark (10.10). Pays postage \$4 and air mail \$18 by route 8. Photo
HK\$1,200-1,500
- 2117 ④☒ 1945 (7 Sept.) envelope registered to Chengtu bearing \$25 franking tied by Ipin c.d.s. with rough unattributed registration label with Chungking/China c.d.s. alongside (10.9) and Chengtu Air Station (12.9) c.d.s., the reverse with Chengtu c.d.s. (13.9). Should be paying postage £2, registration \$3 and domestic air mail \$10; unusual for a mission cover to be over paid
HK\$1,000-1,500
- 2118 ④☒ Incoming Mail: 1945 (10 Aug.) envelope from Norway to Chungking bearing 1kr.60 franking tied by Oslo c.d.s. with air mail etiquette and Norwegian censor seal at side and boxed handstamp “*Via air to England*” in mauve with Chungking datestamp; forwarded to Shanghai with faint arrival c.d.s. on the reverse
HK\$1,200-1,500
- 2119 ④☒ 1948 a group of four covers with (8 Apr.) to London bearing \$35,000 franking (just over paying postage \$25,000 and domestic airmail \$7,000), (8 July) flimsy envelope to London bearing \$170,000 franking (paying postage \$50,000 and airmail \$120,000); (21 July) envelope to U.S.A. bearing \$170,000 franking and (29 Sept.) envelope to U.S.A. bearing \$1,100,000 (paying postage \$300,000 and airmail \$800,000), the final rate before the introduction of the Gold Yuan on 6th November. (4 covers)
HK\$2,000-2,500



2120

2120 ㊦

1948 two diplomatic air mail envelopes to London with Nanking meter stamp, the first (12 July) registered and bearing Nanking meter for \$240,000 which includes advert to use air mail and pays postage \$50,000, registration \$70,000 and air mail \$120,000; the second dated (7 Aug.) with Nanking \$550,000 franking paying postage \$150,000 and air mail \$400,000. Two delightful covers paying the correct rates and scarce use of the meter machines before the introduction of the Gold Yuan currency. Photo

1948年兩件寄倫敦的外交信封，皆貼民國南京郵資券，第一封7月12日寄，貼二十四萬圓郵資，第二封8月7日寄，貼五十五萬圓郵資；南京郵資券是正式引入金圓郵票前的過渡性之用，實寄封少見。

HK\$4,000-6,000

Incoming Mail

2121 ㊦

1934 (25 Nov.) picture post card from Thailand to Woosung bearing 25a. franking tied by Bangkok machine postmark, with red Air Mail etiquette cancelled by jusqu'a marking of Singapore and Karachi plus Woosung English/Chinese arrival c.d.s. (12.12). An interesting card which had been misdirected

HK\$600-800



2122

2122 ㊦

1935 (31 Dec.) Via Condor envelope from Brazil to Shanghai bearing \$6200 franking tied by Paranaga c.d.s. and, on the reverse, pictorial "STUTTGART 9/DEUTSCHE LUFTPOST SUDAMERIKA - EUROPA" datestamp (12.1) and Shanghai (2.2) roller postmark. Using Lufthansa South America - Europe line and U.S.S.R. Berlin - Irktsuk line. Photo

HK\$2,000-2,500

2123 ㊦

1936 (13 June) envelope from Brazil to Chefoo "All Air Transport Far East" bearing \$6200 franking tied by Sao Paulo c.d.s. and, on the reverse, "AIR FRANCE/SAO PAULO", Marseilles (19.6), Canton (4.7) and Chefoo (15.7) datestamps. Joint flight of Air France trans-Atlantic air and far-east line

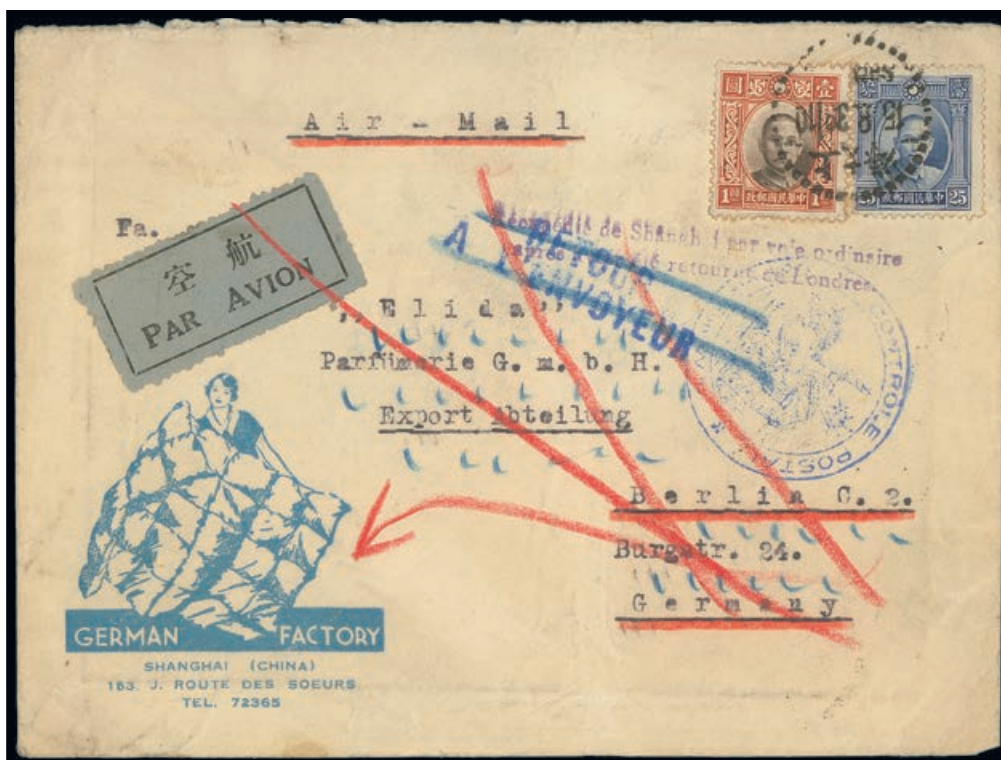
HK\$1,500-2,000

2124 ㊦

1938 (2 Mar.) special Air France envelope registered from Belgium to Kunming "via Hanoi" bearing 7f. franking tied by Brussels c.d.s. with Kunming arrival (13.3); then returned from Kunming (26.4) via Hanoi (29.4). Fine

HK\$600-800

Covers and Cancellations, Airmails, International Routes, Incoming Mail - *contd.*



2125

Interrupted Mail

2125 ㊦

1939 (15 Aug.) commercial envelope from the German Factory in Shanghai to Berlin by "Air Mail", bears \$1.25 franking tied by Shanghai c.d.s. and grey-blue Par Avion etiquette. First sent via Hong Kong with Victoria (18.8) backstamp, censored in France with "retour/a l'envoyeur" and "Réexpédié de Shanghai par voie ordinaire/après avoir été retouté en Londres" struck in blue and in purple respectively (the first crossed through with blue crayon). After its return to Shanghai it was sent again to Germany by the Siberian route and with German censor seal on the reverse. An interesting and much travelled cover. Photo

1939年8月15日上海德國工廠寄柏林商業航空封，貼一圓二角五分郵資，銷上海日戳，並貼灰藍色航空籤紙，此封首先於8月18日經香港，其後在法國被檢查並蓋上法文指示戳，並回遞上海，再經西伯利亞郵路往德國，並於封背貼上檢查封紙，是難得的回遞寄發地再遞出之封。

HK\$10,000-12,000

Instructional Markings

2126 ㊦

1945 (23 Nov.) envelope to Amsterdam bearing \$40 franking tied by Tientsin c.d.s. with a deep blue Par Avion etiquette and a fine strike of the boxed "O.A.T." (Onward Air Transmission) in red applied in London

HK\$800-1,000

Postmarks



2127

Imperial Post Office

2127 ☒

Haicheng (Fukien): 1902 (2 Sept.) first issue 1c. postal stationery card to Liaoyang cancelled by a superb strike of Haicheng rectangle with a poor strike of the Liaoyang rectangle alongside. Fine and scarce. Photo

海城: 1902年9月2日寄遼陽壹分第一版蟬龍郵資片, 銷完整海城長方型戳, 旁蓋遼陽長方型戳, 保存完好, 少見. HK\$12,000-15,000



2128

2128 ☒

Liaoyang (Manchuria): 1903 (3 Oct.) first issue postal stationery card to Liaoyang, cancelled by Newchwang bilingual c.d.s. and bearing a fine strike of the Liaoyang rectangle. Clean and fine. Photo

遼陽: 1903年10月3日寄遼陽郵資片銷牛莊雙語戳, 有遼陽長方型戳, 保存完好.

HK\$12,000-15,000

Covers and Cancellations, Postmarks - *contd.*



2129

Post Office

2129 ☒

Taiyuanfu (Shansi): 1903 (20 Jan.) 1c. postal stationery card to Germany, uprated with C.I.P. 1c. and 2c. tied by Taiyuanfu Post Office rectangle with date insertion (one strike very faint), with Peking dated oval (28.1), Shanghai bilingual c.d.s. and French Post Office c.d.s. (5.2) and Stettin arrival (13.3). An attractive card. Photo

太原府: 1903年1月20日寄德國壹分郵資片, 加貼蟠龍壹分及貳分票各一枚, 銷太原府郵政局日期戳, 有北京(28.1), 上海, 上海法國客郵(5.2) 中轉戳, 及斯塞新(13.3) 到達戳, 保存完好.

HK\$25,000-30,000



Agency Dater

2130 ☒

Tsiho (Hupejh): 1917 (14 Sept.) red-band envelope to Tientsin bearing, on the reverse, 3c. Junk tied by a superb strike of the Agency tombstone with manuscript date insertion; Tientsin English/Chinese arrival (14.9) on the address side. Clean and fine. Ex Peter Padget. Photo

HK\$2,500-3,000

Postal Agent

2131 ☒

Canton (Kwangtung): 1916 (30 Apr.) envelope to New London, U.S.A., bearing 10c. Junk tied by Sunning c.d.s. and, on the reverse, a fine strike of double-oval "B.WCHRUTONG/CANTON CHINA" agency handstamp in black, with Towshan (3.5), Swatow (4.5) and Shanghai (9.5) c.d.s. Photo

廣東：1916年4月30日廣東新甯寄美國新倫敦封，貼壹角帆船票，銷新甯日戳，信封背蓋雙橢圓黑色廣東郵政代辦戳，另有5月3日台山戳，5月4日汕頭戳及5月9日上海日戳。

HK\$3,500-4,500

2132 ㊦☒

Canton (Kwangtung): 1937 (20 Mar.) envelope sent air mail to New York bearing Sun Yat Sen 25c. and, on the reverse, Martyr 50c. (4) tied by Sinwhei dotted c.d.s., there are two large postal agent's cachets in red, rounded end handstamp in red plus Canton (21.3) and Hong Kong (26.3) transit c.d.s. plus London Air Mail Section handstamp. An unusual cover with great appeal. Pays postage 25c. and air mail \$2. Photo

廣東：1937年3月20日廣東新會寄紐約航空封，貼孫像貳角五分票，在封背另則烈士伍角票四枚，銷新會點圈日戳，此外尚有两枚大型紅色郵政代辦印記，紅色圓頭型印記及3月21日廣州戳，3月26日香港中轉戳，倫敦航空印記等。付普通郵費二角五分及航空費二圓；少見及保存完好。

HK\$6,000-8,000

2133 ☒

Paisha (Szechwan): 1942 (Nov.) envelope to Chungking bearing, on the reverse, N.Y. print 8c. (2) tied by a fine strike of the double-circle postal agent handstamp with a second strike alongside, the address side with Chungking arrival (17.11). With original letter. Photo

HK\$1,000-1,500

Covers and Cancellations, Postmarks - *contd.*



2134



2135



2136

Numbered Daters

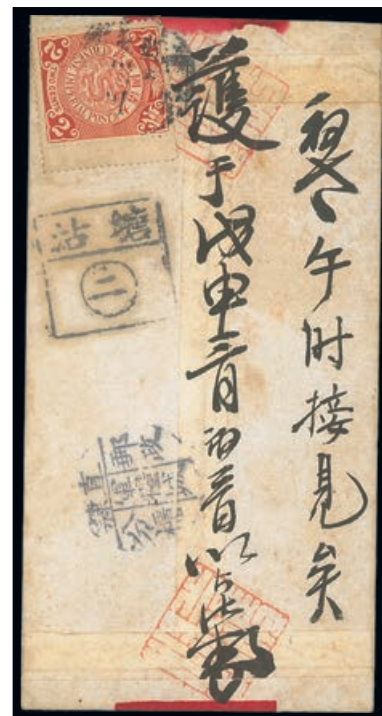
- 2134 ☒ Fukien: 1919 (20 Apr.) blue envelope to Boston bearing first Peking junk 10c. tied by Shaowfu English/Chinese c.d.s. and, on the reverse, the small Fukien "45" letter box struck in red, with large Shanghai bilingual transit. Fine. Photo
HK\$1,000-1,500
- 2135 ☒ Peking (Hopeh): 1907 (8 July) red band cover registered to Tientsin bearing, on the reverse, C.I.P. 2c. and 5c. tied by Peking double-ring c.d.s. and showing a very good strike of the Peking number 8 numeral dater in red with the large "R" struck in the same ink, Tientsin arrival alongside. Fine. Ex Peter Padget. Photo
北京: 1907年7月8日寄天津掛號紅條封, 背貼蟬龍貳分及伍分票各一枚銷北京雙圈戳, 有北京捌號紅色號碼戳及大"R"掛號戳, 蓋有天津到達戳. 原Peter Padget 集藏.
HK\$8,000-10,000
- 2136 ☒ Peking (Hopeh): 1910 (19 May) large red band envelope registered to Tientsin bearing, on the reverse, C.I.P. 1c. (uncancelled) and 2c. (3) tied by Peking datestamps and with a very fine strike of the large Peking 19 (in formal style) tombstone with horizontal lines and insertion of street; the address side with the boxed registered handstamp, despatch and arrival c.d.s. Clean and fine. Ex Peter Padget. Photo
北京: 1910年5月19日寄天津大型掛號紅條封, 背貼蟬龍貳分(未蓋銷)及貳分票三枚銷北京戳, 有北京拾玖號紅色號碼碑戳及大"R"掛號戳, 蓋有天津到達戳. 原Peter Padget 集藏.
HK\$12,000-15,000



2137



2138



2139

2137 ☒

— 1912 (26 May) red band cover to Tientsin bearing Republic 3c. tied by Peking 14 datestamp and with a good strike of the large Peking number 1 rectangle in rose-red, with further despatch and smudged arrival c.d.s.; light water stain in one corner. Ex Peter Padget. Photo

1912年5月26日, 寄天津紅條封貼楷字中華民國叁分票, 銷北京戳及玖紅色北京壹號號碼戳, 有模糊到達戳; 封角位有水漬, 原Peter Padget 集藏

HK\$6,000-8,000

2138 ☒

— 1913 (2 Feb.) red band cover to Tientsin bearing, on the reverse, Republic London overprint 3c. tied by Peking despatch c.d.s., a superb strike of Peking number 20, double-frame tombstone handstamp in black with smudged arrival c.d.s. alongside; some light toning. Ex Peter Paget. Photo

1913年2月2日寄天津紅條封, 背貼楷字中華民國叁分票銷北京戳, 蓋有雙綫邊碑型北京郵政信箱第二十號戳, 旁蓋模糊到達戳, 有輕微黃漬. 原Peter Padget 集藏.

HK\$8,000-10,000

2139 ☒

Tangku (Hopeh): 1908 (3 Mar.) red band envelope to Chihli province bearing C.I.P. 2c. red tied by indistinct despatch c.d.s., alongside there is a fine strike of Tangku 2 rectangular dater plus a very good strike of Chihli/Chunliangchen round branch office arrival. A good combination. Ex Peter Padget. Photo

塘沽: 1908年3月3日寄直隸省紅條封, 貼蟬龍貳分票銷不清晰郵戳, 蓋有塘沽二號號碼戳及直隸軍糧城郵政分櫃圓型到達戳, 原Peter Padget 集藏.

HK\$10,000-12,000

Covers and Cancellations, Postmarks, Numbered Daters - *contd.*



2140



2141

2140 ☒

Hankow (Hupeh): 1904 (1 July) 1c. postal stationery card to Shanghai cancelled by a very clean strike of the small Hankow number 7 rectangular dater with Hankow bilingual c.d.s. and Shanghai Local Post arrival (4.7); three filing pin holes. An important and attractive card showing this diminutive postmark. Ex Peter Padget. Photo

漢口：1904年7月1日寄上海壹分郵資片銷漢口七號號碼戳，有漢口日戳及上海工部書信館(4.7)到達戳；有三個針孔洞。原Peter Padget 集藏

HK\$10,000-12,000

2141 ☒

Hanyang (Hupeh): 1904 (8 Mar.) 1c. postal stationery card to Shanghai cancelled by Hanyang bilingual c.d.s. with a fine strike of the rare Hanyang number 6 tombstone with name insertion at foot, Hankow bilingual transit and Shanghai Local Post arrival c.d.s. (13.3). A fine and very desirable card and late use of the Hanyang bilingual c.d.s. Ex Peter Paget. Photo

漢陽：1904年3月8日寄上海壹分郵資片，銷漢陽雙語戳，有漢陽西門外六號碑型號碼戳、漢口雙語中轉戳及上海工部書信館(13.3)到達戳，少見及晚期使用漢陽雙語戳，原Peter Padget 集藏。

HK\$25,000-30,000



- 2142 ☒ Shekow (Hupeh): 1915 (May) printed paper rate envelope to Hankow bearing 1c. Junk tied by a fine strike of the Post Office rectangle with a faint arrival c.d.s. (18.5) alongside. With Mission Society address handstamp in purple. Photo HK\$1,500-2,000
- 2143 ☒ Chinkiang (Kiangsi): 1910 (10 Nov.) envelope registered to Tientsin bearing, on the reverse, C.I.P. 1c. (8) tied by Chinkiang lunar c.d.s. and showing a good strike of Chinkiang 13 numbered dater in purple, the address side with a fine strike of the handstruck boxed registered handstamp in purple. An attractive cover showing heavy inking of the adhesives. Ex Warren Kauder. Photo
 鎮江: 1910年11月10日, 寄天津掛號實寄封。背貼蟬龍壹分票八枚銷鎮江干支日戳, 有紫色鎮江十三號號碼戳, 地址旁邊有手蓋紫色方型掛號戳, 原Warren Kauder收藏。 HK\$10,000-12,000
- 2144 ☒ Antung (Kiangsu) 1915 (27 Jan.) printed paper rate cover to Chanbai bearing Junk 1c. tied by Antung English/Chinese c.d.s. and, on the reverse, a part strike of number 2 postmark in blue, Tunghwatsien (6.2), Linkiang (10.2) and Chanbai (17.2) c.d.s. Photo HK\$1,000-1,500
- 2145 ☒ Antung (Kiangsu): 1922 (29 May) envelope to Denmark bearing first Peking Junk 1c. (10) tied by Antung English/Chinese c.d.s. and bearing, on the reverse, further despatch c.d.s., with tombstone featuring close diagonal lines and Hjørring (12.7) machine postmark; some minor soiling. Photo
 For Sunchaokiao, see lot 2173 HK\$1,200-1,500

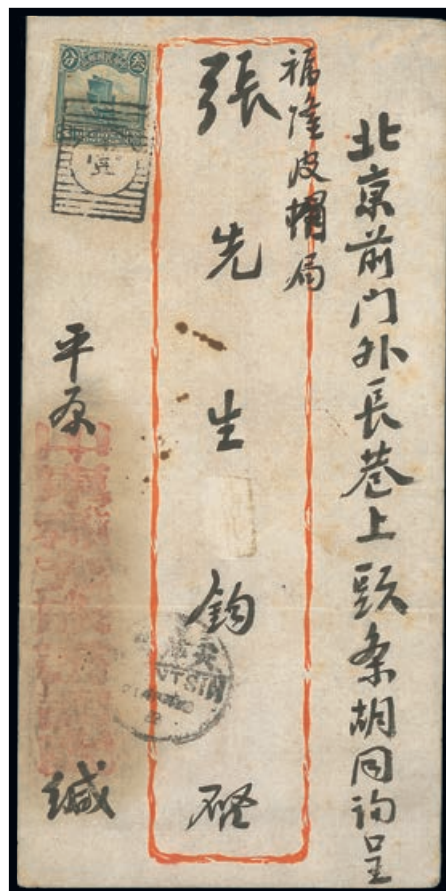
Covers and Cancellations, Postmarks, Numbered Daters - *contd.*



2148



2149



2150

- 2146 ☒ Canton (Kwangtung): 1915-20, a group of six covers bearing different types of Canton Post Letter Chest in black, red or mauve; most with horizontal lines, with 121, 124, 149, 150, one other with curved lines at different angles; mixed strikes, some fine. (6 covers)
For 1902 Canton cover, *see* lot 2175
HK\$2,000-3,000
- 2147 ☒ Canton (Kwangtung): 1931 two similar covers to New York, each bearing different 25c. franking tied by rubber star postmark with 3 in centre, struck in red plus Canton Chinese/English c.d.s. Unusual. (2 covers)
HK\$1,000-1,200
- 2148 ☒ Chinghai (Manchuria): 1909 (16 Mar.) neat red band cover to Tientsin bearing, on the reverse, C.I.P. 2c. red tied by a fine strike of Chinghai Lunar c.d.s. and bearing a very fine strike of the diminutive Chinghai number 3 rectangular dater in red with the arrival c.d.s. alongside. Clean and fine. Ex Peter Paget. Photo
鎮海: 1909年3月16日寄天津紅條封, 背貼蟠龍貳分票銷鎮海干支戳, 有鎮海叁號紅色號碼戳, 旁蓋到達戳, 原 Peter Padget 集藏
HK\$8,000-10,000
- 2149 ☒ Moliku (Shantung): 1924 (4 Mar.) red-band cover to Tientsin bearing, on the reverse, 3c. Junk tied by a superb strike of the numbered tombstone with oblique background lines and Tientsin 1 arrival c.d.s. (7.3), the address side with Kanping c.d.s. partly covered by Tientsin "B" c.d.s. A very desirable cover. Ex Peter Padget. Photo
HK\$2,000-2,500
- 2150 ☒ Pinyin (Shantung): 1929 (20 Apr.) envelope to Peking bearing 3c. Junk tied by a fine strike of the unattributed number 1 rectangular handstamp with horizontal lines, large Tientsin bilingual c.d.s. (21.4) with further transit datestamps on the reverse including a fine strike of "PINGYUANHSIEN" English/Chinese c.d.s.; there is a horizontal fold and the sender's handstamp shows diffused colour. Ex Peter Padjet. Photo
HK\$1,200-1,500



2151



- 2151 ☒ Shaohing (Shangtung): 1905 (13 Sept.) red band cover to Peking bearing, on the reverse, C.I.P. 2c. red tied by a fine strike of Shaohing double-ring lunar c.d.s., a good strike of rectangular Shaohing number 3 numeral dater in red overstruck by transit c.d.s. and with Tientsin 13 arrival c.d.s. and with handstruck yeardate in red. Fine. Ex Peter Paget. Photo

紹興: 1905年9月13日寄北京紅條封, 背貼蟬龍貳分票銷紹興雙圈干支戳, 蓋有紅色紹興參號號碼戳及天津到達戳, 原Peter Padget 集藏

HK\$6,000-8,000

- 2152 ☒ Shaohing (Shangtung): 1906 (7 Apr.) red band envelope to Peking bearing 2c. red (defective corner) tied by Shaohing c.d.s. with a fair strike of Shaohing number 3 numbered dater in red and faint transit datestamps; in combination with manuscript Minchu Post "Paid 200 cents by addressee" with two handstruck characters in red. An unusual combination. Ex Warren Kauder. Photo

紹興: 1906年4月7日寄北京紅條封, 貼貳分票(角位破損)銷紹興戳, 蓋有紅色紹興參號號碼戳, 有民信局手寫「到付酒力二百文」, 原Warren Kauder收藏。

HK\$12,000-15,000

- 2153 Shuihu (Kwangtung): 1941 (6 Sept.) envelope to Richmond, U.S.A. bearing Sun Yat Sen 25c. (2) tied by Shuihu dotted c.d.s. and cloud-shape postmark in red with Shuihu no.1 in centre; with Canton machine transit (4.10) at foot. Unusual. Photo

HK\$1,000-1,500

Letter Box

- 2154 ☒ Qianshan (Anhui): 1938 (5 Apr.) large envelope double registered to Huichou bearing, on the reverse, Sun Yat Sen 5c. (4) and 1c. on 4c. tied by strong strikes of the circular, three-section Town/Village box and further despatch c.d.s. from the same place with another strike on the address side. The envelope has suffered some surface wear. Pays postage 5c. and double registration 16c.

HK\$800-1,000

- 2155 ☒ Anhui: 1923 (May) small red-band envelope to Hweichow bearing, on the reverse, 1c. Junk (3) tied by boxed cancellation with insertion at top and showing a fine strike of the English/Chinese arrival c.d.s. (7.5) alongside. Photo

HK\$1,200-1,500

- 2156 ☒ Anhui: 1937 (Oct.) envelope to Tunki bearing Sun Yat Sen 5c. tied by a fine strike of the Anhui circular, three-section Town/Village Box postmark with Tunki arrival (11.10) at foot and an indistinct backstamp. There has been some colour suffusion from the red box on the cover

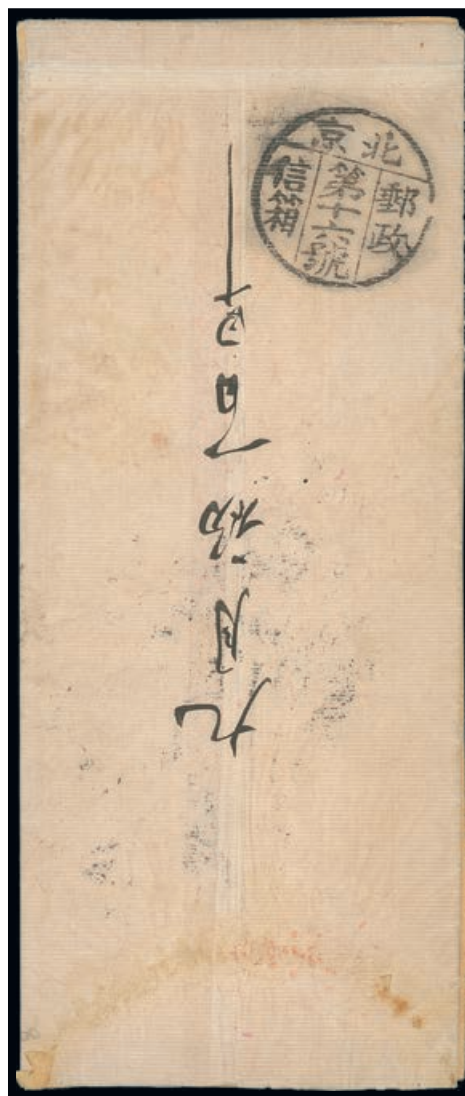
HK\$800-1,000

Covers and Cancellations, Postmarks, Letter Box - *contd.*

- 2157 ☒ Wushin (Chekiang): 1948 envelope registered to Tsintao and bearing, on the reverse, \$11,000 franking tied by Wushin circular, three section Town/Village Box struck in purple; also 1937 (Oct.) envelope to Shanghai bearing \$500 tied by Honan circular three-section letter box postmark. (2 covers) HK\$1,200-1,500
- 2158 ☒ Chekiang: 1935-36 two covers, one to Germany and one to Loyang bearing 10c. or 5c. Sun Yat Sen frankings tied by circular, three-section numbered postmarks with insertion of name and province with 304 in black and 676 in red. (2 covers) HK\$1,200-1,500



2159



2160

- 2159 ☒ Xinyang (Honan): 1915 (10 Aug.) envelope to Paris bearing, on the reverse 1c. and 3c. (3) Junk tied by fair strikes of the despatch c.d.s. without manuscript date added, with further Honan transit, Moukden to Peking railway c.d.s. and Peking c.d.s. Addressed to the Chinese Legation in Paris; vertical folding crease and some peripheral wear. Photo HK\$1,500-2,000
- 2160 ☒ Peking (Hopei): 1911 (14 Dec.) opened-out illustrated local envelope bearing, on the reverse, a very fine strike of Peking 16 round letter box handstamp, the address side with C.I.P. 1c. tied by Peking datestamp. Ex Peter Padget, illustration 46. Photo
 北京: 1911年12月14日本地破剖實寄封, 背蓋北京圓型第十六號郵政信箱戳, 地址旁貼有蟠龍壹分票銷北京戳, 原Peter Padget 集藏。 HK\$10,000-12,000



2161

2161 ☒

Pehtaiho Station (Hopei): 1907 (Oct.) picture post card of Siemen Wharves in Canton, to Tientsin and bearing, on the picture side, C.I.P. 1c. tied by a very fine strike of the circular Chihli/Pehtaiho Station letter box chop with four lower segments; the address side with Tientsin bilingual arrival (11.10) and "4/S" examiner's mark. A fine example of this very scarce postmark. Photo

北戴河車站: 1907年10月寄天津明信片, 貼蟬龍壹分票銷直隸北戴河車站郵政分櫃戳, 有天津雙語(11.10)到達戳及"4/S"標記, 少見郵戳。

HK\$12,000-15,000

2162 ☒

Tientsin (Hopei): 1912 (Aug.) red band cover to Chihli bearing, on the reverse, C.I.P. 1c. and 2c. tied by Tientsin City c.d.s. and a fair to good strike of Tientsin number 18 letter box circular handstamp in blue. Ex Peter Padget. Photo

天津: 1912年8月寄直隸紅條實寄封, 背貼蟬龍壹分及貳分票銷天津戳, 有直隸天津第十八號郵政信箱藍色圓戳及直隸葛沽戳, 原Peter Padget 集藏。

HK\$6,000-8,000



2162

Covers and Cancellations, Postmarks, Letter Box - *contd.*



2163



2164

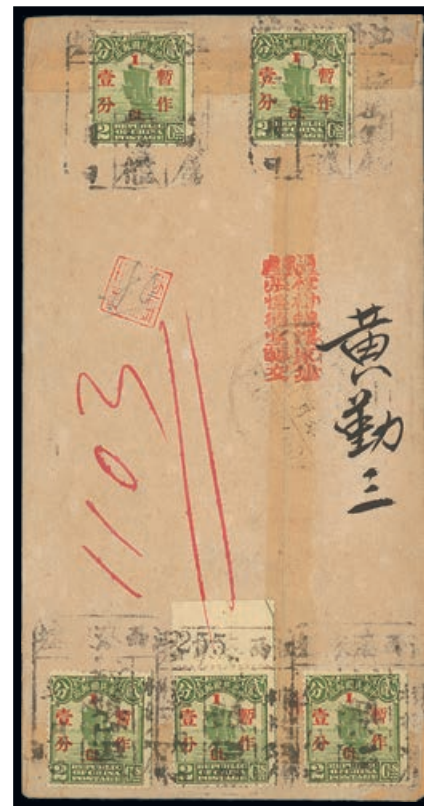


2165

- 2163 ☒ Sushui (Hopei): 1937 (22 Mar.) envelope registered to Tientsin bearing, on the reverse, Sun Yat Sen 5c. (2) with Martyr 1c. (3) tied by superb strikes of the circular, three-section Sushui Town/Village Box postmark with Sushui English/Chinese c.d.s. and Tientsin dotted c.d.s. arrival (23.3) and a fragment of the registration receipt. The address side with a superb strike of the distinctive boxed registered handstamp numbered "18". There is also a Manchouli straight-line censor handstamp in violet. Very fine and desirable. Photo
HK\$2,500-3,000
- 2164 ☒ Yuitien (Hopei): 1937 (25 Oct.) envelope registered to Tientsin bearing, on the reverse, Sun Yat Sen 5c. (2) and Martyr 1c. (3) tied by superb strikes of the circular, three-section Town/Village Box postmark with a fine strike of the boxed registered handstamp alongside. There is a straight-line Manchouli censor handstamp, some soiling and two punch holes. Photo
HK\$1,500-2,000
- 2165 ☒ Hopei: 1935 2½c. postal stationery card to Peking from Chining, Suiyuan and cancelled by a superb strike of Hopei tombstone Town/Village Box, with Peiping Chinese/English arrival. Fine and attractive. Photo
HK\$1,000-1,200
- 2166 ☒ Hopei: 1936 (7 Aug.) buff envelope to Peking bearing Sun Yat Sen 5c. tied by Matowchen c.d.s. and, on the reverse, a superb strike of Hopei tombstone Town/Village Box, c.d.s. and two Peiping postmarks (8.8); fine
HK\$800-1,000



2167



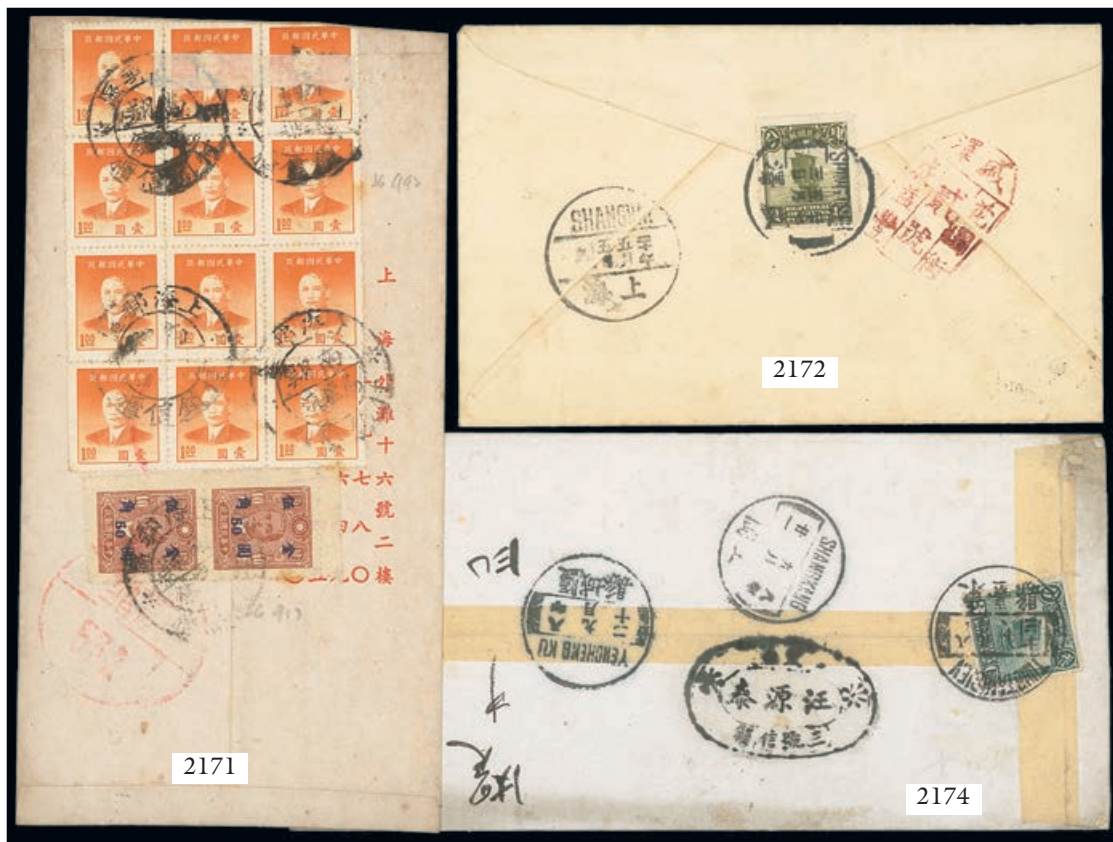
2169



2168

- 2167 ☒ Chanteh (Hunan): 1939 (1 June) envelope registered to Johore bearing Sun Yat Sen 5c. (6) and 10c. on 25c. (2), those on the front tied by very fine strikes of circular, three-section Town/Village Box postmark with the registration alongside, on the reverse, five of the 5c. tied by Changteh dotted Chinese/English c.d.s. with Lang-son Tonkin (14.6), Hanoi (14.6), Singapore (23.6) and Bekok arrival (24.6); the original registration receipt remains on the reverse with another fine strike of the circular Box postmark. Pays postage 25c. and registration 25c. Photo HK\$2,500-3,000
- 2168 ☒ Changlo (Hupei): 1921 (15 Apr.) red band envelope to Kaying bearing, on the reverse, 1c. Junk strip of three tied by two superb strikes of the small Changlo letter box in red and Kaying English/Chinese c.d.s. and transit c.d.s. Very fine and with original letter. Photo HK\$1,500-2,000
- 2169 ☒ Chenshenchen (Kiangsi): 1935 (30 Oct.) envelope to Peking bearing, on the reverse, 1c. on 2c. Junk (5) tied by fair to good strikes of three-section boxed Town/Village datestamp with insertion above, the address side with the despatch c.d.s. Photo HK\$1,500-2,000
- 2170 ☒ Chinkiang (Kiangsu): 1915 (5 Sept.) red band envelope to Shanghai bearing, on the reverse, Peking 3c. Junk tied by Chinkiang English/Chinese c.d.s. with a light strike of the distinctive Chinkiang Letter Box no.3 in red along with the arrival c.d.s. (6.9). The envelope slightly trimmed on opening which has clipped the edge of the adhesive HK\$1,000-1,500

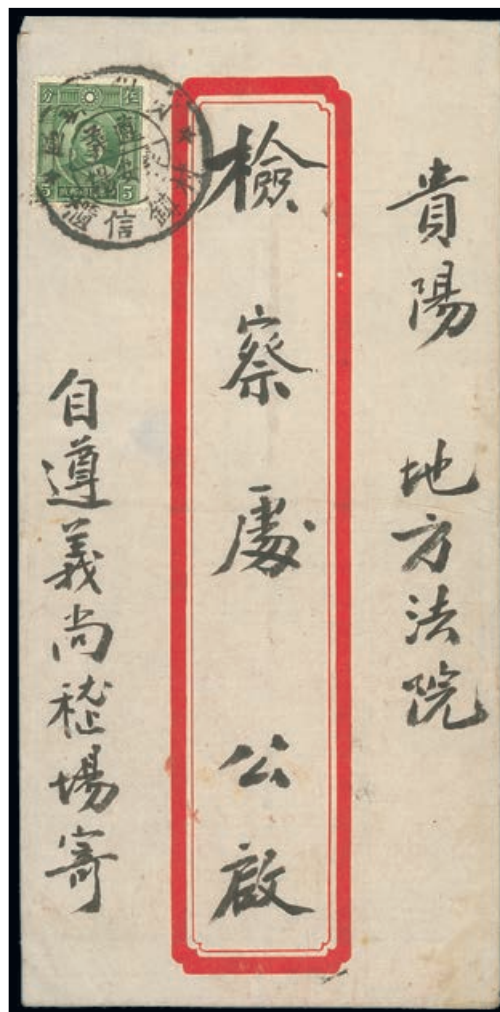
Covers and Cancellations, Postmarks, Letter Box - *contd.*



- 2171 ☒ Shanghai Tantsukiao (Kiangsu): 1949 local cover bearing, on the reverse, \$112 franking tied by good strikes of the double-circle Town/Village Box with insertion of postal area, there is a faint strike of large Shanghai inspector's handstamp in red. Photo HK\$2,000-2,500
- 2172 ☒ Shingtse (Kiangsu): 1931 (3 May) envelope to Shanghai bearing, on the reverse, second Peking 4c. tied by Shingtse English/Chinese c.d.s., Shingtse numbered letter box tombstone in purple-brown and Shanghai arrival (5.5). Fresh and fine. Photo HK\$1,200-1,500
For other village box postmarks, see lots 1787, 1840
- 2173 ☒ Sunchaokiao (Kiangsu): 1935 (22 May) envelope to Hong Kong bearing, on the reverse, Martyr 1c. (5) tied by Chowpu English/Chinese c.d.s. with a fair to good strike of Sunchaokiao numbered postmark alongside struck in purple HK\$800-1,000
- 2174 ☒ Tungtai (Kiangsu): 1919 (18 Sept.) envelope to Yencheng bearing, on the reverse, 3c. Junk tied by Tungtaihsien English/Chinese c.d.s. with a good strike of the double-oval Tungtai Letter Box number 3, Yencheng Ku (20.9) and Shangkian (20.9) c.d.s. alongside. Fine. Photo HK\$1,500-2,000



2175



2176

2175 ☒

Canton (Kwangtung): 1902 (16 Oct.) red band envelope registered to Peking bearing, on the reverse, C.I.P. 1c. and 5c. tied by Canton bilingual c.d.s. and showing a fine strike of the small Canton 2 numbered dater in deep red and a faint strike of Canton Old City Post Office dater; with Shanghai transit and dated oval Peking arrival. Ex Peter Padget. Photo

廣州：1902年10月16日寄北京掛號紅條封，背貼蟠龍壹分及伍分票銷廣州雙語戳，有紅色廣州式號號碼戳及廣州舊城郵戳，於上海中轉，蓋有北京橢圓形到達戳，原Peter Padget 集藏。

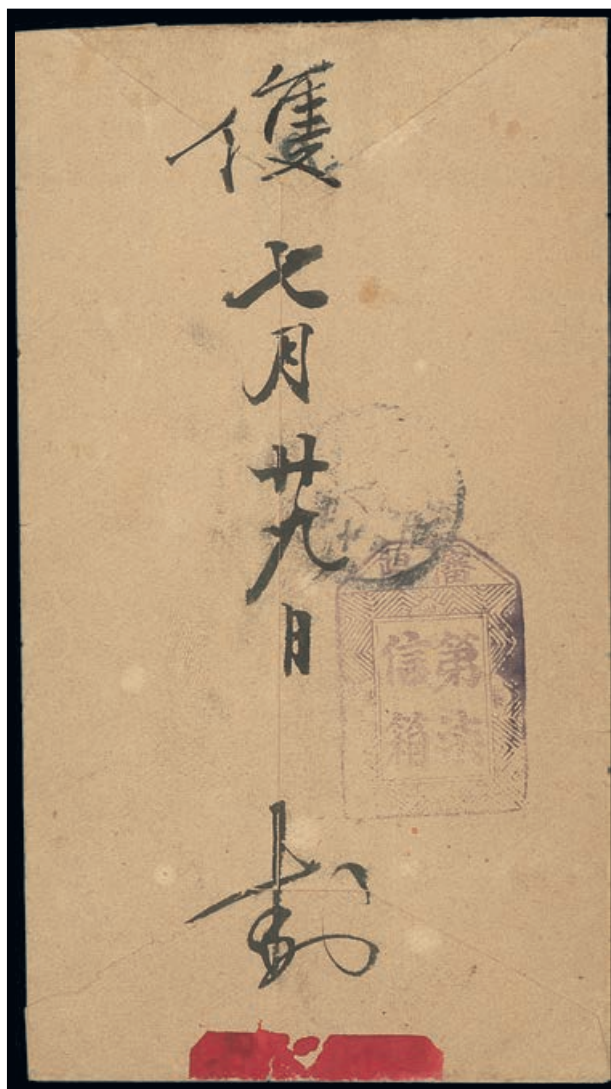
HK\$6,000-8,000

2176 ☒

Tsungyi (Kewichow): 1935 (Oct.) envelope to Tsungyi bearing Sun Yat Sen 5c. tied by a very fine strike of double-circle Town/Village postmark with insertion of postal area and, on the reverse, Tsungyi dotted arrival c.d.s. (3.10); some wrinkling. A good cover. Photo

HK\$1,500-2,000

Covers and Cancellations, Postmarks, Letter Box - *contd.*



2177

2177 ☒

Shenyang (Manchuria): 1906 (5 Aug.) red band cover to Peking bearing C.I.P. 2c. red tied by Shenyang lunar c.d.s. and, on the reverse, a good strike of the very rare Shenyang number 7 tombstone handstamp with oblique lines background, partly overstruck by the arrival c.d.s. Some minor ageing does not detract from this highly important cover. Ex Peter Paget (illustration 53). Photo

瀋陽：1906年8月5日寄北京紅條封，貼蟬龍貳分票銷瀋陽干支戳，蓋有少見帶花邊瀋陽第柒信箱碑型戳，旁蓋到達戳，原Peter Padget 集藏。

HK\$50,000-60,000

2178 ☒

Suiyuan (Inner Mongolia): 1936 (July) registered envelope to Peking bearing, on the reverse, Sun Yat Sen 5c. (2) and Martyr 1c. (3) tied by superb strikes of the circular, three-section Town/Village Box postmark with Peking Chinese/English arrival (15.7) alongside, the address side with two Tientsin c.d.s. and a part of the registration receipt. A delightful and highly appealing cover from this remote area. Photo

HK\$2,500-3,000

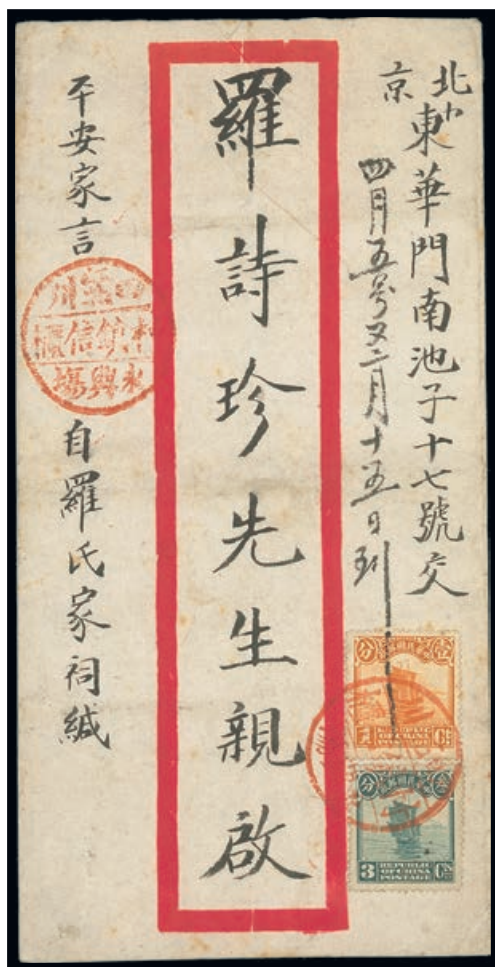


- 2179 ☒ Fenchow (Shansi): 1922 (15 Oct.) purple-band envelope to Jiexiu bearing, on the reverse, 3c. Junk tied by a fine strike of circular, three-section Fenchow Letter Box cancellation surrounded by several other transit c.d.s.. Unusual and attractive. Photo HK\$1,500-2,000
- 2179A ☒ Fenchow (Shansi): 1926 (7 June) envelope to Tunhsien bearing 1c. and 2c. Junk tied by a fair to good strike of circular, three-section Letter Box cancellation, the reverse Wenshui English/Chinese c.d.s. and two others. Pays the 4c. domestic letter rate HK\$1,000-1,200
- 2180 ☒ Kinshien (Shansi): 1936 (30 Aug.) envelope to Tatung bearing, on the reverse, Sun Yat Sen 5c. tied by a good strike of the circular, three-section Town/Village box postmark with two other Shansi province c.d.s. alongside with (1.9) arrival. Horizontal bend and some scuffing HK\$800-1,000
- 2181 ☒ Sian (Shansi): 1914 (31 Dec.) large envelope to Peking bearing, on the reverse, Peking print 1c. Junk (3) tied by Sian English/Chinese c.d.s. with a fair strike of Sian no.11 letter box handstamp alongside in orange and the arrival c.d.s. (5.1). With the original letter. A good cover and early use of the First Peking Print stamps. Photo HK\$1,500-2,500
- 2182 ☒ Taiyuan (Shansi): 1923 (23 Aug.) Junk 1½c. postal stationery card to Tsoyun cancelled by a very fine strike of circular, three-section, Shansi Taiyuan Letter Box postmark with Tsoyun (29.8) arrival c.d.s. and purple handstamp alongside. Clean and fine. Photo HK\$1,500-2,000

Covers and Cancellations, Postmarks, Letter Box - *contd.*



- | | | |
|---------|---|-----------------|
| x2183 ☒ | Tichow (Shansi): 1924 (22 Mar.) Junk 1½c. postal stationery card to Peking cancelled by the despatch c.d.s. and showing a fair to good strike of the large rectangular Tichow Letter Box datestamp, the arrival c.d.s. (23.3) is on the reverse | HK\$800-1,000 |
| 2184 ☒ | Wanchai (Shansi): 1922 (13 Jan.) envelope to Wanchai bearing 3c. Junk (defective) tied by Ningsia Chinese/English c.d.s. and, on the reverse, a good strike of Wanchai no.2 Letter Box handstamp with other transit c.d.s. Also 1919 (11 Aug.) red-band cover to Shansi bearing, on the reverse, 3c. Junk tied by Pingliang, Kansu c.d.s. with a fair strike of Pingliang no.1 Letter Box, with contents. Some ageing. (2 covers) | HK\$1,500-2,000 |
| 2185 ☒ | Shansi: 1933 (Jan.) envelope to Taiyuan bearing, on the reverse, 4c. Junk with 1c. Sun Yat Sen tied by a strong strike of circular, three-section Town/Village Box with Kih sien (8.1) and Taiyuan (9.1) c.d.s. plus another despatch postmark on the address side; light soiling. Photo | HK\$800-1,000 |
| 2186 ☒ | Laichow (Shantung): 1936 (30 June) printed envelope to Tsingtao bearing Sun Yat Sen 5c. tied by a superb strike of tombstone Town/Village Box with date insertion and showing Manchouli straight-line censor handstamp and, on the reverse, the despatch c.d.s. and Pinghlien English/Chinese c.d.s. Fine and attractive. Ex Peter Padget. Photo | HK\$1,200-1,500 |
| 2187 ☒ | Linyi (Shantung): 1939 brown envelope to England bearing Sun Yat Sen 4c. and Martyr 1c. tied by a fair to good strike of tombstone Town/Village postmark with insertion of date and, on the reverse, an indistinct despatch c.d.s. and Tientsin roller postmark. Pays the international 5c. printed paper rate, typical of the Catholic Missions. Photo | HK\$1,000-1,200 |



2190



2191

- 2188 ☒ Shantung: 1936 (June) commercial envelope to Tsintao bearing Martyr 1c. tied by a superb strike of village tombstone without date insertion; with straight-line Manchouli censor handstamp in violet and, on the reverse, part dotted c.d.s. Fine. Ex Peter Padget. Photo
HK\$2,500-3,000
- 2189 ☒ Shensi: 1917 (Aug.) two red band covers to Lanchow, the first is double registered and bears, on the reverse, 1c. and 3c. (4) Junk tied by an unframed three-character postmark with the registration handstamp and distinctive boxed "AR" (Chang type 6-3-5); the second bears, on the reverse, 3c. Junk tied by the same three-character cancellation with Sainfu (11.8) and Lanchow arrival (12.8), the address side with a different unframed three-character handstamp. Some ageing but a most interesting pair of covers. Photo
HK\$1,500-2,000
- 2190 ☒ Jianbei, Chungking (Szechwan): 1926 (Mar.) envelope to Peking bearing 1c. and 3c. Junk tied by a superb strike of circular, three-section Letter Box cancellation **in red** with a second strike at left, with Chungking arrival (17.3) on the reverse. A fine and delightful cover. Ex Peter Padget. Photo
HK\$2,500-3,000
- 2191 ☒ Nitow (Szechwan): 1925 (2 May) envelope to Paris bearing 1c. (2) and 8c. Junk tied by circular, three-section Letter Box postmark with Szechwan c.d.s. alongside and, on the reverse, the sender's seal, an array of backstamps with Tsingkiang (3.5), Hweikiang (14.5), Yunnanfu (1.6) and Haiphong (5.6). A charming and rare cover to France via the Tibet to Yunnan route. Photo
泥頭(四川): 1925年5月2日四川寄巴黎封, 貼壹分票兩枚及捌分票一枚, 銷圓形三格式信櫃戳, 及旁蓋四川日戳, 封背有寄件人印記, 另有5月3日清江戳, 6月1日雲南府戳, 及6月5日海防戳等, 罕見經西藏及雲南寄法國實寄封。
HK\$8,000-10,000

Covers and Cancellations, Postmarks, Letter Box - *contd.*

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 2192 ☒ | <p>Wanhsien (East Szechwan): 1945 (12 Sept.) envelope sent double registered and express to Wanfuchang in Szechwan bearing, on the reverse, block of eight Central Trust \$1 dull carmine tied by fine strikes of East Szechwan Wanhsien Taianhiang circular village box with insertion of postal area. A good cover. Photo</p> <p>1945年9月12日寄四川萬福昌雙掛號快信實寄封, 背貼中信版壹圓八方連票, 銷清晰東川郵區萬縣泰安鄉村鎮信櫃圖戳, 品相中上.</p> | HK\$2,000-2,500 |
| 2193 ☒ | <p>1940-42 two covers bearing double-circle Town/Village Box postmarks with insertion of postal area with 1940 cover registered from Ningpo to Shanghai and 1942 used locally in Shanghai; mixed condition. (2 covers)</p> | HK\$800-1,000 |
| 2194 ☒ | <p>Double-Circle Town/Village Box: 1941 two cards to Japan bearing 2c. and 4c. frankings cancelled by large Hopei and small Anhwei postmarks. Good strikes. (2 cards)</p> | HK\$1,500-2,000 |
| 2195 ☒ | <p>A group with 1920 envelope to U.S.A. bearing Junk 10c. tied by boxed Toishan, Canton postmark in lake-red; 1924 envelope to Detroit bearing Junk 10c. tied by Xinhui, Canton handstamp in red and 1925 envelope to London bearing 10c. Junk tied by Shangtan, Wuseih boxed handstamp in red. Condition is mixed. (3 covers)</p> | HK\$1,500-2,000 |
| Hand-Filled Datestamps | | |
| 2196 | <p>Taochow (Kansu): 1927 (25 May) envelope to Michigan, U.S.A. bearing Junk 10c, tied by Taochow Old City English/Chinese c.d.s. with manuscript date insertion with several transit marks including Taochow Kan, Minshow, Kinchow, Sian and Kalmazos arrival (29.7) plus and interesting slogan handstamp, "Support the Government of Kuomintang". Photo</p> | HK\$2,000-3,000 |
| 2197 ☒ | <p>Shaokiang (Kwangtung): 1937 (July) envelope to U.S.A. bearing Sun Yat Sen 25c. tied by a fine strike of Shaokiang c.d.s. with space for the manuscript date (not filled in) with Huikong c.d.s. (25.7) alongside and, on the reverse, Canton (27.7) transit</p> | HK\$800-1,000 |
| 2198 ☒ | <p>Paoan (Tsinghai): 1925 (2 Mar.) envelope to Ohio, U.S.A. bearing 5c. (2) Junk tied by a good strike of three-section c.d.s. with manuscript date insertion, Shunkwa transit alongside with Kwanchow (12.3) and Shanghai (5.4) c.d.s. on the reverse. Flap missing and there are some ink marks, mainly confined to the reverse</p> | HK\$1,000-1,200 |
| 2199 ☒ | <p>Yeachi (Yunnan): 1931 (12 Oct.) envelope to Los Angeles bearing Yunnan Province 5c. and 10c. (2) tied by good strikes of Yeachi c.d.s. with space for manuscript insertion, with boxed handstamp alongside and, on the reverse, Likiang (12.10), Yunnanfu (26.10) and Shanghai (8.11). Fine and a scarce postal route. Photo</p> | HK\$2,000-2,500 |



Covers and Cancellations, Postmarks - *contd.*



Bilingual Datestamps

- 2200 ☒ Wenchow (Chekiang): 1899 (27 June) first issue 1c. postal stationery card to Hong Kong cancelled by a very fine strike of this scarce bilingual c.d.s. with similar for Canton (29.6) alongside and Hong Kong arrival (29.6) at left. Clean and attractive. Possibly the earliest recorded date of use. Photo HK\$1,500-2,500
- 2201 ☒ Paotingfu (Hopeh) 1919 (20 Nov.) red band cover to U.S.A. bearing, on the reverse, first Peking Junk 5c. (2, one defective corner) tied by fine strikes of the large "PAOTINGFU" bilingual c.d.s. (Chinese characters in a straight line) with numeral "14" at foot, with a further strike on the address side; with Peking bilingual transit (21.11) and no other postmarks; some light soiling. A scarce postmark, not recorded in this format. Photo. HK\$2,000-2,500
- 2202 ☒ Harbin (Manchuria): 1923 (22 Sept.) commercial envelope to Shanghai bearing Austria 2000k. tied by Vienna machine postmark and showing, on the reverse, Harbin "F" bilingual c.d.s. with "19" below the date, and Shanghai machine postmark, redirected on arrival to U.S.A. A good example of this postmark and used on mail sent via Siberia. Photo HK\$1,000-1,200
- For numbered Tientsin datestamps see lots 1678, 1704; for non-standard Yunnanfu, see lot 1709, for the latest Pakhoi see lot 1934.*



2203

Crash Covers

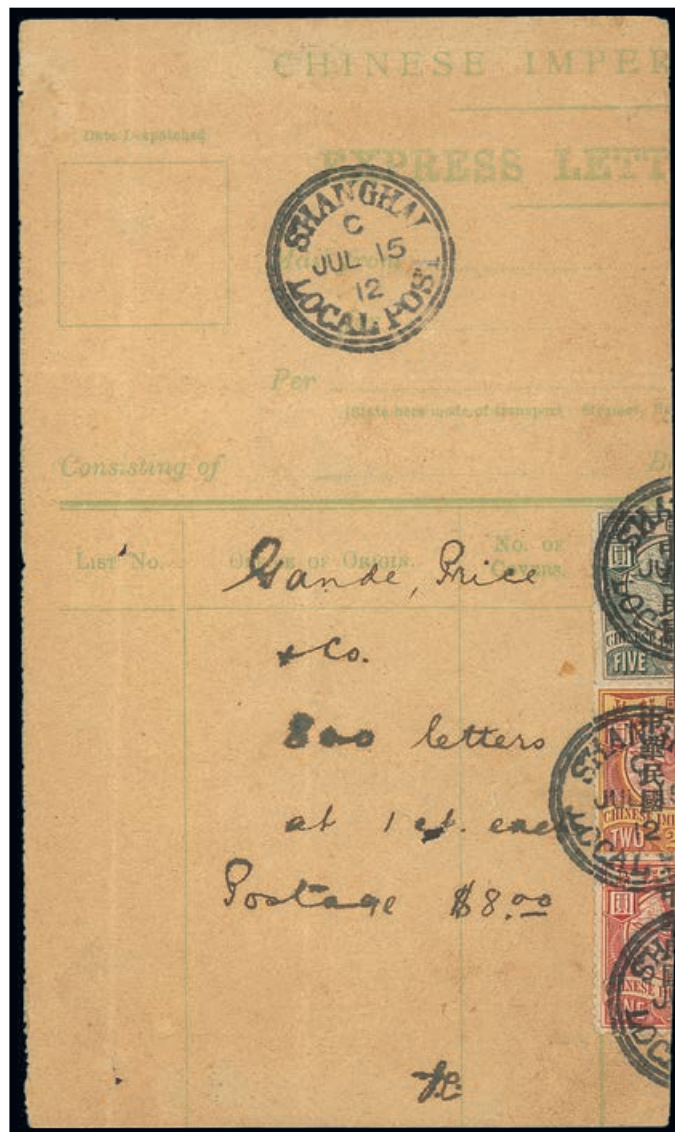
2203 ☒

1920 (1 Dec.) opened out envelope to New York bearing, on the reverse First Peking Print 1c. (2) tied by Tientsin and Moukden (2.12) c.d.s. and, on the address side, a light strike of "St. Paul, Minn./Damaged in Mail Car Fire/at Luverne, No. Dak.. Dec./31st, 1920." in purple. Some peripheral ageing. Pays 2c. international newspaper rate. Photo

1920年12月1日天津寄紐約破剖封, 封背貼北京第一版壹分票兩枚, 銷天津戳及12月2日奉天日戳, 信封面蓋有“因1920年12月31日在聖保羅的郵車火災事故, 因而損壞”的紫色英文印記。付了二分郵資作為郵寄國際新聞紙費。

HK\$8,000-10,000

Covers and Cancellations - *contd.*



2204

Express Mail

2204 △

1912 (15 July) left half of Express Letter receipt for "800 letters at 1ct. each. Postage \$8" bearing 1912 Statistical Department \$1, \$2 and \$5 tied by Shanghai Local Post c.d.s. with a further strike at top. The receipt has been split in half as usual, bisecting all of the adhesives. Some ageing but a scarce and desirable item. Photo

1912年7月15日郵資總付單據 (左) 貼宋字蟠龍1元, 2元及5元票銷上海工部書館日戳, 內容為交寄郵件800件, 每件1分, 共計郵資8元。單據如常一分为二, 少見貼不同面值票。

HK\$10,000-12,000



2205



2206

Instructional Marks

2205 ☒

Weight Indication: 1914 (25 Apr.) envelope registered to Toledo, U.S.A. bearing, on the reverse, London Print Junk 1c. (2) and 3c. (6) tied by Kianying c.d.s. with Shanghai bilingual (27.4) Shanghai I.J.P.O., Seattle (21.5) and Toledo (26.5) c.d.s. along with a fine strike of boxed indication of weight with manuscript "8" in pencil; the address side with a fine strike of the simple, unattributed "R. No." handstamp (not listed by Paul Chang); part of the sender's name has been scratched off. A good cover. Photo

HK\$2,500-3,000

Insured Mail

2206 ☒

1930 (20 Dec.) envelope insured, registered to Switzerland bearing second Peking print 30c. (4) tied by Ningpo bilingual c.d.s. with Ningpo China registration label, Insured label and "To insure G.\$100" and, on the reverse, two large red was seals of "INSURED MAILS/SHANGHAI". Scarce. Photo

1930年12月20日寧波寄瑞士保險掛號封，貼北京二版叁角票四枚，銷寧波雙語日戳，另貼寧波掛號簽紙及保險簽紙，保險值為G.\$100.，封背有兩大形紅色“保險/上海”簽紙。少見，保存良好。

HK\$10,000-12,000

Paquebot

2207 ☒

1930 (8 Oct.) long printed envelope to Kioto bearing 1925-35 1c. in red on 3c. tied by a superb strike of Nagasaki, Japan c.d.s.; punch hole at top. Pays 1c. printed paper rate

HK\$800-1,000

Also see lots 1643, 1808

Covers and Cancellations - contd.



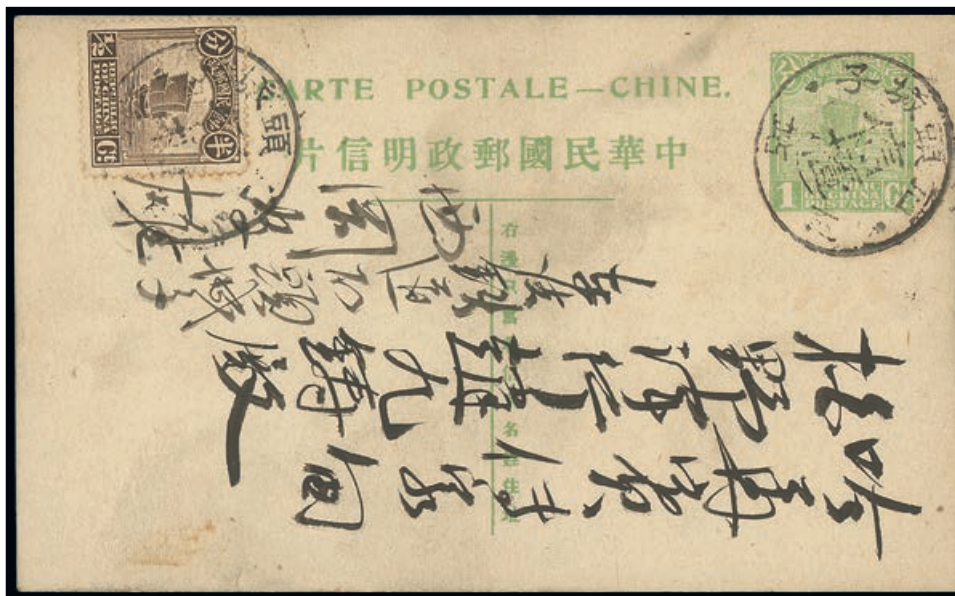
Postage Due Mail

- 2208 ☒ 1905 (14 Oct.) picture postcard addressed to **Madagascar** bearing Tientsin bilingual c.d.s. and handstruck "T" which has been crossed through in blue crayon, French "SHANG-HAI/CHINE" (20.10), Hong Kong (24.10), Colombo (4.11). faint French India c.d.s.; readdressed to Mauritius with Mauritius arrival (5.12). The picture side with pair of C.I.P. 2c. (oxidised) tied in transit by Shanghai bilingual c.d.s., the paid postage being missed in Tientsin. Soiled but a most unusual and interesting card. Photo
- 1905年10月14日寄馬達加斯加明信片，蓋天津雙語日戳及"T"字欠資印記，被藍色筆劃了"X"，蓋10月20日法國客郵戳，10月24日香港戳，11月4日可倫坡戳，法屬印度日戳，後轉遞往毛里求斯並蓋12月5日到達戳，在片背(圖畫面)貼蟬龍貳分票一對(有氧化)，上海中轉時銷上海雙語日戳；此字於天津寄出時沒有付郵費，少見的有趣欠資封。
- HK\$3,000-5,000
- 2209 ☒ 1905 (27 Aug.) picture post card (with photo of the sender) to Indiana bearing pair of C.I.P. 1c. tied by Kuling, Kiangsi lunar c.d.s. with a second strike at left, with Shanghai bilingual c.d.s. (4.9), large hand-struck "T" and "SHANGHAI I.J.P.O." c.d.s. and there is a very faint arrival c.d.s. on the message side. Fine and attractive. Photo
- 1905年江西牯牛嶺寄美國印第安納州欠資明信片，貼蟬龍1分雙連票，銷江西牯牛嶺乙巳年八月二日雙圈干支戳，因國際明信片郵資為4分，因此蓋有"T"欠資戳，有上海日本客郵9月4日中轉戳，模糊到達戳，保存完好。
- HK\$5,000-6,000
- 2210 ☒ 1930 (19 Dec.) unfranked envelope to Yunnan province with Peiping Chinese/English despatch c.d.s. and Peking "T" in inverted triangle, franked with Yunnan Provincial 2c. and 6c. tied by Mengtze bilingual c.d.s. (2.1) and large "T", with Hokow (31.12) and Mengtze transit c.d.s. Pays double the domestic 4c. rate. An attractive provincial cover. Photo
- HK\$2,500-3,000

- 2211 ☒ 1932 (2 May) local Shanghai envelope bearing, on the reverse, Second Peking 1c. (with lower margin) tied by Shanghai Chinese/English c.d.s. with 1912-15 1c. Postage Due tied by Shanghai c.d.s. (6.5), with large "T" handstamps on the address side. The local rate had been raised to 2c. on 1st May. A very early cover failing to pay the new rate. Also 1921 (11 Dec.) cover to Anking bearing first Peking 1c. (3) tied by Shanghai c.d.s. with large "T" alongside and, on the reverse, 2c. Postage Due tied by Anking English/Chinese c.d.s., underpaying the 5c. rate. (2 covers.). Photo
- 1932年5月2日上海寄本埠欠資封, 封背貼北京二版壹分票(帶下邊紙), 銷上海中英文日戳, 貼1912-15年壹分欠資票, 銷5月6日上海日戳, 而大型"T"字欠資戳蓋於信封面, 因本地平郵費在5月1日已增至二分, 此是一件很早期的沒有按新郵費投寄封, 另一在1921年12月11日上海寄安慶封, 貼北京第一版壹分票三枚, 銷上海日戳, 旁有大"T"欠資戳, 在封背貼二分欠資票, 銷安慶中英文日戳, 欠付正常為五分郵費的欠資封。(共兩件封)
- Also see lot 1807*
- HK\$3,500-4,500

Postal Rates

- 2212 ☒ 10c. to Japan: 1902 (19 Dec.) envelope to Tokyo bearing C.I.P. 1c. (10) tied by Hankow bilingual c.d.s. with French Post Office Shanghai transit, the reverse with Shanghai bilingual c.d.s., Yokohama transit and Tokyo arrival. A colourful franking and a good example of this rate. Photo
- HK\$1,000-1,500
- 2213 ☒ Printed Paper Rate: 1914-21 a group of covers and cards with ½c. rate 1914 red band cover from Loktung to Canton and 1921 card used locally in Shanghai; 1c. on 1916 local Shanghai card cancelled by Shanghai Local Post c.d.s., 1914 envelope from Hweichow to Anhwei province and 1919 local Shanghai cover. (5 covers)
- HK\$1,500-2,000



2214

Railway Mail

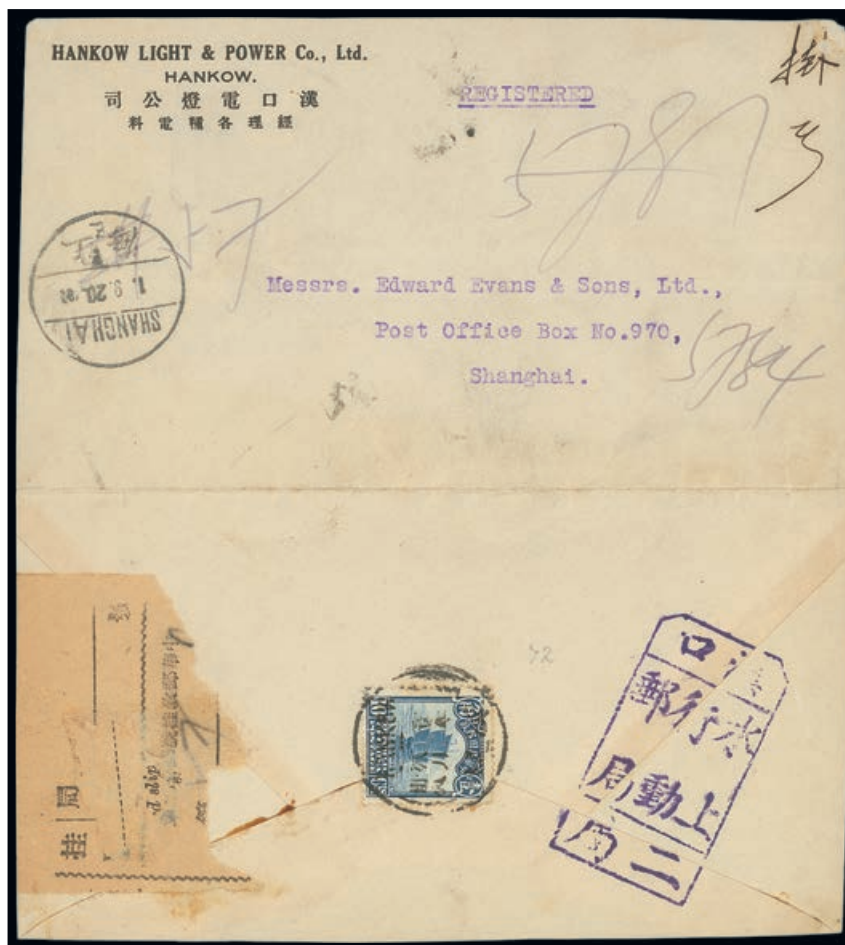
- 2214 ☒ Station Letter Box: 1918 (1 Jan.) 1c. Junk stationery card to Harbin uprated with first Peking print ½c. both cancelled by good strikes of the circular Station Letter Box, Sihtow, Manchuria. A fine and rare cancellation. Photo
- 火車站信櫃: 1918年1月1日寄哈爾濱壹分郵資片, 並加貼郵資半分, 都銷較罕息圓型火車站信櫃戳。保存完好。
- HK\$10,000-12,000

Photo for lot 2212 appears on page 214

Covers and Cancellations, Railway Mail - *contd.*



- 2215 ☒ Peking - Moukden: 1915 (5 Feb.) envelope to Paris “*par Trans Siberien via Suede*” and bearing, on the reverse, first Peking print 1c. and 3c. (3) tied by Kweiten English/Chinese c.d.s. with Kaifeng (7.2) and Peking (9.2) bilingual c.d.s. and a good strike of “BUREAU AMBULANT NO.1/PEKING - MOUKDEN” mobile dater (10.2). Attractive. Photo
See also lot 2159
HK\$2,000-2,500
- 2216 ☒ Shanghai - Ningpo Railway: 1911 (May) envelope to Berlin “*Via Sibirien*” bearing Junk 2c. (3) and 10c. tied by good strikes of the bisected circle “SRN 6” postmark and, on the reverse, Nanking bilingual c.d.s. (28.5); vertical crease, a good cover and this is a fairly scarce cancellation. Photo
上海-寧波鐵路: 1911年5月寄柏林實寄封, 途經西伯利亞, 貼帆船貳分票三枚及壹角票, 銷完整“SRN6”戳, 背蓋南京雙語(28.5)戳, 直折痕, 少見蓋銷。
HK\$2,500-3,000
- 2217 ☒ Yunnan - Vietnam Line: 1916 (26 Dec.) letter card to Lyon, France bearing first Peking Print 1c. and 3c. (3) tied by Kunming to Hokow Chinese c.d.s. (Chang fig. 10-2-2) with a further strike alongside and neat Hokow bilingual c.d.s. (26.12), on the reverse, Hanoi transit (27.12). Attractive and scarce. Photo
For Tsin-Pu Railway, see lot 1661
HK\$2,500-3,000
- Registered Mail**
- 2218 ☒ Paoting: 1903 (19 Feb.) picture post card registered to Paris bearing C.I.P. ½c., 1c. (3), 2c., 4c. and 5c. tied by Paoting dated oval with a good strike of the boxed Paoting registered handstamp, with Chinese and French Shanghai transit c.d.s. Overpaid by ½c.
1903年2月19日寄巴黎掛號明信片, 貼蟬龍票七枚, 共14 1/2分, 銷保定日戳, 蓋有方型保定手蓋掛號戳, 多付郵資1/2分
HK\$1,500-2,000



2219

Travelling Post Office

2219 ☒

River Mail: 1931 (28 Aug.) opened-out commercial envelope registered to Shanghai bearing, on the reverse, 10c. blue tied by Hankow English/Chinese c.d.s. with a superb strike of the tomb-stone Hankow Floating Ambulant P.O. no.2 struck in deep violet plus a segment of the registration receipt, with Shanghai arrival (1.9) on the address side. Pays postage 4c. plus registration 6c. A delightful cover showing this very rare postmark. Photo

河川郵件: 1931年8月28日漢口寄上海商業掛號破剖封, 封背貼一角郵資, 銷漢口中英文日戳, 及清晰深紫色漢口浮動郵政碑型2號戳, 及保留部份掛號收據, 在信封面蓋9月1日上海到達戳; 郵資中普通郵費是四分, 掛號費是六分。蓋有少見漢口浮動碑型戳的罕有實寄封。

HK\$25,000-30,000

Value Declared Chops

2220 ☒

Late 1940's, a group of covers bearing different Value Declared handstamp in black, blue, purple and mauve plus one other. A good group. (6 covers)

1940年代後期報值掛號封一組共六件, 戳有黑, 藍, 紫及紫紅色加其他一種, 品相中上。

HK\$2,000-3,000

Collections and Ranges

2221 ☒

1936-43 a group of Sun Yat Sen postal stationery cards, mostly 1c., showing different commemorate cancellations; philatelic but a good variety. (18 cards)

HK\$1,000-1,500

2222 ☒

A small group with 3c. franked cover bearing a good strike of circular, five-section letter box postmark in blue, 1920 single franking 8c. cover registered from Kwangtencchow to Shanghai and 1925 1½c. franking on postcard tied by Nagasaki machine postmark with "PAQUEBOT" alongside. (3 covers)

HK\$1,500-2,000

Covers and Cancellations - *contd.*

Customs Datestamp

- 2223 ☒ Peking: 1899 (29 Mar.) opened out envelope to Peking bearing C.I.P. 4c. tied by Hankow Dollar chop and, on the reverse, a very good strike of Customs Peking c.d.s. with "Customs" removed; struck in bluish ink it shows **inverted date**. The envelope has been trimmed at left HK\$2,500-3,000
- As a temporary measure, three of the offices continued to use their old datestamps with the word "customs" removed. There were Foochow (1902-03), Peking (Feb. to Nov. 1898) and Tientsin (June 1898-March 1899). The quoted period of use of the Peking dater appears to be inaccurate.*

GENERAL COLLECTIONS AND RANGES

- 2224 ☒ A group of early covers and cards with 1898 picture post card bearing pair of I.C.P. 1c. tied by Tientsin Dollar dater, 1898 envelope to London bearing France 25c. "Chine" tied by "SHANG-HAI/CHINE" c.d.s., 1900-04 two French stampless military covers to France, one with "CORPS EXPED/TONKIN", 1904 picture post card to Marseilles bearing C.I.P. 4c. tied by Shanghai bilingual c.d.s. and, on the picture side, Japan Chrysanthemum ½s. tied by octagonal "YOKOHAMA A MARSEILLE/L.N.NO.6" datestamp; 1905 1c. stationery card uprated 4c. to Berlin. Also Hong Kong 1910 1c. reply section stationery card to Chungking cancelled by French Baume les Dams c.d.s. with French Hankow transit c.d.s. and Taiwan 1895 envelope bearing Black Flag die III set of three. A good group. (8 covers) HK\$1,500-2,000
- x2225 Four stock books, including P.R.C., 1959 10th Anniversary of P.R.C. (C71), unused HK\$1,500-2,000
- 2226 ★ A small group of mint multiples with Hankow Local Post 1884 30c. Municipal Building block of four; 1904 Postage Due 4c. in a left margin block of six; 1905-10 C.I.P. 7c. crimson-lake in a block of twelve; generally fine HK\$2,000-2,500
- A valuable and comprehensive, duplicated collection in three well-filled stockbooks which includes Shanghai Large Dragon 1ca. and some other Municipal Post stamps. China from Large Dragons with 1ca. wide setting unused, several used including Customs c.d.s. and 5ca. bearing boxed "C.P.D."; Small Dragons with a few better postmarks; 1894 Dowagers with values to 12ca. unused (2) and values to 24ca. used; a selection of 1897 surcharges with a couple of unused and values to 30c. on 24ca; 1897 Revenue Surcharges with 1c. unused (2) and used (2); duplicated 1909 Hsuan T'ung unused and used; a good range of the middle period issues with some sets and others. There is a good quantity of People's Republic, mostly used including 1960-61 Chrysanthemums (2 sets), 1963 Hwangshan Landscapes, etc. Condition is mixed but with some better stamps so well worth inspection
- 一套三本集郵冊，當中包括上海工部大龍票一分銀票及其他商埠郵票。清朝海關郵政時期，闊邊大龍壹分銀新票，數枚舊票蓋有海關戳，伍分銀票蓋有方型海關郵務處"C.P.D" 戳；小龍郵票部分有數枚舊票銷有不錯的郵戳；初版慈壽票含票值至拾貳分票，其中兩枚新票，另票值至貳錢肆分為舊票；1897年慈壽加蓋票票值至洋銀叁角蓋於貳錢肆分，包含新舊票；紅印花加蓋票，其中當壹分新舊票各兩枚；宣統元年紀念新舊票；亦有不少中華民國時期郵票，部分成套。中華人民共和國時期，包括有1960-61 特44菊花舊票兩套，1963年特57 黃山風景票等等，品相不一，敬請預覽 HK\$25,000-30,000

FOREIGN POST OFFICES



2228

French Post Office

2228 ☒

1874 (29 Jan.) commercial blue wrapper addressed to Lyon “*pr Bear*” bearing Ceres 10c. pair and 80c. pair cancelled by *gross chiffres* “5104” with “SHANG-HAI/CHINE” c.d.s., boxed “PD” and “*paq. ang.v. brind. a. mod*” transit (14.3) in red plus Lyon arrival (14.3) on the reverse. The adhesives have been affected by a horizontal fling crease. An attractive franking. Photo

1874年1月29日上海寄里昂商業封套，貼法國客郵10仙及80仙票各一對，銷上海法國客郵局日戳，方框型“PD”戳，封背蓋3月14日紅色中轉戳，及3月14日里昂到達戳，封有摺痕，品相中上。

HK\$3,000-4,000



2229

2229 ☒

1874 (16 May) flimsy envelope to Paris bearing Ceres 10c. (2) and 40c. (2) cancelled by Anchor in lozenge of dots with “LIGNE N/PAQ. FR. NO.8” and boxed “PD” alongside and, on the reverse, Marseilles and Paris (28.6) c.d.s. Good use of this maritime cancellation. Photo

1874年5月16日寄巴黎封，貼法國客郵10仙及40仙票各兩枚，蓋錨圖案戳及帶“8”號印記等輪船戳，另有方框至“PD”在旁，在封背有馬賽及6月28日巴黎中轉戳，海上郵船戳，少見。

HK\$3,000-4,000

Foreign Post Offices, French Post Office - *contd.*



- | | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| 2230 ☒ | 1878 (17 Jan.) mourning envelope to Alsace " <i>Pr French Mail</i> " bearing Peace and Commerce 35c. just tied by <i>gros chiffres</i> "5104" with "SHANG-HAI/CHINE" despatch c.d.s. alongside, the reverse with Lyon transit (27.2) and Mulhausen (28.2) arrival; fine. Photo | HK\$1,000-1,500 |
| 2231 ☒ | 1894 (27 Jan.) envelope to Abo, Finland bearing Peace and Commerce 25c. tied by two strikes of "SHANG-HAI/CHINE" c.d.s. with the arrival (8.2) on the reverse. Fresh and fine | HK\$800-1,000 |
| 2232 ☒ | 1894 (24 Aug.) envelope to Italy bearing French "Chine" 25c. tied by "SHANG-HAI/CHINE" c.d.s. with a second strike alongside with Novi Ligure arrival (30.9) on the reverse; minor soiling. Early use of the overprinted French stamps. Photo | HK\$1,000-1,500 |
| 2233 ☒ | Tientsin: 1900 (18 May) envelope to Liverpool bearing C.I.P. 10c. tied by bilingual Tientsin c.d.s. with French "Chine" 35c. tied by "SHANG-HAI/CHINE" c.d.s. with second strikes of both postmarks alongside, the reverse with Shanghai bilingual c.d.s. and Liverpool arrival (30.6). Light soiling, attractive. Photo | HK\$1,500-2,000 |
| Indo-China | | |
| 2234 ☒ | Postal Stationery: 10c. <i>Grasset</i> , 1911 (31 July) addressed to Washington cancelled by a fine strike of "HOI-HAO-CHINE" c.d.s. with a second strike alongside; fine. Photo
<i>For a 1908 cover, see lot 1783</i> | HK\$1,000-1,500 |



2235

Japanese Post Office

2235 ☒

1893 (25 Mar.) envelope to Bethlehem, U.S.A. bearing Japan Koban 5s. tied by I.J.P.O. SHANGHAI/MEIJI 26" c.d.s. with Yokohama transit (29.3) alongside; the reverse (flap missing) with Shanghai I.J.P.O. c.d.s. in blue, San Francisco and Bethlehem arrival (21.4). Photo

HK\$2,000-2,500



2236

2236 ☒

1904 (4 Apr.) envelope registered to U.S.A. bearing C.I.P. 20c. tied by Peking bilingual c.d.s. with the boxed Peking registered handstamp alongside, sent through the Japanese Post Office in Shanghai with "SHANGHAI/I.J.P.O." c.d.s. (13.4) in violet and the associated registration label, the reverse with Shanghai bilingual c.d.s. (11.4), San Francisco (13.5) and Omaha arrival (16.5); the envelope has been reduced at left on opening. Photo

1904年4月4日寄美國掛號實寄封，貼蟠龍貳角票銷北京雙語戳，有手蓋北京掛號戳，經上海日本客郵寄遞 (13.4)，另貼有掛號條，背蓋上海雙語戳(11.4)，三藩市(13.5) 及奧馬哈(16.5) 到達戳。信封左邊於開信時略為裁短。

HK\$2,000-2,500

For Dairen, see lot 1649
for Moukden, see lot 1680
for Newchwang, see lot 1642
for Swatow, see lot 1633

Foreign Post Offices - *contd.*

Russian Post Office

Chefoo

- 2237 ☒ 1902 (11 Mar.) picture post card to Germany bearing *kitai* 1k. and 3k. tied by the type 1 c.d.s. and Berlin arrival. There is a straight-line handstamp "zur Rohpost!" in purple. Creased corner. Photo HK\$1,000-1,200

Port Arthur

- 2238 ☒ 1898 (7 Aug.) envelope to Port Arthur "*via Brindisi*" bearing pair of 10k. tied by c.d.s. with a second strike alongside with Russian P.O. Chefoo (14.8) and, on the reverse, Chefoo Dollar dater in blue (26.8) and Singapore to Hong Kong Marine Sorter (14.8). Photo HK\$2,000-3,000

Shanghai

- 2239 ☒ 1903 (18 Feb.) underpaid envelope to Berlin bearing, on the reverse, *kitai* 1k. pair and 7k. tied by Shanghai type 1 c.d.s. with Moscow (2.3) and Friedenau (18.3) c.d.s. alongside, a second despatch c.d.s. in on the address side along with "T" and "5" in blue crayon. Mikulski Certificate (1989). Photo HK\$2,000-2,500

- 2240 ☒ 1908 (17 Apr.) envelope registered to Lyon "*Via Siberie*" bearing *kitai* 2k. and 10k. (3) tied by "SHANGHAI POSTE RUSSE" type 6 c.d.s. with the black on white registration label. Not delivered and with "RETOUR/A L'ENVOYEUR" and, on the reverse, Lyon and French Post Office Shanghai (10.8) c.d.s.; light soiling. Photo HK\$1,500-2,000

Tientsin

- 2241 ☒ 1898 (28 July) picture post card of the Chinese Garden to Germany bearing Russia 4k. tied by a good strike of the type 4 c.d.s. **in red** (dated 12.7). Fine and attractive. Photo
1898年7月28日寄德國明信片, 貼俄國郵票4戈比, 銷少見清晰紅色第四型日戳(日期為7月12日), 保存完好具吸引力.
This postmark in red was used from 1899 to February 1901 (Tchilinghirian). Very early usage accounting for the crisp strike
這枚紅色郵戳只用於1899年至1901年2月之間. 是枚材料較脆的郵戳.

- 2242 ☒ 1903 (29 Jan.) envelope to London via Moscow bearing, on the reverse, *kitai* 3k. and 7k. tied by type 5x c.d.s. with the yeardate replaced by blobs, and London arrival (9.3); there is another very fine strike of the despatch c.d.s. on the address side. Photo HK\$1,200-1,500

Postal Stationery

- 2243 ☒ Envelopes: A duplicated study collection of unused with 7k. small (2) and large size (2), 10k. small size (3) and large size (2), 14k. small size (2) and large size (2), 20c. small size (3) and large size (2). Shows different paper stock, etc. H&G 1-4a. (18 covers)
在華俄國客郵局郵資封, 新封: 包括7戈比小封(2)及大封(2), 10戈比小封(3)及大封, 14戈比小封(2)及大封(2), 20戈比小封(3)及大封等, 用紙各用不同, 品相中上. HK\$5,000-10,000



Foreign Post Offices - *contd.*



Ex 2244

United States Post Office

2244 ☒

1884 two envelopes to U.S.A. with (20 Aug.) envelope to New Jersey bearing 5c. grey-brown tied by cork target cancellation in red with type IIb Agency c.d.s. alongside, the reverse with San Francisco (14.9) and Hoboken (22.9) arrival c.d.s. (16 Dec.) home-made envelope to South Carolina bearing 10c. brown tied by barred cancellation in red with type IIb Agency c.d.s. alongside with a further strike on the reverse along with San Francisco transit (3.1). Good to fine. Ex Meiso Mizuhara. (2 covers). Photo

1884年寄美國封兩件；第一封寄美國新澤西州，貼美國客郵5仙，銷紅色美國客郵戳及IIb型郵政代理戳，封背蓋9月14日三藩市戳，9月22日Hoboken到達戳；第二封12月16日寄南卡羅來納州，貼美客郵10仙，銷紅色美國客郵戳及IIb型郵政代理戳，封背蓋1日31日三藩市中轉戳。品相中上，水原明窗舊藏。

HK\$2,000-3,000



Ex 2245

2245 ☒

1885-86 two envelopes to U.S.A. 1885 (11 Mar.) to New York bearing pair of 5c. grey-brown tied by barred circle cork cancellation in red with type IIa Agency despatch c.d.s.; redirected on arrival to Florida with a range of transit c.d.s.; flap missing and some edge faults.

1886 (20 Mar.) neat yellow envelope to Kentucky bearing 5c. grey-brown cancelled by indistinct red obliterator with type IIa Agency c.d.s. alongside and, on the reverse, an offset of the despatch c.d.s., San Francisco (28.4) and Louisville arrival (3.5), fine. Ex Meiso Mizuhara. (2 covers). Photo

1885-86年寄美國封兩件；第一封1885年3月11日寄紐約，貼美國客郵5仙兩枚，銷紅色美國客郵戳及IIa型郵政代理戳，到達之後轉遞往佛羅里達，蓋有中轉戳；第二封1886年3月20日寄肯塔基，貼美國客郵5仙，銷紅色美國客郵戳及IIa型郵政代理戳，封背蓋4月28日三藩市戳，及5月3日Louisville到達戳。品相中上，水原明窗舊藏。

HK\$2,000-3,000



2246



2247



2248

KOREA

Incoming Mail

- 2246 ☒ 1916 (22 July) envelope from China bearing Junk 3c. tied by Shanling c.d.s. with Penkihsien English/Chinese transit c.d.s. and bearing two different arrival c.d.s. With contents. Photo

HK\$1,200-1,500

Through Mail from China

- 2247 ☒ 1896 (30 Nov.) Japan 2s. international stationery card to New York, cancelled by "CHEFOO/I.J.P.O." and bearing a fine strike of "NINSEN/I.J.P.O." c.d.s. (2.12) in reddish brown and further transit marks of Kobe (10.12), Yokohama (12.12) San Francisco (28.12) and New York (2.1); small corner wrinkle, otherwise fine. A scarce card carried on the direct Chefoo to Ninsen line, most mail was sent via Shanghai. It is thought that this route was only in occasional operation for a fairly short time around 1896-98 and very few examples have been recorded. Photo

1896年11月30日寄紐約日本二錢國際郵資片，銷煙臺日本客郵戳，有仁川郵便局(2.12)，神戶(10.12)，橫濱(12.12)及三藩市(28.12)中轉戳，蓋紐約(2.1)到達戳，角位微皺。少見由煙臺至仁川，通常郵件於上海中轉，相信此郵路實行了一段非常短時間，大概1896-98年間，少有紀錄此郵路之郵件。

HK\$4,000-5,000

Postmarks

Gwendoline

- 2248 ☒ 1901 (Nov.) picture postcard to London bearing 1900-03 4ch. carmine tied by Chinese character bisected circle d.s. in blue, a further strike alongside with "CHEMULPO/COREE" c.d.s. (9.11) and Shanghai c.d.s. (18.11). Very scarce. Photo

1901年寄倫敦明信片貼肆錢票銷殷山郵遞物領收所藍色中文戳，有仁川及上海中轉戳，少見

HK\$6,000-8,000

Gwendoline, or Silver Hill, was a British gold and silver mining town

Korea, Postmarks, Gwendoline - contd.



Ex 2249



Ex 2250

2249 ☒

1902-03 a group of picture post cards to London, bearing 1900-03 4ch. cancelled by "GWENDOLINE/COREE" c.d.s. in blue (3 with "3" of year date omitted), each with a further strike alongside, Chemulpo and Shanghai transit c.d.s., some with Highgate arrival; fine. (5 cards). Photo

1902-03年一組五枚寄倫敦明信片，均貼肆錢票並銷殷山郵遞物領收所藍色戳（其中三枚的郵戳年份3字缺失），另有仁川及上海中轉戳，其中亦有海格到達戳

HK\$10,000-12,000

2250 ☒

1905 (1 Apr.) two picture post cards to London, each bearing 1900-03 4ch. carmine tied by "GWENDOLINE/COREE" c.d.s. in blue with the small year date, a second strike alongside and with Chemulpo (8.4), Fusan (10.4) and Shanghai (12.4) c.d.s. One is a photo/art card featuring the Artillery duel at the River Yalu. (2 cards). Photo

1902年4月1日兩枚寄往倫敦明信片，均貼肆錢票並銷殷山郵遞物領收所藍色戳（年份數字較少），旁蓋仁川（8.4），釜山（10.4）及上海（12.4）中轉戳。其中一枚圖為砲兵於鴨綠江上決鬥

HK\$4,000-6,000



Ex 2251



Ex 2252

2251 ☒

1904-05, a group of picture postcards to London, with Falcon (2) or Japan Cherry Blossom adhesives cancelled by native-style c.d.s. with thick outer ring; each with Moji transit c.d.s.; some good cards with views and military themes. A valuable selection. (25 cards). Photo

1904-05年一組二十五枚寄倫敦明信片，均蓋有日本門司中轉戳；部分明信片主題為軍事或風景。一組頗為難得的明信片

HK\$25,000-30,000

2252 ☒

1905 a small group of picture post cards to London bearing 1903 Falcon 4ch. frankings tied by "GWENDOLINE/COREE" c.d.s. in blue or Chinese character c.d.s. with thick circle in black (3); the first with other Korean transit c.d.s., the others with Moji, Japan transit c.d.s. (4 cards). Photo

1905年一組四枚寄倫敦明信片，均貼鷹圖肆錢票銷殷山郵遞物領收所藍色戳，其中一枚有韓國中轉戳，其他均有日本門司中轉戳。

HK\$10,000-15,000



Ex 2253



2254

2253 ☒

1906 picture post cards to London bearing 4s. or 5s. franking tied by comb-type c.d.s.; each with Moji transit c.d.s. (3 cards) Photo

1905年一組三枚寄倫敦明信片，貼肆錢或伍錢票銷銷殷山郵遞物領收所戳，均有日本門司中轉戳。

HK\$8,000-10,000

Keijo

2254 ☒

1921 (28 Mar.) commercial envelope registered to Rumania bearing Japan 20s. tied by a very fine strike of "KEIJO/CHOSEN" double-circle struck in mauve, with the registration label at left and Yokohama transit (31.1), the reverse with London Registered (9.5) and Carnaupit arrival (19.5). Photo

HK\$1,000-1,500



2255



2256

Masan

2255 ☒

1902 (21 July) envelope to Germany bearing 1s., 3s. (3) and 10s. tied by good strikes of the Masan bisected circle, the reverse with Yokohama (27.7), New York (18.8) and Cothen (28.8) arrival c.d.s.; fine. Photo

HK\$2,500-3,000

Mokpo

2256 ☒

1902 (27 July) 1 1/2s. postal stationery card to Ohtsu, Japan cancelled by a fine strike of the Mokpo bisected circle with arrival datestamp at side. Fine. Photo

1902年木浦寄日本大津壹錢半郵資片，銷木浦戳，有近江大津到達戳。

HK\$2,000-2,500

Korea, Postmarks, Mokpo - *contd.*



2257

2257 ☒

1904 (15 Jan.) envelope to Kobe bearing pair of Falcon 2ch. green cancelled by a light strike of the type 4 c.d.s. with a second strike alongside (ink improvements), a fine strike of Japanese Mokpo datestamp and faint arrival; two vertical creases. A very good cover. Photo

1904年1月15日木浦寄神戸實寄封, 貼韓國貳錢雙連票, 銷第四型木浦郵便局戳, 帶淺色到達戳, 封有直摺痕。

HK\$5,000-8,000

Pusan

2258 ☒

1904 (16 Jan.) 1½. postal stationery card to Kyoto cancelled by a fine strike of Pusan bisected circle with arrival c.d.s. at side; fresh and fine. Photo

1904年1月16日斧山寄京都壹錢半郵資片, 銷斧山戳並蓋有到達戳。

HK\$1,500-2,000

Pyongyang

2259 ☒

1901 (27 Feb.) envelope to New York bearing Plum Blossom 2ch., 3ch. and 5ch. tied by good strikes of the bisected circle with Seoul (5.3) transit alongside, the reverse with further despatch, San Francisco and Maddison Square machine postmarks. Good to fine and an attractive three-colour franking. Photo

1901年2月27日平壤寄紐約實寄封, 貼韓國貳錢, 叁錢及伍錢票各一枚

HK\$5,000-8,000

2260 ☒

1901 (1 July) envelope to Ohio bearing, on the reverse, Plum Blossom 1ch. and 3ch. (3) tied by the bisected circle with a further strike alongside with Chemulpo type 4 and Grafton arrival c.d.s. and dumb cork cross. Fine. Photo

1901年7月1日寄美國俄亥俄州實寄封, 背貼李花郵票壹錢一枚及叁錢三枚, 銷平壤戳, 有第四型仁川中轉戳及美國格拉夫頓到達戳

HK\$4,000-5,000



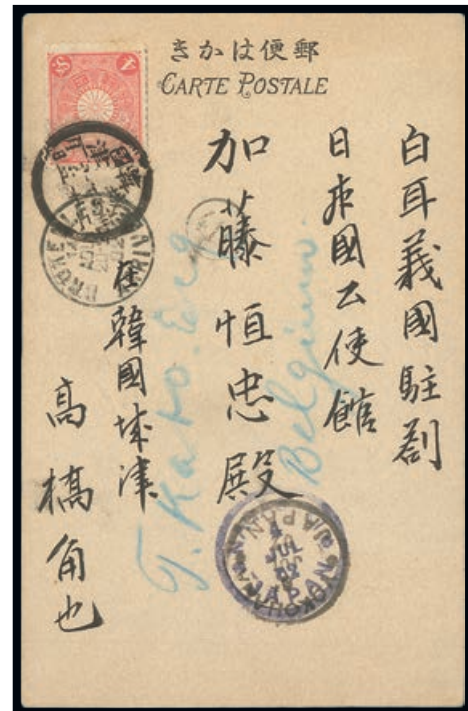
2258



2259



2260



2261

Seongjin

2261 ☒

1902 (25 June) picture post card of the sea routes around Japan and Korea, to Belgium bearing 4s. rosine tied by a fine strike of Seongjin bisected circle with Nagasaki c.d.s. overstruck by Yokohama c.d.s. and Brussels arrival; light vertical crease, otherwise fresh and fine. Photo

HK\$2,000-2,500

MONGOLIA



2262



2263



2264

- 2262 ☒ 1914 (24 July) red band envelope to Kalgan bearing London Print Junk 1c. and 3c. tied by Uрга c.d.s. with a further strike on the address side. A good cover and represents very early use of the London print stamps in Mongolia. Photo HK\$2,500-3,000
- 2263 ☒ 1916 (10 Apr.) red band envelope to Kalgan bearing, on the reverse, first Peking Print 3c. and 6c. tied by Uрга English/Chinese c.d.s., a superb strike of *Uрга/Postal Box Office/number 1* trisected circle struck in black and Kalgan arrival (19.4) with further despatch c.d.s. on the address side. A fine and very desirable cover. Signed by Peter Holcombe. Photo
- 1916年4月10日庫倫寄張家口紅條封, 封背貼叁分及陸分票, 銷庫倫中英文日戳, 庫倫黑色信櫃一號戳及4月19日張家口到達日戳, 封面另有一枚庫倫日戳。信封保存完好, 有Peter Holcombe簽名。 HK\$10,000-12,000
- The Postal Box mark has only been seen on 1918-19 covers. The number 1 box office was established in Tung-Ying-tzu (old town about 4 km. to the east of Uрга) and became Kulun Branch P.O. from 1920*
- 信櫃記號只出現於1918-19年間, 而一號信櫃局是庫倫以東約四公里的一個古鎮東營子所用, 由1920年起歸併成為庫倫的郵政分局
- 2264 ☒ 1918 (23 Jan.) red band envelope to Kalgan bearing, on the reverse, First Peking Print 3c. and 6c. tied by Uрга English/Chinese c.d.s. with a good strike of the straight-line *Printing Office posting box no.1* and Kalgan arrival (1.2), with further despatch c.d.s. on the address side. Some light aging but a very good cover. Photo
- 1918年1月23日庫倫寄張家口紅條封, 封背貼北京版叁分及陸分票, 銷庫倫中英文日戳, 一號信櫃戳及2月1日張家口到達戳, 封面另有一枚庫倫日戳, 信封只有少許老化, 但保存完好。 HK\$4,000-6,000
- Also see lot 1636*

TAIWAN



—— 2265 ——

—— 2266 ——

2265 ★

1888 Horse and Dragon 20 cash green and 20 cash carmine, large part original gum; each with imperforate right margin taken from the same position of the sheet. Very fine and an impressive pair. Chan F17-18. Photo

1888年龍馬票二十文綠色及二十文紅色，新票，保留大部分背膠，兩枚的右邊紙漏齒，來自全版的同一信位置，保存良好，上品。陳目F17-18

HK\$20,000-25,000

2266 ★

1888 Taipei to Keelung Railway; 2c. on 20 cash green and 5c. on 20 cash carmine, each with *Taipei to Hsi Kou 5c.* in black with additional *Hsi Kou 5c.* in red; part to large part original gum, with brush strokes on the reverse. Chan F33-34; S.G. C20-21. Photo

1888年台北至基隆鐵路；龍馬票二十文綠色及二十文紅色，兩枚都蓋黑色“台北至錫口洋五點”再加蓋紅色“錫口五點”；保留部份原背膠，票背有毛筆字記號，品相中上。

HK\$10,000-12,000



2267

2267 ★田

1949 Surcharges on North-Eastern Province; 2c. on \$44 variety **surcharge double** in a block of four, unused without gum as issued. Fine and very scarce. Photo

1949年限東北貼用票肆拾肆圓四方連，加蓋臺幣貳分，複蓋變體，新票無膠，品相佳且少見。

HK\$60,000-70,000

2268 ★

1953 Chiang Kai Shek imperforate set of fifteen on three composite pages in the complete presentation booklet; the cover with some wear and the paper showing some ageing

HK\$1,500-2,000

JAPAN



2269

Incoming Mail

2269 ☒

1872 (27 Feb.) commercial wrapper to Yokohama bearing French Laureated Head 30c. pair with Ceres 40c. tied by *gros chiffres* "2145" with Lyon despatch c.d.s. and boxed "PD" alongside, the reverse with "YOKOHAMA/BAU FRANCAIS" arrival c.d.s. (5.4); usual horizontal filing crease. A good cover. Photo

HK\$2,500-3,000

TIBET



Ex 2270



Ex 2271

2270 ★

1911 3p. on 1c. to 1r. on \$1 part set of ten, fresh and fine mint. S.G. C1-10. Photo

1911年一組十枚, 由半分蓋於壹分至壹圓蓋於壹圓, 品相佳。

HK\$6,000-8,000

2271 ★

1911 3p. on 1c. to 2r. on \$2 set of eleven, part to large part original gum; 6a. without gum. S.G. C1-11. Photo

1911年一組十一枚由半分蓋於壹分至貳圓蓋於貳圓票, 帶部分或大部分原膠; 其中陸分蓋於叁角票無膠。S.G. C1-11

See also lot 2191

HK\$15,000-18,000

HONG KONG

Postal History



2272

2272 ☒

1856 (14 Apr.) blue envelope to Aberdeen “Via Southampton” rated at “6” and bearing, on the reverse, a fair strike of Hong Kong c.d.s. type 9 in black and London transit in red overstruck by a faint strike of Aberdeen arrival. Photo

HK\$1,000-1,200



2273

2273 ☒

Forwarding Agents

H.A. Asger & Esmail: 1875 stampless envelope to Iran bearing a fine strike of the bilingual, double-oval “H.A.ASGER & H.ESMAIL/HONG KONG” forwarding agents handstamp, with the original contents. A very fine example of this scarce mail, very few such covers recorded. Photo

HK\$5,000-8,000

H.A. Esmail & Co were merchants at 28 Peel Street. We have records of only three of these covers, all from the same correspondence

Hong Kong, Postal History - *contd.*



2274

Incoming Mail

2274 ☒

1866 (11 Aug.) stampless commercial entire letter from Singapore to Hong Kong “*Pr Thunder*” with the Singapore despatch c.d.s. in the upper corner and rated “4” in blue crayon, the company oval is in the lower corner and, on the reverse (the flap opening for display) Hong Kong arrival c.d.s. (17.8) in black; vertical folding crease and some discolouration of the blue paper. Photo

HK\$1,000-1,200



2275



2276

2275 ☒

1866 (16 Aug.) commercial entire letter to a commander of ‘Henri IV’ in Hong Kong “*Malle Francaise Via Suez*” bearing laureated Napoleon 80c. tied by *gross chiffres* “2240” of Marseilles with the despatch c.d.s. and boxed “PD” alongside with Hong Kong arrival (28.9) on the reverse; some discolouration of the blue paper. Docketed on the flap as being received in Macao. An unusual and very interesting letter. Photo

HK\$3,000-5,000

2276 ☒

1870 (19 May) envelope addressed to a member of H.M.S. ‘Pearl’ care of the Admiralty bearing G.B. 1d. plate 124 (defective) tied by London W.C. duplex, readdressed to “*China*” and bears several different rate marks, a good strike of the boxed “COLONIAL SHARE OF FINE 7” (Proud I217) and marked “*gone to England*”, the reverse with London (19.5), (23.5) and Hong Kong (3.7) c.d.s.; horizontal fold. An intriguing cover and a scarce postage due mark. Photo

HK\$3,000-4,000

QUEEN VICTORIA



2277



2278



2279

1862-63

- 2277 ☉ 24c. green bearing manuscript “*Specimen*” in black ink; with only slight traces of gum and a few clipped perfs at left which is not unusual on these stamps. Scarce. Photo HK\$4,000-6,000

1863-71

- 2278 ★ 96c. blackish grey, part to large part crinkley gum, well centred and of good appearance. S.G. 19, £1500. Photo HK\$2,500-3,000
- 2279 ○ 96c. olive-bistre used with “B62” in blue, centred a little low. S.G. 18. Photo HK\$2,000-2,500



2280



2281



2282

1876-77 Surcharges

- 2280 ★ 16c. on 18c. lilac showing break at foot of “6”, unused with traces of gum; well centred and with a brilliant, rich colour. S.G. 20, £2250. Photo HK\$4,000-5,000
- 2281 ★ 16c. on 18c. lilac showing non-constant broken “e” variety, unused with some gum; centred right. S.G. 20. Photo HK\$7,000-8,000
- 2282 ★ 28c. on 30c. part original gum; perfect centring, fresh. B.P.A. Certificate (1999). S.G. 21, £1600. Photo HK\$2,500-3,500

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria - *contd.*



2283

1877

- 2283 ★ 16c. yellow, unused with some original gum which has been partly redistributed; there are a couple of gum wrinkles; fresh colour. S.G. 22, £2000. Photo HK\$3,500-4,500



2284

1880 Surcharges

- 2284 ★ 5c. on 8c. to 10c. on 24c. set of five, part to large part original gum; 10c. on 16c. with slightly dull colour, the others are fresh. S.G. 23-27, £8800. Photo HK\$28,000-35,000



2285



2286



2287

- 2285 ★ 5c. on 8c. bright orange, large part original gum; well centred with brilliant, rich colour. S.G. 23, £1100. Photo HK\$2,000-2,500
- 2286 ★ 5c. on 18c. lilac, unused with some gum which has been redistributed, fresh appearance. S.G. 24, £950. Photo HK\$1,800-2,500
- 2287 ★ 10c. on 12c. pale blue, part original gum; well centred with very fresh colour. A very attractive example of this stamp. S.G. 25, £1000. Photo HK\$2,000-2,500



2288

1880 New Colours

2288 ☒

1881 (8 Aug.) envelope registered to Bombay bearing pair of 5c. blue with 10c. mauve tied by "B62" with the despatch c.d.s. and "R" in circle struck in red alongside and Bombay arrival (2.9) on the reverse. The adhesives overlap the edge of the envelope with the resultant crease and small splitting. Photo

HK\$1,500-2,000



2289



2290



2291



2292

1882-96 Watermark Crown CA

2289 ★

10c. dull mauve, large part original gum. S.G. 36, £1000. Photo

HK\$2,000-2,500

1885 Surcharges

2290 ★

20c. on 30c. orange-red, 50c. on 48c. yellow-brown and \$1 on 96c. grey-olive, part to large part original gum. S.G. 40-42. Photo

HK\$2,500-3,000

1891 Surcharges

2291 ★

14c. on 30c. mauve variety **antique "t"**, part original gum; some adherences on the reverse. Good colour. R.P.S. Certificate (1976). S.G. 44a, £2750. Photo

HK\$4,000-6,000

1890 7c. and 14c. Surcharges

2292 ★

14c. on 30c. showing kiss print doubling of the surcharge (just in excess on 0.1mm), unused without gum. Photo

HK\$5,000-7,000

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria - *contd.*



2293



2294

1891 Surcharges

- | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| 2293 ☉ | 20c. on 30c. to \$1 on 96c. set of three overprinted "SPECIMEN", large part original gum; fine. S.G. 45-47s, \$850. Photo | HK\$2,000-2,500 |
| 2294 ★ | 20c. on 30c. to \$1 on 96c. set of three, large part original gum. S.G. 45-47, £1200. Photo | HK\$2,500-3,000 |



2295



2296

1891 Jubilee

- | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| 2295 ★ | 2c. carmine variety broken "1" [7] of 5th or 6th printings, with left sheet margin, unused with traces of gum. S.G. 51c, £950. Photo | HK\$3,000-4,000 |
| 2296 ★ | 2c. carmine a top right corner pair with [6] showing short "J" and [12] of the fifth printing, mounted and faults in the margin only, the stamps are unmounted mint. Photo | HK\$7,000-8,000 |



2297



2298

1898 Surcharges Without Chinese Characters

- 2297 ★ 10c. on 30c. grey-green, second printing [6], lightly mounted mint; fresh and fine. S.G. 54, £600. Photo HK\$1,200-1,500
- 2298 ○ 10c. on 30c. yellow-green variety **wide space between “1 0”**, first printing [12] showing a 1.2mm gap (mark 1b) cancelled by light strikes of c.d.s.; usual fading of the colour associated with these stamps. A great rarity; Alfred Chu recorded only five examples either unused or used. S.G. 54a. Photo HK\$6,000-8,000



2299

- 2299 ★ \$1 on 96c. black, large part original gum; a couple of faint perf. tones. Fresh. S.G. 53, £3250. Photo HK\$6,000-8,000



2300



2301

- 2300 ★ \$1 on 96c. grey-black, large part original gum; some pencil notes on the reverse. S.G. 53a, £2750. Photo HK\$3,000-4,000

1898 Surcharges With Chinese Characters

- 2301 ★ 10c. on 30c. grey-green with **large Chinese character**, first printing [10], mint. Fine. S.G. 55c, \$900. Photo HK\$2,500-3,000

Hong Kong - *contd.*

KING EDWARD VII



— Ex 2302 —

— Ex 2303 —

2304

1903

- 2302 ⑤ 1c. to \$10 set of fifteen overprinted “SPECIMEN”, 50c. and \$3 with broken “M” variety, generally unused, some with gum, including \$10; 50c. colour slightly faded. S.G. 62-76s, £2000. Photo HK\$2,500-3,500
- 2303 ★ 1c. to \$10, large part original gum to mint. A good set. S.G. 62-76, \$3000. Photo HK\$8,000-10,000
- 2304 ⑥ \$10 slate and orange-blue with right sheet margin, unmounted mint; the watermark is centred to the left with part of the margin watermark showing on the stamp. S.G. 76. Photo HK\$15,000-20,000



— Ex 2305 —

Ex 2306

Ex 2307

1904-06

- 2305 ★ 2c. to \$10 basic set of fourteen with some additional paper types with values to \$1, part to large part original gum. S.G. 77-90a, £3250+. Photo HK\$10,000-12,000

1907-11

- 2306 ⑤ 1c. to \$2 set of eight overprinted “SPECIMEN”, part to large part original gum. Fine. S.G. 91-99s, £1200. Photo HK\$3,000-3,500
- 2307 ★ 1c. to \$2 set of nine, part to large part original gum. S.G. 91-99, £650. Photo HK\$1,500-2,000

KING GEORGE V



Ex 2308



2309



2310

1912-21

- 2308 ★ 3c., 10c. (2), 12c. and \$10, each with lower margin showing the plate number (\$10 is "2"), large part original gum to lightly mounted mint (including \$10). Photo HK\$12,000-15,000
- 2309 ○ 50c. black on blue-green variety **watermark inverted and reversed**, cancelled by part Hong Kong registered c.d.s.; there is a small surface indentation. A good example of this elusive variety. R.P.S. Certificate (2018). S.G. 111y, £3750. Photo HK\$15,000-18,000

1921-37

- 2310 ⊕田 30c. purple and chrome-yellow variety **watermark inverted** in a right margin block of four, unmounted mint. A scarce multiple. S.G. 127w. Photo HK\$7,000-10,000



— Ex 2311 —



— Ex 2312 —

- 2311 ◎ A collection of Specimen stamp with 1912-21 set of seventeen to \$10, white back paper values to \$5 plus 1921 emerald; some Script values perforated Specimen and 1935 Jubilee set perforated Specimen; large part original gum to lightly mounted mint. (30). Photo HK\$8,000-10,000
- 2312 ★⊕ A comprehensive mint collection on pages with 1912-21 set to \$10 with both 25c. and shades including white back to \$5 and olive backed 50c. and \$5; 1921-37 set to \$5 mint and Specimen plus 1935 Silver Jubilee. Large part original gum to fine mint. (65). Photo HK\$15,000-20,000

Hong Kong - *contd.*

KING GEORGE VI



Ex 2313

- 2313 F German Propaganda Forgeries: ½d. to 3d. set of six, each bearing framed overprint “LIQUIDATION/OF EMPIRE/HONGKONG” in either red or black, each with lower corner margin and each cancelled by “LONDON/SPECIAL STAMP” c.d.s. A scarce set. Photo. (6) HK\$2,000-3,000
- 2314 ★ A mint collection on leaves with 1938-52 set to \$10 green and violet (white paper, unmounted mint) and \$10 lilac and blue (2, unmounted mint), 1948 Silver Wedding \$10 unmounted mint; also Queen Elizabeth with 1954 set to \$10 and 1962-72 Annigoni sets to \$20 (2). A good lot, mostly unmounted mint. (100) HK\$4,000-6,000

Available now on iOS and Android.

Download on the
App Store

GET IT ON
Google Play

SPINK LIVE

‘Spink Live’ is now running on a new and improved bidding platform.

Accessible online through **www.spink.com** and also as an App for mobiles and tablets.

Bidding on ‘Spink Live’ remains free of charge.

QUEEN ELIZABETH II

- 2315 ☒ 1962 1c. to \$20 set of fifteen on illustrated, official first day cover; fine HK\$2,000-2,500
- 2316 ☉ 1975 Hong Kong Festivals Souvenir sheet (29 sheets), very fine, unmounted mint HK\$2,000-3,000



2317



2318

- 2317 ☉田 1982 Fourth Issue, 40c. vermilion and pale blue variety perforation 3.5mm low, in a lower left corner block of four, plate number 1B 2B 1B, unmounted mint; a few faint tone spots in the margin. Yang 284 var. Photo HK\$6,000-8,000
- 2318 ★田 1982 Fourth Issue, 40c. vermilion and pale blue variety Queen's head 2.5mm low, in a lower left corner block of four plate 1D 2D 1D, unmounted mint; a couple of trivial tone spots. Photo HK\$3,000-4,000



2319

- 2319 ☉田 1991 \$2.30 in a block of four variety perforation 3.5mm left and 2mm high, unmounted mint. Yang 393 var. Photo HK\$3,000-4,000

POSTAGE DUES

- 2320 A good collection on leaves with 1923 set of five mint and overprinted Specimen, 1928-34 set of five, 1938-47 set of seven mint and perforated "SPECIMEN". 1956-63 chalk surfaced paper set of four, later issues to 1978 with the different papers and watermarks; large part original gum or unmounted mint. (46) HK\$2,500-3,000

Hong Kong - *contd.*

POSTAL FISCALS



2321



2322

1874 Perf.15½x15

- 2321 ★ \$10 rose-carmine on thicker paper, part original gum which has been redistributed; centred high which is typical of this stamp. Rich, luxuriant colour. S.G. F3, £8500. Photo HK\$25,000-30,000

1897 Surcharges

- 2322 ★ \$1 on \$2 dull bluish green, perf.14 [9] variety **both Chinese handstamps omitted**, large part original gum. S.G. F11a, £2000. Photo HK\$5,000-6,000

Ranges

- 2323 A selection on leaves with 1874 \$2 and \$3, 1897-1902 \$2 and \$3 mint and overprinted Specimen, 1880 12c. on \$10, 1891 \$5 on \$10, 1897 both \$1 on \$2 including perf.14 Specimen; part to large part original gum, a few minor imperfections. (12) HK\$10,000-12,000



2324



2325

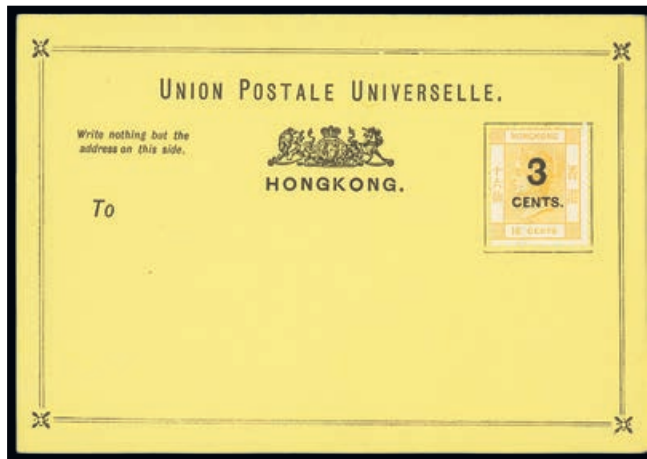
Stamp Office

- 2324 ★ 1891 2c. and 10c. overprinted "S.O." and 2c. overprinted "S.D.", part to large part original gum. S.G. S1-3, £3000+. Photo HK\$8,000-10,000

POST CARD STAMPS

- 2325 ★ 1879 3c. on 16c. unused, part original gum; well centred and very fresh. S.G. P1, £350. Photo HK\$1,000-1,500

POSTAL STATIONERY



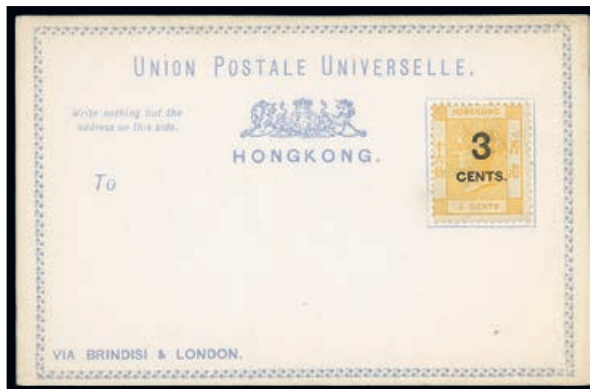
2326



2327

Postcards

- | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------|
| 2326 ☒ | 1879 3c. on 16c. yellow card, unused, short “T” variety; exceptionally fresh and fine. Yang P1. Photo | HK\$2,000-2,500 |
| 2327 ☒ | 1879 3c. on 16c. red on white card, uprated with 2c. brown; fresh and fine unused. Scarce with the additional stamp. Yang P1a var. Photo | HK\$2,000-3,000 |



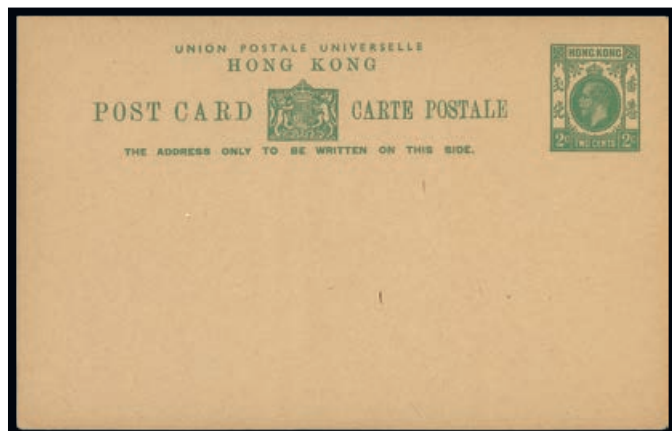
2328



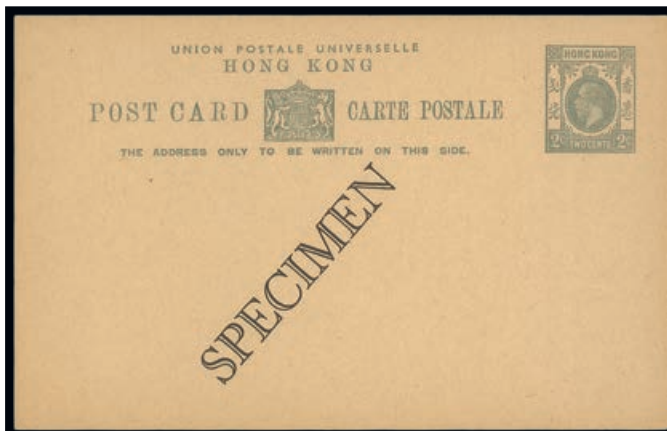
2329

- | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| 2328 ☒ | 1879 3c. on 16c blue on white card; unused. Yang P1b. Photo | HK\$1,500-2,000 |
| 2329 ☒ | 1879 5c. on 18c. blue on white card, unused; short “T” variety. Yang P2b. Photo | HK\$1,500-2,000 |

Hong Kong, Postal Stationery, Postcards - *contd.*



2330



2331

- | | | |
|----------|---|-------------------|
| 2330 ☒ | 1936 2c. green, fine unused. Yang P30. Photo | HK\$2,500-3,000 |
| 2331 ☒ ⑤ | 1936 2c. grey overprinted "SPECIMEN", clean and fine. Scarce. Yang P31. Photo | HK\$2,500-3,000 |
| 2332 ☒ | A comprehensive collection on leaves from 1879 3c. on 16c. and 5c. on 18c. on coloured cards and on white card, 1880-95 set of three, both 1881 1c. surcharges, 1892 1c. and 3c. reply cards, 1885-90 4c. surcharges, K.E.VII with reply cards, K.G.V selection, K.G.VI with 1938 2c., 1946 2c., 4c. and 10c. plus 4c. with 1c. affixed (cancelled) and 1950 2c. A very clean and attractive collection. (34 cards) | HK\$10,000-12,000 |

Aerogrammes

- | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------|
| 2333 ☒ | A collection on leaves from 1948 formular type bearing pair of 20c. and another bearing 10c. and 30c. (scarce), both 1948 40c., 1950 and 1952 40c.; a selection of early Q.E. with 1956 50c., 1963 50c. plus one with blue colour omitted and a few others to 1973. Clean and fine. (11) | HK\$2,000-3,000 |
|--------|--|-----------------|

Collections and Ranges

- | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| 2334 ☒ | A selection of card and envelopes which includes 1892 1c. reply card Specimen, 1900 4c. on 3c. overprinted Specimen, some K.E.VII, 1912 with 1½c. orange and 2c. green; envelopes overprinted Specimen with Q.V. 4c., 5c. and 10c., K.E.VII 4c. and 10c. plus K.G.V 4c. A clean lot. (16) | HK\$2,000-2,500 |
|--------|---|-----------------|

BRITISH POST OFFICES IN CHINA

- 2335 ★ ㊦ 1917-21 25c. purple and magenta in a block of thirty from the lower left corner of the left pane, with full original gum. A good block. S.G. 9 HK\$1,500-2,000



Ex 2336

- 2336 A good collection on leaves with 1917-21 set to \$10 plus shades including 50c. on white back and Specimen values to \$10; 1922-27 set to \$2 with 50c. Specimen and 10c. variety inverted watermark; a couple of stamps with age marks but generally fine mint. (40). Photo HK\$15,000-18,000
- 2337 ☒ Postal Stationery: A complete group of K.G.V post cards with 1c., 1c. + 1c., 1½c. and 4c. plus the two 1918 surcharge cards. Fine. Yang P32-37 HK\$6,000-8,000

JAPANESE OCCUPATION

Covers

- 2338 ☒ 1943-45 a set of *da Luz* covers on his small air mail envelopes, different post offices with Hong Kong (2), Kowloon, Kowloon Tong, Sai Ying Poon, Shamshuipo, Stanley, Taipo, Wanchai, Western Market, Un Long and Yaumati. Most are with multiple frankings as usual. (12 covers) HK\$2,000-3,000

COVERS AND CANCELLATIONS

Redirected Mail

- 2339 ☒ 1905 much redirected cover from Western Australia to Hong Kong from Fremantle with redirections including Batavia, Singapore and Shanghai with an array of backstamps including Singapore to Hong Kong marine sorter.
1916 (12 Apr.) envelope from Liverpool to Sumatra with redirections including Shanghai and New York before being returned to Liverpool; the envelope has been reinforced due to wear in transit; numerous transit datestamps including Hong Kong. Both covers have suffered from their travels. (2 covers) HK\$1,500-2,000

Paquebot

- 2340 ☒ 1925-32, cover to California bearing K.G.V 2c. and 4c. (2) tied by "PAQUEBOT/POSTED AT SEA/RECEIVED/VICTORIA" 1925 (1 Dec.) c.d.s., with a further strike alongside; also 1932 (5 July) envelope to London via "Bandoeng-Amsterdam Air Mail Service" bearing K.G.V \$1 tied by "PAQUEBOT/SINGAPORE" c.d.s.; light ageing. (2 covers) HK\$1,000-1,500
- See also lot 1808*
For Airmail, see lots 1942 and 2039

COLLECTIONS AND RANGES

- 2341 A selection of used stamps featuring various postmarks, from Q.V. to K.G.V, mostly Treaty Port c.d.s. and a few others; also a group of K.E.VII and K.G.V covers (6) with Shanghai c.d.s. HK\$1,000-1,500
- 2342 ★ A collection of mint Queen Victoria on pages which includes 1862-63 2c. (2), 18c. and 24c.; 1863-71 values to 24c. (2), both 30c. and 48c. (2); 1870 3c. and 5c. surcharges; 1880 set to 48c. yellow-brown, 1882-96 values to 30c.; 1891 Jubilee with varieties including tall "K" and space between "o n"; 1891 surcharges with 7c. and 14c. surcharge with 7c. antique "t" and both with short "t"; set to \$1 on 96c. with Chinese characters; 1898 surcharges including 10c. on 30c. wide space (1.2mm); 1901-02 set and some Specimen overprints including 1900-01 set. Without gum to large part original gum; some imperfections as to be expected but a clean lot of good appearance. (80) HK\$30,000-35,000

HONG KONG TREATY PORTS



2343

Canton

2343 ☒

1836 (10 Aug.) entire addressed to London “Via Singapore”, rated “1/4” and bearing a good strike of boxed “INDIA LETTER/LIVERPOOL” and, on the flap, London arrival c.d.s. (24.1) in red; some typical light ageing, good. Photo

HK\$1,500-2,500



2344

2344 ☒

1851 (26 Sept.) entire letter to New York from Augustus Heard & Co, “overland” and “Via Marseilles” rated “6” in black ink with fine strikes of London (21.11) Lombard Street transit datestamp and New York Paid All (6.12) with handstruck “48” applied over “38” and both crossed through with black ink; redirected to Newport on arrival. Clean and fine giving a good account of business. Ex Meiso Mizuhara. Photo

1851年9月26日寄紐約封，寄件人為“Augustus Heard & Co.” 黑墨水寫有“平郵”“經馬賽”，郵費為“6”等字樣，蓋有11月21日倫敦Lombard Street中轉戳，12月6日紐約戳，並手蓋“48”及“38”印記，兩者都被黑墨水打了“X”，該信到達紐約後，再被轉遞往Newport。保存整潔完好，水原明窗舊藏。

HK\$7,000-8,000

Hankow

For Hankow, please see lots 1099 and 1100 in the Fortune Wang auction. This includes the highly important blue "62B" cover to Hong Kong



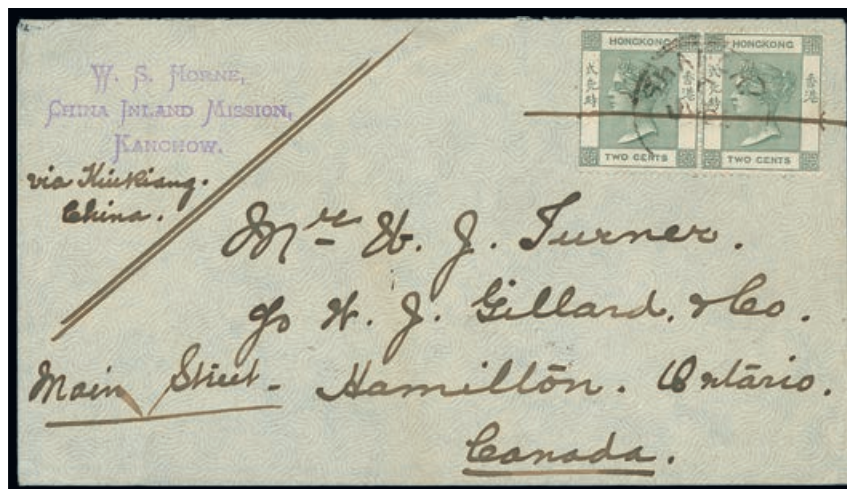
2345

Hoihow

2345 ○

Type D c.d.s.: 10c. deep dull green bearing a good strike of the thimble c.d.s. with code letter "c" facing backwards; a couple of perf. tones but good for this value. Also 1901-02 12c. blue cancelled by Amoy c.d.s. (2). Photo

HK\$1,000-1,200



2346

Shanghai

2346 ☒

1904 (May) envelope from the Inland Mission in Kanchow to Canada "via Kiukiang, China" bearing Hong Kong 1900-02 2c. green tied by straight-line ink strike (to prevent pilfering) and Shanghai (22.5) c.d.s. and, on the reverse, Vancouver and Hamilton arrival (18.8). A fine and very unusual cover. Photo

1904年5月寄加拿大教會封, 貼香港2仙票, 蓋5月22日上海中轉日戳, 封背蓋溫哥華收8月18日Hamilton到達戳, 保存完好, 不常見。

HK\$2,000-2,500

THE END OF THE SALE

PHILATELIC NOTES

BOOK REVIEW

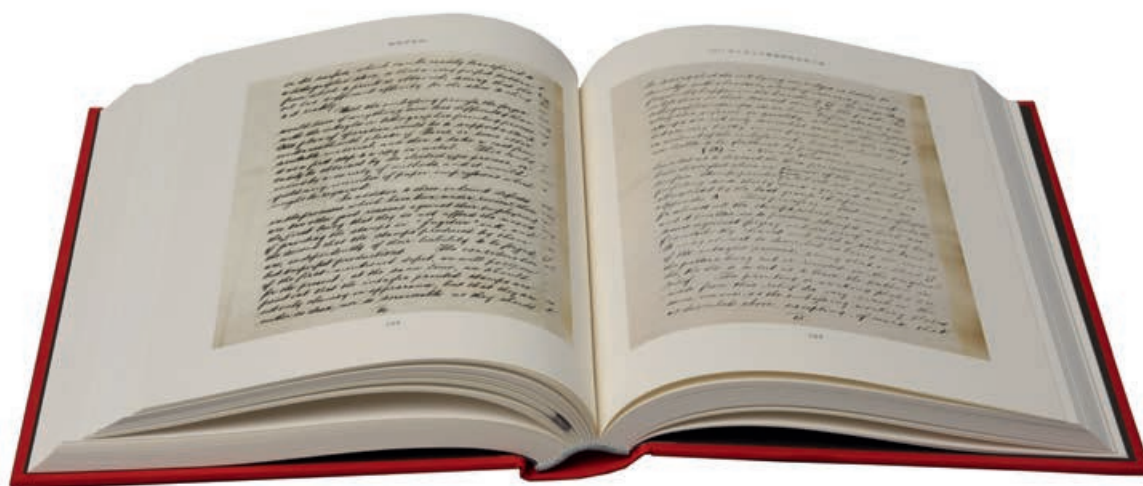
THE DE LA RUE ARCHIVES FOR CHINA, 1877; ZHAO YUE

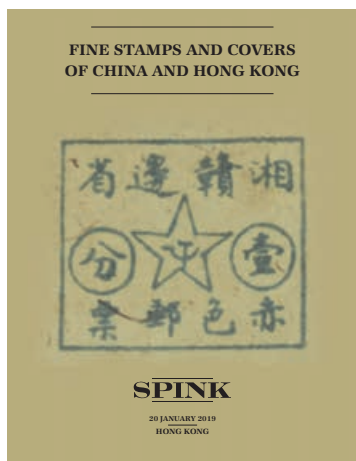
Zhao Yue's discovery of a selection of documents in the Postal Museum, London has thrown new light on De la Rue's involvement in China's first postage stamps. Here are illustrated their copies of letters and comments written by the printers to the Imperial Maritime Customs giving long and detailed accounts on the different choices available for stamp production.

The author has transcribed all of these letters and documents into English as well as translating them into Chinese. Combining this with the other information already recorded he has presented an interesting and valuable study into the background of the design and production of the Large Dragon stamps.

De la Rue's letters go into great detail about the choices of printing method, ink and other variables. Their suggested preferred method of printing was by Surface Printing, of which they were the world leaders. However, they do give great insight into the other choices available to the Imperial Maritime Customs.

Zhao Yue has done a commendable job in putting together the story of the development of the Large Dragon issue from the preliminary designs as well as resolving the mystery of the two elaborate illustrations which were originally in Sir Robert Hart's collection. This book is packed with information making a wonderful reference for the postal historian





NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

WRITTEN BIDS FORM

This form should be sent or faxed to the Spink auction office in advance of the sale. References for new clients should be supplied in good time to be taken up before the sale. Bids received later than one hour before the start of the sale may not be processed.

YOU CAN ALSO BID IN REAL TIME ON SPINK LIVE.
PLEASE DOWNLOAD SPINK LIVE APP FROM THE
APP STORE OR VISIT WWW.SPINK.COM,
REGISTER AND LOG INTO THE SALE.

SALE TITLE	DATE	CODE NAME	SALE NO.
Fine Stamps and Covers of China and Hong Kong	Sunday 20 January 2019 at 10.00 a.m.	AIRMAIL	CSS37

I request Spink, without legal obligations of any kind on its part, to bid on the following Lots up to the price given below. I understand that if my bid is successful the Purchase Price will be the sum of the final bid and Buyer's Premium as a percentage of the final bid, any VAT chargeable, also postage charge and a fee for paying by card. The Rate of Buyer's Premium is 12.5% of the final Hammer Price of each lot. A reduction of 2.5% will be applied on the Buyer's Premium if the full amount on your invoice is settled within 7 days after the date of the sale. I understand Spink will pursue me for payment for any successful bid. In addition, I understand and consent that Spink may share my personal details relating to the default with other auction houses and live bidding platforms to protect themselves from such defaults.

All bids shall be treated as offers made on the Terms and Conditions for Buyers printed in the catalogue. I also understand that Spink provides the service of executing bids on behalf of clients for the convenience of clients and that Spink will not be held responsible for failing to execute bids. If identical commission bids are received for the same Lot, the commission bid received first by Spink will take precedence. Please note that you will not be notified if there are higher written bids received.

**BIDDERS PLEASE NOTE OUR EXTENSION CLAUSES IN OUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR BUYERS
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN BLOCK LETTERS AND ENSURE THAT BIDS ARE IN HONG KONG DOLLARS**

Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid HK\$ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid HK\$ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid HK\$ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

☐ Please hold my purchased lots for collection

TEL. HOME _____ TEL. OFFICE _____

FAX _____ E-MAIL _____

SIGNATURE _____ VAT NUMBER _____

☐ I agree to receive notifications about Spink auctions, news and events via email and direct mail

☐ I agree to receive marketing notifications related only to the following categories (*please select as appropriate*)
**Autographs / Banknotes / Bonds & Shares / Books / Coins / Comics / Handbags / Jewellery / Maps / Medals / Stamps / Watches /
Whiskies & Spirits / Wine / Corporate News & Events**

We will use the personal information you provide to us as set out in our privacy notice available at www.spink.com/privacy-policy

Continued ...

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN BLOCK LETTERS AND ENSURE THAT BIDS ARE IN HONG KONG DOLLARS

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

PAYMENTS MADE BY MASTERCARD OR VISA ARE SUBJECT TO A 3% FEE AND AMERICAN EXPRESS 4% FEE

CARD NO:	<div></div>	START DATE:	<div></div>	ISSUE NO:	<div></div>	SECURITY CODE:	<div></div>
SIGNATURE	<div></div>	EXPIRY DATE	<div></div>	NAME (ON CREDIT CARD)	<div></div>		

Type of card: VISA ☐ VISA DEBIT ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ SWITCH ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS ☐

☐ Please charge all purchases to my card ☐ Do not charge my card. (Spink will charge your card should you default on the payment)

BIDDING INCREMENTS

Bidding generally opens below the low estimate and advances in the following order although the auctioneer may vary the bidding increments during the course of the auction. The normal bidding increments are:

HK\$100 to HK\$2,000	by HK\$100	HK\$30,000 to HK\$50,000	by HK\$2,000 or HK\$3,000
HK\$2,000 to HK\$3,000	by HK\$200	HK\$50,000 to HK\$100,000	by HK\$5,000
HK\$3,000 to HK\$5,000	by HK\$200 or HK\$300	HK\$100,000 to HK\$200,000	by HK\$10,000
HK\$5,000 to HK\$10,000	by HK\$500	HK\$200,000 to HK\$300,000	by HK\$20,000
HK\$10,000 to HK\$20,000	by HK\$1,000	HK\$300,000 to HK\$500,000	by HK\$20,000 or HK\$30,000
HK\$20,000 to HK\$30,000	by HK\$2,000	HK\$500,000 and up at Auctioneer's discretion	

REFERENCES REQUIRED FOR CLIENTS NOT YET KNOWN TO SPINK

TRADE REFERENCES

BANK REFERENCES

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR BUYERS

These conditions set out the terms on which we (**Spink China Limited** of 4&5/F., Hua Fu Commercial Building, 111 Queen's Road West, Hong Kong) contract with you (**Buyer**) either as agent on behalf of the Seller or as principal if we are the Seller. You should read these conditions carefully.

1 DEFINITIONS

Buyer's Premium	means the charge payable by you as a percentage of the Hammer Price, at the rates set out in clause 5.1 below;
Certificate of Authenticity	means a certificate issued by an Expert Committee confirming the authenticity of a Lot;
Expert Committee	means a committee of experts to whom a Lot may be sent for an extension in accordance with section 3.4;
Forgery	means a Lot constituting an imitation originally conceived and executed as a whole with a fraudulent intention to deceive as to authorship, origin, age, period, culture or source where the correct description as to such matters is not reflected by the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the auction had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with the description in the catalogue. Accordingly, no Lot shall be capable of being a Forgery by reason of any damage and/or restoration work of any kind (including re-enamelling);
Hammer Price	means the amount of the highest bid accepted by the auctioneer in relation to a Lot;
Lot	means any item deposited with us for sale at auction and, in particular, the item or items described against any Lot number in any catalogue;
Reserve	the amount below which we agree with the Seller that the Lot cannot be sold;
Seller	means the owner of the Lot being sold by us;
Spink Group	Spink China Limited, Spink and Son Limited, our associated companies.

2 SPINK CHINA'S ROLE AS AGENT

- 2.1 All sales undertaken by us either at auction or privately are undertaken either as agent on behalf of the Seller or from time to time, as principal if we are the owner of the Lot. Please note that even if we are acting as agent on behalf of the Seller rather than as principal, we may have a financial interest in the Lot.
- 2.2 The contract for the sale of the Lot will be between you and the Seller.

3 BEFORE THE SALE

3.1 Examination of goods

You are strongly advised to examine personally any goods in which you are interested, before the auction takes place. Condition reports are usually available on request. We provide no guarantee to you other than in relation to Forgeries, as set out in clause 5.10 of these Terms and Conditions.

3.2 Catalogue descriptions

- 3.2.1 Statements by us in the catalogue or condition report, or made orally or in writing elsewhere, regarding the authorship, origin, date, age, size, medium, attribution, genuineness, provenance, condition or estimated selling price of any Lot are merely statements of opinion, and are not to be relied on as statements of definitive fact. Catalogue and web illustrations are for guidance only, and should not be relied on either to determine the tone or colour of any item. No lot shall be rejected on the grounds of inaccurate reproduction. No lot illustrated in the catalogue and online shall be rejected on the grounds of cancellation, centring, margins, perforation or other characteristics apparent from the illustration. Catalogue illustrations are for guidance only, and should not be relied on either to determine the tone or colour of any item or to reveal imperfections. Estimates of the selling price should not be relied on as a statement that this price is either the price at which the Lot will sell or its value for any other purpose.
- 3.2.2 Many items are of an age or nature which precludes their being in perfect condition and some descriptions in the catalogue or given by way of condition report make reference to damage and/or restoration. We provide this information for guidance only and the absence of such a reference does not imply that an item is free from defects or restoration nor does a reference to particular defects imply the absence of any others.
- 3.2.3 Other than as set out in clause 5.8, and in the absence of fraud, neither the Seller nor we, nor any of our employees or agents, are responsible for the correctness of any statement as to the authorship, origin, date, age, attribution, genuineness or provenance of any Lot nor for any other errors of description or for any faults or defects in any Lot. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his own judgment as to such matters.

3.3 Your Responsibility

You are responsible for satisfying yourself as to the condition of the goods and the matters referred to in the catalogue description.

3.4 Extensions – Stamps only

- 3.4.1 If you wish to obtain an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity on any Lot (other than a mixed lot or lot containing undescribed stamps) you must notify us in writing not less than forty-eight hours before the time fixed for the commencement of the first session of the auction. If accepted by us, such request shall have the same effect as notice of an intention to question the genuineness or description of the Lot for the purposes of clause 5.9 of these Terms and Conditions and the provisions of clause 5.9 shall apply accordingly.
- 3.4.2 Notice of a request for an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity must give the reason why such opinion is required and specify the identity of your proposed expert which will be subject to agreement by us. We reserve the right, at our discretion, to refuse a request for an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity including (without limitation) where the proposed expert is not known to us.
- 3.4.3 If we accept a request for an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity we will submit the Lot to the Expert Committee. You acknowledge and accept that the length of time taken by an Expert Committee to reach an opinion will vary depending on the circumstances and in any event is beyond our control.
- 3.4.4 We will not accept a request for an extension on account of condition. Any Lot described in the catalogue as having faults or defects may not be returned even if an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity cites other faults or defects not included in the catalogue description, other than in the case of a Forgery.
- 3.4.5 Should Spink China Limited accept a request for an extension under the foregoing provisions of this paragraph, the fact may be stated by the Auctioneer from the rostrum prior to the sale of the Lot.
- 3.4.6 It should be noted that any stamp accompanied by a Certificate of Authenticity is sold on the basis of that Certificate only and not on the basis of any other description or warranty as to authenticity. No request for an extension will be accepted on such a stamp and the return of such a stamp will not be accepted.
- 3.4.7 If you receive any correspondence from the Expert Committee in relation to the Lot, including but not limited to a Certificate of Authenticity, you must provide us with copies of such correspondence no later than 7 days after you receive such correspondence.

4 AT THE SALE

4.1 Refusal of admission

Our sales usually take place on our own premises or premises over which we have control for the sale, and we have the right, exercisable at our complete discretion, to refuse admission to the premises or attendance at an auction.

4.2 Registration before bidding

All bidders must be registered either by completing a registration form or creating an account online. Please be aware that we usually require buyers to present identification before making a bid at auction, undergo a credit check or provide a trade reference.

If you have not bid successfully with Spink in the past, or you are registering with us for the first time, we reserve the right to require a deposit of up to 50% of the amount you intend to spend. Such deposit will be deducted from your invoice should you be successful. If you are unsuccessful at auction, your deposit will be returned by the same means it was paid to Spink.

Some lots may be designated, prior to the auction, as "Premium lots", which means a deposit may be required before placing a bid on the item for sale. Information will be posted on our website in such an event.

4.3 Bidding as Principal

When making a bid (whether such bids are made in person or by way of telephone bids operated by Spink, commission or online or email bids), you will be deemed to be acting as principal and will be accepting personal liability, unless it has been agreed in writing, at the time of registration, that you are acting as agent on behalf of a third party buyer acceptable to us.

4.4 Commission Bids

If you give us instructions to bid on your behalf, by using the form provided in our catalogues or via our website, we shall use reasonable endeavors to do so, provided these instructions are received not later than 24 hours before the auction. If we receive commission bids on a particular Lot for identical amounts, and at auction these bids are the highest bids for the Lot, it will be sold to the person whose bid was received first. Commission bids are undertaken subject to other commitments at the time of the sale, and the conduct of the auction may be such that we are unable to bid as requested. Since this is undertaken as a free service to prospective buyers on the terms stated, we cannot accept liability for failure to make a commission bid. You should therefore always attend personally if you wish to be certain of bidding. All commission bids should be sent to 4&5/F, Hua Fu Commercial Building, 111 Queen's Road West, Hong Kong up till 24 hours prior to the sale.

4.5 On-line Bidding

We offer internet services as a convenience to our clients. We will not be responsible for errors or failures to execute bids placed on the internet, including, without limitation, errors or failures caused by (i) a loss of internet connection by either party for whatever reason; (ii) a breakdown or problems with the online bidding software and/or (iii) a breakdown or problems with your internet connection, computer or system. Execution of on-line internet bids on www.spink.com and Spink Live is a free service undertaken subject to other commitments at the time of the auction and we do not accept liability for failing to execute an online internet bid or for errors or omissions in connection with this activity.

4.6 Telephone Bids

If you make arrangements with us not less than 24 hours before the sale, we shall use reasonable endeavors to contact you to enable you to participate in bidding by telephone, but in no circumstances will we be liable to either the Seller or you as a result of failure to do so.

4.7 Currency Converter

At some auctions, a currency converter will be operated, based on the one month forward rates of exchange quoted to us by HSBC or any other appropriate rate determined by us, at opening on the date of the auction. Bidding will take place in a currency determined by us, which is usually Hong Kong dollars for auctions held in Hong Kong. The currency converter is not always reliable, and errors may occur beyond our control either in the accuracy of the Lot number displayed on the converter, or the foreign currency equivalent of Hong Kong dollar bids. We shall not be liable to you for any loss suffered as a result of you following the currency converter.

4.8 Video images

At some auctions there will be a video screen. Mistakes may occur in its operation, and we cannot be liable to you regarding either the correspondence of the image to the Lot being sold or the quality of the image as a reproduction of the original.

4.9 Bidding Increments

Bidding generally opens below the low estimate and advances in the following order although the auctioneer may vary the bidding increments during the course of the auction. The normal bidding increments are:

HK\$100 to HK\$2,000	by HK\$100
HK\$2,000 to HK\$3,000	by HK\$200
HK\$3,000 to HK\$5,000	by HK\$200 or HK\$300
HK\$5,000 to HK\$10,000	by HK\$500
HK\$10,000 to HK\$20,000	by HK\$1,000
HK\$20,000 to HK\$30,000	by HK\$2,000
HK\$30,000 to HK\$50,000	by HK\$2,000 or HK\$3,000
HK\$50,000 to HK\$100,000	by HK\$5,000
HK\$100,000 to HK\$ 200,000	by HK\$10,000
HK\$200,000 to HK\$300,000	by HK\$20,000
HK\$300,000 to HK\$500,000	by HK\$20,000 or HK\$30,000
HK\$500,000 and up	at Auctioneer's discretion

4.10 Bidding by the Spink Group

4.10.1 We reserve the right to bid on Lots on the Seller's behalf up to the amount of the Reserve (if any), which will never be above the low estimate printed in the auction catalogue.

4.10.2 The Spink Group reserves the right to bid on and purchase Lots as principal.

4.11 The Auctioneer's Discretion

The auctioneer has the right at his absolute discretion to refuse any bid to advance the bidding in such manner as he may decide to withdraw or divide any Lot, to combine any two or more Lots and, in the case of error or dispute, to put an item up for bidding again.

4.12 Successful Bid

Subject to the auctioneer's discretion, the striking of his hammer marks the acceptance of the highest bid, provided always that such bid is higher than the Reserve (where applicable), and the conclusion of a contract for sale between you and the Seller.

4.13 After Sale Arrangements

If you enter into any private sale agreements for any Lot with the Seller within 60 days of the auction, we, as exclusive agents of the Seller reserve the right to charge you the applicable Buyer's Premium in accordance with these Terms and Conditions, and the seller a commission in accordance with the terms of the seller's agreement.

4.14 Return of Lot

4.14.1 Once your bid has been accepted for a Lot then you are liable to pay for that Lot in accordance with these Terms and Conditions. If there are any problems with a Lot then you must notify us within 7 days of receipt of the Lot, specifying the nature of the problem. We may then request that the Lot is returned to us for inspection. Save as set out in clause 5.9, the cancellation of the sale of any Lot and the refund of the corresponding purchase price is entirely at our sole discretion. We will not normally exercise that discretion if the Lot is not received by us in the same condition that it was in at the auction date.

4.14.2 No lot may be returned on account of condition if the condition was stated by a third party grading company (including, but not limited to PCGS, NGC, ANACS, ICG, PMG, WBG).

5 AFTER THE AUCTION

5.1 Buyer's Premium

In addition to the Hammer Price, you must pay us the Buyer's Premium at a rate of 12.5% of the final Hammer price of each lot, postage charge and a fee for paying by credit card. A reduction of 2.5% will be applied on the Buyer's Premium if the full amount on your invoice is settled within seven days after the date of the sale.

5.2 Payment

5.2.1 You must provide us with your full name and permanent address and, if so requested, details of the bank from which any payments to us will be made. You must pay the full amount due on your invoice within seven days after the date of the sale. This applies even if you wish to export the Lot and an export license is (or may be) required.

- 5.2.2 You will not acquire title to the Lot until all amounts due to us have been paid in full. This includes instances where special arrangements were made for release of Lot prior to full settlement.
- 5.2.3 Payment should be made in Hong Kong Dollars by one of the following methods:
- (i) Direct bank transfer to our account details of which are set out on the invoice. All bank charges shall be met by you. Please ensure that your client number is noted on the transfer.
 - (ii) By cheque or bank draft made payable to Spink China Limited. Please note that the processing charges for payments made by cheques or bank drafts drawn on a non-Hong Kong bank shall be met by you. Please ensure that the remittance slip printed at the bottom of the invoice is enclosed with your payment.
 - (iii) By Visa or Mastercard. A charge of 3% will be applied. By American Express, a charge of 4% will be applied. We are not responsible for any foreign exchange losses or charges that you may incur in connection with such card payments.
- 5.2.4 Payments should be made by the registered buyer and not by third parties, unless it has been agreed at the time of registration that you are acting as an agent on behalf of a third party.
- 5.3 Notification**
- We are not able to notify successful bidders by telephone. While Invoices are sent out by mail after the auction we do not accept responsibility for notifying you of the result of your bid. You are requested to contact us by telephone or in person as soon as possible after the auction to obtain details of the outcome of your bids to avoid incurring charges for late payment.
- 5.4 Collection, Packing and Handling of Purchases**
- 5.4.1 Unless specifically agreed to the contrary, we shall retain lots purchased until all amounts due to us, or to the Spink Group, have been paid in full. Buyers will be required to pay for their lots when they wish to take possession of the same, which must be within 7 days of the date of the sale, unless prior arrangements have been made with Spink. Without prior agreement, lots will not be released until cleared funds are received with regard to payments made by cheque.
- 5.4.2 Lots may be collected from 4&5/F, Hua Fu Commercial Building, 111 Queen's Road West, Hong Kong. In the event where a cheque or bank draft payable to Spink China Limited has been presented to us, unless we specifically agree to the contrary, no Lots shall be released before the cheque or bank draft has cleared where such funds have been credited into our bank account.
- 5.4.3 A purchased Lot shall be at your risk in all respects from the time of collection or the expiry of seven days from the date of sale, whichever is sooner, and neither Spink China Limited nor its employees nor agents shall thereafter be liable for any loss or damage of any kind, whether caused by negligence or otherwise, while any Lot is in or under their respective custody or control.
- 5.4.4 If required our shipping department may arrange shipment as your agent. Although we may suggest carriers if specifically requested, our suggestions are made on the basis of our general experience of such parties in the past and we are not responsible to any person to whom we have made a recommendation for the acts or omissions of the third parties concerned.
- 5.4.5 We shall use all reasonable endeavors to take care when handling and packing a purchased Lot but remind you that after seven days or from the time of collection, whichever is sooner, the Lot is entirely at your risk.
- 5.4.6 It is the responsibility of the Buyer to be aware of any Import Duties that may be incurred upon importation to the final destination. Spink will not accept return of any package in order to avoid these duties. The onus is also on the Buyer to be aware of any Customs import restrictions that prohibit the importation of certain collectibles. Spink will not accept return of the Lot(s) under these circumstances. Spink will not accept responsibility for Lot(s) seized or destroyed by Customs.
- 5.4.7 If the Buyer requires delivery of the Lot to an address other than the invoice address this will be carried out at the discretion of Spink.
- 5.5 Remedies for non-payment or failure to collect purchases**
- 5.5.1 If you fail to make payment within seven days of your stipulated payment date set out in your invoice, we shall be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights or remedies:
- 5.5.1.1 to charge interest at the rate of 2% per month compound interest, calculated on a daily basis, from the date the full amount is due;
 - 5.5.1.2 to set off against any amounts which the Spink Group may owe you in any other transaction the outstanding amount remaining unpaid by you;
 - 5.5.1.3 we may keep hold of all or some of your Lots or other property in the possession of the Spink Group until you have paid all the amounts you owe us or the Spink Group, even if the unpaid amounts do not relate to those Lots or other property. Following fourteen days' notice to you of the amount outstanding and remaining unpaid, the Spink Group shall have the right to arrange the sale of such Lots or other property. We shall apply the proceeds in discharge of the amount outstanding to us, and pay any balance to you;
 - 5.5.1.4 where several amounts are owed by you to the Spink Group in respect of different transactions, to apply any amount paid to discharge any amount owed in respect of any particular transaction, whether or not you so direct;
 - 5.5.1.5 to reject at any future auction any bids made by you or on your behalf or obtain a deposit from you before accepting any bids.
- 5.5.2 If you fail to make payment within thirty-five days, we shall in addition be entitled:
- 5.5.2.1 to cancel the sale of the Lot or any other item sold to you at the same or any other auction;
 - 5.5.2.2 to arrange a resale of the Lot, publicly or privately, and, if this results in a lower price being obtained, claim the balance from you together with all reasonable costs including a 20% seller's commission, expenses, damages, legal fees, commissions and premiums of whatever kind associated with both sales or otherwise, incurred in connection with your failure to make payment; or
 - 5.5.2.3 when reselling the Lot, place a notice in our catalogue stating that you successfully purchased the Lot at auction but have subsequently failed to pay the Hammer Price of the Lot; or
 - 5.5.2.4 take any other appropriate action as we deem fit.
- 5.6 Failure to collect**
- Where purchases are not collected within fourteen days after the sale, whether or not payment has been made, you will be required to pay a storage charge of HKD30 per item per day plus any additional handling cost that may apply. You will not be entitled to collect the Lot until all outstanding charges are met, together with payment of all other amounts due to us.
- 5.7 Use of Default Information**
- If you fail to make payment for a Lot in accordance with these Terms and Conditions
- 5.7.1 we reserve the right to refuse you the right to make bids for any future auction irrespective of whether previous defaults have been settled; and
 - 5.7.2 you acknowledge that we may (as necessary for our legitimate interests those of other auctioneers and live bidding platforms in referencing customers and avoiding customer defaults) disclose details of such default to other auctioneers and live bidding platforms, which will include your name, address, nature of the default and the date of the default.
- Auctioneers or live bidding platforms who receive details of the default may rely on such information when deciding whether to enter into a transaction with you in the future.
- 5.8 Export Licence**
- 5.8.1 You should always check whether an export licence is required before exporting.
 - 5.8.2 Unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, the fact that you wish to apply for an export licence does not affect your obligation to make payment within seven days nor our right to charge interest on late payment.

- 5.8.3 We will not be obliged to rescind a sale nor to refund any interest or other expenses incurred by you where payment is made by you despite the fact that an export license is required.

5.9 Refund in the case of Forgery

- 5.9.1 A sale will be cancelled, and the amount paid refunded to you if a Lot (other than a miscellaneous item not described in the catalogue) sold by us proves to have been a Forgery. We shall not however be obliged to refund any amounts if either (a) the catalogue description or saleroom notice at the auction date corresponded to the generally accepted opinion of scholars or experts at that time, or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of opinions, or (b) it can be demonstrated that the Lot is a Forgery only by means of either a scientific process not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which at the date of the auction was unreasonably expensive or impracticable or likely to have caused damage to the Lot. Furthermore, you should note that this refund can be obtained only if the following conditions are met:
- 5.9.1.1 you must notify us in writing, within seven days of the auction date, that in your view the Lot concerned is a forgery;
- 5.9.1.2 you must then return the item to us within fourteen days, in the same condition as at the auction date; and
- 5.9.1.3 as soon as possible following return of the Lot, you must produce evidence satisfactory to us that the Lot is a Forgery and that you are able to transfer good title to us, free from any third party claims.
- 5.9.1.4 you must provide to us all evidence obtained by you that a Lot is a Forgery no later than 7 days after you receive such evidence.
- 5.9.2 In no circumstances shall we be required to pay you any more than the amount paid by you for the Lot concerned and you shall have no claim for interest.
- 5.9.3 The benefit of this guarantee is not capable of being transferred, and is solely for the benefit of the person to whom the original invoice was made out by us in respect of the Lot when sold and who, since the sale, has remained the owner of the Lot without disposing of any interest in it to any third party.
- 5.9.4 We shall be entitled to rely on any scientific or other process to establish that the Lot is not a Forgery, whether or not such process was used or in use at the date of the auction.

6 LIABILITY

Nothing in these Terms and Conditions limits or excludes our liability for:

- 6.1 death or personal injury resulting from negligence; or
- 6.2 any damage or liability incurred by you as a result of our fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation.

7 USE OF YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION

- 7.1 We will use the personal information you provide to us as set out in our privacy notice (available at <https://spink.com/privacy-policy>) and in particular to:
- 7.1.1 process the bids you make on Lots (whether successful or otherwise) and other auction related services we provide;
- 7.1.2 process your payment relating to a successful purchase of a Lot;
- 7.1.3 arrange for delivery of any Lot you purchase, which will include passing your details to shipping providers and, on overseas deliveries, to customs where they make enquiries regarding the Lot;
- 7.1.4 inform you about similar products or services that we provide, but you may stop receiving these at any time by contacting us.
- 7.2 In accordance with clause 4.2, we may pass your information to credit reference agencies in order to obtain credit checks from them, and they may keep a record of any search that they do.
- 7.3 In accordance with clause 5.7, where you default on making payment for a Lot in accordance with these terms and conditions we may disclose details of such default to other auctioneers and live bidding platforms.
- 7.4 We are also working closely with third parties (including, for example, other auctioneers and live bidding platforms) and may receive information about you from them.
- 7.5 Where you provide us with personal information about other individuals, you must ensure that your provision of that information is compliant with applicable data protection law.

8 COPYRIGHT

- 8.1 We shall have the right (on a non-exclusive basis) to photograph, video or otherwise produce an image of the Lot. All rights in such an image will belong to us, and we shall have the right to use it in whatever way we see fit.
- 8.2 The copyright in all images, illustrations and written material relating to a Lot is and shall remain at all times our property and we shall have the right to use it in whatever way we see fit. You shall not use or allow anyone else to use such images, illustrations or written material without our prior written consent.

9 NOTICES

All notices given under these Terms and Conditions may be served personally, sent by 1st class post, or faxed to the address given to the sender by the other party. Any notice sent by post will be deemed to have been received on the second working day after posting or, if the addressee is overseas, on the fifth working day after posting. Any notice sent by fax or served personally will be deemed to be delivered on the first working day following dispatch.

10 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

10.1 Limitation of Liability

Subject to clause 6, we shall not be liable, whether in tort (including for negligence) or breach of statutory duty, contract, misrepresentation or otherwise for any:

- 10.1.1 loss of profits, loss of business, depletion of goodwill and/or similar losses, loss of anticipated savings, loss of goods, loss of contract, loss of use, loss of corruption of data or information; or
- 10.1.2 any special, indirect, consequential or pure economic loss, costs, damages, charges or expenses.

10.2 Severability

If any part of these Terms and Condition is found by any court to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that part may be discounted and the rest of the conditions shall continue to be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

10.3 Force majeure

We shall have no liability to you if we are prevented from, or delayed in performing, our obligations under these Terms and Conditions or from carrying on our business by acts, events, omissions or accidents beyond our reasonable control, including (without limitation) strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes (whether involving our workforce or the workforce of any other party), failure of a utility service or transport network, act of God, war, riot, civil commotion, malicious damage, compliance with any law or governmental order, rule, regulation or direction, accident, breakdown of plant or machinery, fire, flood, storm or default of suppliers or subcontractors.

10.4 Waiver

- 10.4.1 A waiver of any right under these Terms and Conditions is only effective if it is in writing and it applies only to the circumstances for which it is given. No failure or delay by a party in exercising any right or remedy under these Terms and Conditions or by law shall constitute a waiver of that (or any other) right or remedy, nor preclude or restrict its further exercise. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that (or any other) right or remedy.
- 10.4.2 Unless specifically provided otherwise, rights arising under these Terms and Conditions are cumulative and do not exclude rights provided by law.

10.5 Law and Jurisdiction

- 10.5.1 These Terms and Conditions and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with them or their subject matter, shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with Hong Kong laws.
- 10.5.2 The parties irrevocably agree that the courts of Hong Kong shall have non-exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute or claim that arises out of, or in connection with, Terms and Conditions or their subject matter.

CHINESE
Terms and Conditions

CHINESE
Terms and Conditions

CHINESE
Terms and Conditions

SPINK

FOUNDED 1666

CHINA

SALE CALENDAR 2019

STAMPS

18 January	The Lam Man Yin Collection of Small Dragons, Dowagers and 1897 Surcharges	Hong Kong	19008
19 January	The Treaty Ports of the Shanghai Postal System - Part I	Hong Kong	19009
20 January	Fine Stamps and Covers of China and Hong Kong	Hong Kong	CSS37
20 January	The Philatelic Timed Auction	Hong Kong	CSS38
22/23 January	The Philatelic Collectors' Series Sale	London	19010
24 January	The 'Pegasus' Collection of Important Classic New Zealand	London	19012
24 January	The 'Lionheart' Collection of Great Britain and British Empire - Part IX	London	19011
30/31 January	The Philatelic Collector's Series Sale	New York	168
24 April	The Arthur Gray Collection of Australia Queen Elizabeth II Decimal Issues	London	19013
25 April	The Philatelic Collectors' Series Sale	London	19015

COINS

4/5 January	Banknotes, Bonds & Shares and Coins of China and Hong Kong	Hong Kong	CSS36
13 January	The Numismatic Collector's Series Sale at Grand Hyatt, NY INC	New York	344
14/15/16/17 January	The Numismatic Collector's Series Sale	New York	344
28/29 January	Ancient British and Foreign Coins and Commemorative Medals	London	19025
29 January	The Williams Collection Part IV: Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins	London	19026
26/27/28 March	The Numismatic Collector's Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS39
27/28 March	Ancient, British and Foreign Coins and Commemorative Medals	London	19004
29 March	The "Esseight" Collection of World Coins and the Penny Timed Auction	London	19020
9/10 April	The Numismatic Collector's Series Sale	New York	345

BANKNOTES

4/5 January	Banknotes, Bonds & Shares and Coins of China and Hong Kong	Hong Kong	CSS36
11 January	World Banknotes at Grand Hyatt, NY INC	New York	343
14/15/16/17 January	The Numismatic Collector's Series Sale	New York	344
26/27/28 March	The Numismatic Collector's Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS39
9/10 April	The Numismatic Collector's Series Sale	New York	345
16/17/18 April	World Banknotes	London	19023

MEDALS

14/15/16/17 January	The Numismatic Collector's Series Sale	New York	344
26/27/28 March	The Numismatic Collector's Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS39
9/10 April	The Numismatic Collector's Series Sale	New York	345
10/11 April	Orders, Decorations and Medals	London	19001

BONDS & SHARES

4/5 January	Banknotes, Bonds & Shares and Coins of China and Hong Kong	Hong Kong	CSS36
14/15/16/17 January	The Numismatic Collector's Series Sale	New York	344
25 January	Bonds and Share Certificates of the World Timed Auction	London	19016
26/27/28 March	The Numismatic Collector's Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS39
9/10 April	The Numismatic Collector's Series Sale	New York	345

HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS

July	Historical Documents, Postal History and Autographs	London	19022
------	---	--------	-------

WINE & SPIRITS

18 January	An Evening of Great Whiskies and Rums	Hong Kong	SFW30
8 May	An Evening of Great Whiskies and Rums	Hong Kong	SFW31

HANDBAGS

27 November	Handbags and Accessories	Hong Kong	SHA02
-------------	--------------------------	-----------	-------

The above sale dates are subject to change

Spink offers the following services:

- VALUATIONS FOR INSURANCE AND PROBATE FOR INDIVIDUAL ITEMS OR WHOLE COLLECTIONS -
- SALES ON A COMMISSION BASIS EITHER OF INDIVIDUAL PIECES OR WHOLE COLLECTIONS -



HK\$250



SPINK

FOUNDED 1666

CHINA

STAMPS COINS BANKNOTES MEDALS BONDS & SHARES AUTOGRAPHS BOOKS
WINE & SPIRITS HANDBAGS COLLECTIONS ADVISORY SERVICES SPECIAL COMMISSIONS

4/F and 5/F, Hua Fu Commercial Building, 111 Queen's Road West, Sheung Wan, Hong Kong
www.spink.com